

32

8

3

15

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Reel No.

- 10 -

C-159
(12-15-44)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER M ANIFEST (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

10

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER 30, 1911

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2923

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S. S. 'Savonmaki' Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1911
at Seattle Wash.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ru-sniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Tokyo, Japan*, Oct. 10th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Included future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Tsurumatsu</i>	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
2	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Fusa</i>	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
3	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Hiroshi</i>	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
4	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Tomitaro</i>	31	M	Labourer	No	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
5	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Chitomo</i>	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
6	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Fusa</i>	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
7	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	27	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
8	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Fusa</i>	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
9	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
10	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
11	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
12	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
13	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
14	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
15	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
16	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
17	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
18	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
19	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
20	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
21	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
22	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
23	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
24	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
25	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
26	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
27	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
28	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
29	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
30	<i>Shimamura</i> <i>Shigeno</i>	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Shimamura, Tsurumatsu, Yama (mother), 2715</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.*, *30th Oct*, *1911*

2923

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Seattle myself \$50.00	1905	1910	Seattle	my own home	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 2 1/4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Shimoda, Japan		
2	Seattle by husband \$50.00	1905	1910	Seattle	my husband's home	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	4 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Shimoda, Japan		
3	Seattle myself \$50.00	1905	1910	Seattle	my friends	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 6 1/4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Shimoda, Japan		
4	Seattle myself \$50.00	1905	1910	Seattle	my friends	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Shimoda, Japan		
5	Portland by husband \$50.00	1905	1910	Portland	my husband's home	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	4 7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Shimoda, Japan		
6	Seattle by husband \$50.00	1905	1910	Seattle	my husband's home	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Shimoda, Japan		
7	Seattle by father \$50.00	1905	1910	Seattle	my father's home	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	4 9 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Shimoda, Japan		
8	Portland by father \$50.00	1905	1910	Portland	my father's home	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Shimoda, Japan		
9	Seattle myself \$50.00	1905	1910	Seattle	my own home	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Shimoda, Japan		
10	Seattle myself \$50.00	1905	1910	Seattle	my own home	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Shimoda, Japan		
11	Seattle by husband \$50.00	1905	1910	Seattle	my husband's home	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Shimoda, Japan		
12	Seattle myself \$50.00	1905	1910	Seattle	my own home	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Shimoda, Japan		
13	Seattle by father \$50.00	1905	1910	Seattle	my father's home	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Shimoda, Japan		
14	Seattle myself \$50.00	1905	1910	Seattle	my own home	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	4 11	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Shimoda, Japan		
15	Seattle by father \$50.00	1905	1910	Seattle	my father's home	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Shimoda, Japan		
16	Seattle by father \$50.00	1905	1910	Seattle	my father's home	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	4 8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Shimoda, Japan		
17	Seattle by myself yes, no.	1905	1910	Seattle	no friends	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Russia	Village Kuga		
18	Seattle by myself yes, no.	1905	1910	Seattle	no friends	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	6 0	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Russia	Bushelints		
19	Seattle by myself yes, no.	1905	1910	Seattle	no friends.	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Russia	Pary Chkal		
20	Seattle by myself yes, no.	1905	1910	Seattle	no friends.	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 8	Healthy	Blonde	Gray	Russia	Nocolek		
21	Seattle by myself yes, no.	1905	1910	Seattle	no friends.	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 6	Fair	Light	Gray	Russia	Wassonoi		
22	Seattle by myself yes, no.	1905	1910	Seattle	no friends.	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	Russia	Nazilewa		
23	Seattle by myself yes, no.	1905	1910	Seattle	no friends.	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Russia	Makalowa		
24	Seattle by myself yes, no.	1905	1910	Seattle	no friends.	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 6	Healthy	Brown	Brown	Russia	Smolenak		
25	Seattle by myself yes, no.	1905	1910	Seattle	no friends.	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 5 1/2	Light	Brown	Gray	Russia	Nichikoff		
26	Seattle by myself yes, no.	1905	1910	Seattle	no friends.	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 1	Light	Brown	Gray	Russia	Nichikoff		
27	Seattle by myself yes, no.	1905	1910	Seattle	no friends.	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Russia	Nichikoff		

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Oct Nov 2-1911

27

Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Richards, Master of the SS Sado maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Richards
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1901,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Sex).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years.

Column 2 (Color).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pointer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Kingdom of Italy which comprises the provinces of Piedmont, Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak French or German, and are conversant with the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Kingdom of Italy which comprises the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th October, 1911.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Shimizu	Sakutaro	26	M.	M.	House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki-ken	Minami-Takagi-gun	Shimizu, 917, Shimataramachi, Minami-Takagi-gun, Nagasaki-ken	Cal	Denver
ADMITTED 2	Shimizu	Uyo	23	F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki-ken	Minami-Takagi-gun	Shimizu, 917, Shimataramachi, Minami-Takagi-gun, Nagasaki-ken	Cal	Denver
ADMITTED 3	Fukushima	Katsuo	26	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo	Rotchome, Akasaka, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	Brokaw	Harriet Evelyn	14	F.	S.	Student	yes	yes	America	American	Japan	Kure	Harvey, Brookland, Inamachi, Kure, Japan	Kan	Kansas City
ADMITTED 5	Robson	Henry Vinton	49	M.	S.	Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Robson, 17, Homefield Road, Chiswick, London, W.	Eng	London
6	Wright	G. J.	27	F.	M.	wife of	yes	yes	America	American	America	America	Wright, 17, Homefield Road, Chiswick, London, W.	Wash	Port Townsend
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Wright	G. J.	6	M.	S.	Infant	no	no	America	American	America	America	Wright, 17, Homefield Road, Chiswick, London, W.	Wash	Port Townsend
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Wright	G. J.	27	F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	America	American	America	America	Wright, 17, Homefield Road, Chiswick, London, W.	Wash	Port Townsend

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 30 1911

ADMITTED LINES 1, 4, 5, 9.

HELD U. S. LINES 2.

HELD I. D. LINES 3.

Agent J. White
Immigrant Inspector

Nos. 7 and 8 admitted at Port Townsend
as U. S. citizens

Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend Wa. Oct. 30-1911.
Medical Examined and passed

J. H. Harris
Medical Examiner of Aliens

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20th, Oct, 1901

2924

Arriving at Port of						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										
						19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any one person, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	myself yes no	yes	no	Mr. O. Shimizu, 2208 S. Blake St., Denver, Colo U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	A mole near the eye-brow.	Japan Minami-Dataguni
2	no	myself yes no	yes	no	Husband Mr. O. Shimizu, #2028, Blake St., Denver, Cal. U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	Small scar on forehead.	Japan Minami-Dataguni
3	no	myself yes no	yes	no	Chas. L. Prokare, 607, Oakland Ave., Kansas City, Kansas, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	Small scar on forehead.	Japan Kanazawa
4	no	myself yes yes	yes	yes	In Transit	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Rose	Light Blue	Blue		England Richmond
5	no	myself yes yes	yes	yes	1897 Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	6 3	Fair	Dark	Blue		
6					mother - Seattle Mrs. A. Louisa Port Townsend	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	blue		Seattle, Wash
7					mother - Seattle Mrs. A. Louisa Port Townsend	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"		" "
8					myself yes - 1902 Seattle Mrs. A. Louisa Port Townsend	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Richards, Master, of the S.S. Sado Mam, from Nakohama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct., 1901,
at Seattle, Wash.
B. H. Under
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Sunemitsu, Surgeon of the SS Sado maru there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct, 1901
at Seattle, Wash.

B. A. Miller
Immigration Officer.

Y. Sunemitsu
Surgeon

11-5116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-5116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th October, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hagihara	Teuchi	31	M.	M.	Editor.	yes, yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo	Mr. Taniya Oriochin 2, Kitamachi, Yutagawaku, Tokyo.	Cal.	Sacramento
2	Ukugi	Taichi	28	M.	M.	Merchant.	yes, yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo	Mr. Taniya Oriochin 2, Kitamachi, Yutagawaku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
3	Okada	Hisakuni	25	M.	S.	Student.	yes, yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo	Mr. Taniya Oriochin 2, Kitamachi, Yutagawaku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
4	<p>SEATTLE, WASH. 5</p> <p>ADMITTED INT. 1-2-3,</p> <p>MID B. S. LINE</p> <p>MID T. O. LINE</p> <p>Immigrant Inspector</p>													
<p>For Townsend M. Oct. 30 - 1911.</p> <p>Medically Examined and Passed.</p> <p>J. H. Carter</p> <p>Medical Examiner of Aliens</p>														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2925

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. Oct 30th, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. of List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport or other evidence of citizenship?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	myself	yes	1903 Cal.	Konstantin Yashka, No. 28, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	near right eye	Japan	Yagasaki
2	myself	yes	1903 Cal.	Konstantin Yashka, No. 28, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	near right eye	Japan	Yagasaki
3	myself	yes	1903 Cal.	Konstantin Yashka, No. 28, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the mouth	Japan	Yagasaki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Richards, ^{Master} of the S.S. Sadorama, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Richards
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct., 1911,
at Seattle Wash.

Baltunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Isunemitsu, Surgeon of the S.S. Sademaru, Sailing her with, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing her with" or "Employed by
 Government" or "In the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct, 1911
 at Seattle wash.

Y. Isunemitsu
 Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BADO MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA OCT 14 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Shinkai	Tamajiro	40-11 M	House		Japan	Japanese	Ken	Shinkai, #67, Yamahata Mura	Wash. Seattle	
2	Shinkai	Tori	38-8 F	wife		Japan	Japanese	Ken	Shinkai, #67, Yamahata Mura	Wash. Seattle	
3	Shinkai	Hanako	18-1 F	daughter		Japan	Japanese	Ken	Shinkai, #67, Yamahata Mura	Wash. Seattle	
4	Shinkai	Gochi	18-1 M	son		Japan	Japanese	Ken	Shinkai, #67, Yamahata Mura	Wash. Seattle	
5	Imasato	Suiga	25-2 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Ken	Shinkai, #67, Yamahata Mura	Wash. Seattle	
6	Idichi	Suiga	22-1 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Ken	Shinkai, #67, Yamahata Mura	Wash. Seattle	
7	Uyemugi	Masakazu	42-4 M	House		Japan	Japanese	Ken	Shinkai, #67, Yamahata Mura	Wash. Seattle	
8	Ota	Chikaji	34-11 M	House		Japan	Japanese	Ken	Shinkai, #67, Yamahata Mura	Wash. Seattle	
9	Imai	Chikano	22-1 F	wife		Japan	Japanese	Ken	Shinkai, #67, Yamahata Mura	Wash. Seattle	
10	Nakamura	Goshimatsu	37-5 M	House		Japan	Japanese	Ken	Shinkai, #67, Yamahata Mura	Wash. Seattle	
11	Yamada	Yayumori	16-7 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Ken	Shinkai, #67, Yamahata Mura	Wash. Seattle	
12	Takahashi	Tomio	39-11 F	wife		Japan	Japanese	Ken	Shinkai, #67, Yamahata Mura	Wash. Seattle	
13	Motai	Nadajiro	36-9 M	House		Japan	Japanese	Ken	Shinkai, #67, Yamahata Mura	Wash. Seattle	
14	Nitta	Gochi	21-3 M	House		Japan	Japanese	Ken	Shinkai, #67, Yamahata Mura	Wash. Seattle	
15	Yamashita	Riechi	32-10 M	House		Japan	Japanese	Ken	Shinkai, #67, Yamahata Mura	Wash. Seattle	
16	Patricios	clumba	18-1 M	Servant		America	Philippine	Ken	Shinkai, #67, Yamahata Mura	Wash. Port Townsend	

Oct. 30, 1911
No. 16 admitted at Port Townsend
as U. S. citizen.
J. H. Stychoff,
Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above passengers are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.
List 1. Nos. 1 to 15
List 2. Nos. 16 to 20
List 3. Nos. 21 to 25
List 4. Nos. 26 to 30
J. H. Stychoff
Medical Examiner of Alien

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 30 1911

26

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any vessel engaged in coastwise trade between ports in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Myself	50	1907/8 Seattle	Mr. I. Shinkai #614 Washington St Seattle, Wash.	No No No No	Good	None	53 1/4	Dark Black Black	a scar on the right ear.	Japan Nakauma Gun				
2	Yes	By husband	50	no	Mr. I. Shinkai #614 Washington St Seattle, Wash.	No No No No	Good	None	49 1/4	Dark Black Black	a mole on the left hand.	Japan Higashiyama Anasho Gun				
3	Yes	By father	no	no	Mr. N. I. Shinkai #614 Washington St Seattle, Wash.	No No No No	Good	None	47 1/4	Light Black Black		Japan Nakauma Gun				
4	Yes	By father	no	no	Mr. I. Shinkai #614 Washington St Seattle, Wash.	No No No No	Good	None		Light Black Black		Japan Kobe City				
5	Yes	Myself	50	no	M. E. Church #1309 main St Seattle, Wash.	No No No No	Good	None	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole near the left eyebrow	Japan Guidi Gun				
6	Yes	Myself	50	no	Second Mr. Kiyoshi Kumamoto 477 1/2 main St Seattle, Wash.	No No No No	Good	None	5-1	Dark Black Black	2 small moles near the mouth.	Japan Kumamoto Gun				
7	No	Myself	50	1907/8 New Orleans	4605 Poydras New Orleans La	No No No No	Good	None	50 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the nose	Japan Kuka Gun				
8	Yes	Myself	50	1907/8 Idaho	#177, 1020 Restaurant Boise Idaho	No No No No	Good	None	5-1	Dark Black Black	a mole near the eyebrow.	Japan Miku Gun				
9	No	By husband	50	no	Husband Mr. Makuji Ima #501, 15. Park Lake City, Idaho	No No No No	Good	None	4-11	Dark Black Black		Japan Miku Gun				
10	No	Myself	50	no	Mrs. Katsura Taniguchi Los Angeles Cal.	No No No No	Good	None	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	a wart below the nose	Japan Yechi Gun				
11	Yes	By father	50	no	Taku Mr. Yonya Yamada King Hotel #418 1/2 5th Ave Seattle, Wash.	No No No No	Good	None	4-11	Dark Black Black	a scar on the head.	Japan Shinsei Gun				
12	No	By husband	50	no	Husband Mr. Kawanishi Kawanishi #309, Jackson Ave Los Angeles, Cal.	No No No No	Good	None	4-8	Dark Black Black	a mole above the right eyebrow	Japan Kame Gun				
13	Yes	Myself	50	1907/8 Wash	Mr. C. E. Hugo, Hotel Curtis #1341, 2nd Ave Seattle, Wash.	No No No No	Good	None	5-2	Dark Black Black	a scar above the left eye	Japan Kame Gun				
14	Yes	Myself	50	1907/8 Cal	Mr. Yonezo Nitta #44 Garliver Hotel Fresno, Cal.	No No No No	Good	None	5-2	Dark Black Black	scar on left right face.	Japan Kumate Gun				
15	No	Myself	50	1907/8 Cal	Country Club St Louis Miss.	No No No No	Good	None	5-7	Dark Black	a scar on left little finger	Japan Osaka City				
16	Yes	Myself	no	no	Mrs. Wright Port Townsend Wash.	No No No No	Good	None	5-1	Dark Black Black		Japan 9 months				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Richards, ^{Master} of the SS. Sado maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FILE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct., 1911,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moldér, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Shanghai* sailing from *Hongkong* *October 7*, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town
1	ADMITTED	Lak	44	m				China, Chinese	Shanghai
2	ADMITTED	Lai	36	m				"	"
3	ADMITTED	Loy	43	m				"	"
4	ADMITTED	ah Lee	30	m	Grocer			"	"
5	ADMITTED	Sun Lock	43	m	Merchant			"	"
6	U.S. CITIZEN	Lung	26	m				States Born Chinese	Shanghai
7	ADMITTED	Lam	48	m	Laborer			China, Chinese	Shanghai
8	ADMITTED	Pang	40	m				"	"
9	ADMITTED	Hong	56	m				"	"
10	ADMITTED	Loor	38	m				"	"
11	ADMITTED	Dore Lee	40	m	Grocer			States Born Chinese	Shanghai
12	ADMITTED	Bun	55	m	Laborer			China, Chinese	Shanghai
13	U.S. CITIZEN		24	m				States Born Chinese	Shanghai
14	U.S. CITIZEN		32	m	Grocer			"	"
15	U.S. CITIZEN		26	m	S. Clerk	yes	yes	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Louie	43	m	Laborer			China, Chinese	Shanghai
17	ADMITTED	Loo	29	m				"	"
18	ADMITTED	Liah	34	m				"	"
19	DEBARRED	Liah	25	m				States Born Chinese	Shanghai
20	U.S. CITIZEN	Ming	58	m				China, Chinese	Shanghai
21	ADMITTED	Sun	35	m				"	"
22	ADMITTED	Chee	48	m				"	"
23	DEBARRED	Long	18	m	S. Clerk			"	"
24	U.S. CITIZEN	Lock	22	m	Grocer			States Born Chinese	Shanghai
25	DEBARRED	Jan Chew	48	m	S. Clerk			China, Chinese	Shanghai
26	ADMITTED	You	48	m	Laborer			"	"
27	U.S. CITIZEN	Eng Lee	26	m	Grocer			States Born Chinese	Shanghai
28	ADMITTED	Tun Why	47	m	Laborer			"	"
29	ADMITTED	Hung	56	m	Laborer			"	"
30	ADMITTED	Wong	32	m				"	"
31	ADMITTED							"	"
32	ADMITTED							"	"
33	ADMITTED							"	"
34	ADMITTED							"	"
35	ADMITTED							"	"
36	ADMITTED							"	"
37	ADMITTED							"	"
38	ADMITTED							"	"
39	ADMITTED							"	"
40	ADMITTED							"	"
41	ADMITTED							"	"
42	ADMITTED							"	"
43	ADMITTED							"	"
44	ADMITTED							"	"
45	ADMITTED							"	"
46	ADMITTED							"	"
47	ADMITTED							"	"
48	ADMITTED							"	"
49	ADMITTED							"	"
50	ADMITTED							"	"
51	ADMITTED							"	"
52	ADMITTED							"	"
53	ADMITTED							"	"
54	ADMITTED							"	"
55	ADMITTED							"	"
56	ADMITTED							"	"
57	ADMITTED							"	"
58	ADMITTED							"	"
59	ADMITTED							"	"
60	ADMITTED							"	"
61	ADMITTED							"	"
62	ADMITTED							"	"
63	ADMITTED							"	"
64	ADMITTED							"	"
65	ADMITTED							"	"
66	ADMITTED							"	"
67	ADMITTED							"	"
68	ADMITTED							"	"
69	ADMITTED							"	"
70	ADMITTED							"	"
71	ADMITTED							"	"
72	ADMITTED							"	"
73	ADMITTED							"	"
74	ADMITTED							"	"
75	ADMITTED							"	"
76	ADMITTED							"	"
77	ADMITTED							"	"
78	ADMITTED							"	"
79	ADMITTED							"	"
80	ADMITTED							"	"
81	ADMITTED							"	"
82	ADMITTED							"	"
83	ADMITTED							"	"
84	ADMITTED							"	"
85	ADMITTED							"	"
86	ADMITTED							"	"
87	ADMITTED							"	"
88	ADMITTED							"	"
89	ADMITTED							"	"
90	ADMITTED							"	"
91	ADMITTED							"	"
92	ADMITTED							"	"
93	ADMITTED							"	"
94	ADMITTED							"	"
95	ADMITTED							"	"
96	ADMITTED							"	"
97	ADMITTED							"	"
98	ADMITTED							"	"
99	ADMITTED							"	"
100	ADMITTED							"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which stock sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Tacoma

November

2

1911

2027

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	\$5.00	yes	1910 Chicago	Charles May (Partner)	No	No	No	good	no	5 3/4	Sallow	Black	Light	Small scar below left ear	China	Hai Young	
2	no		\$20.00	yes	1910 Ripon	Charles May (Partner)	No	No	No	good	no	5 3/8	-	Black	Dark	Small scar on forehead	China	Chung Young	
3	yes		\$20.00	yes	1910 Chicago	Hep Long (Brother's Business Name)	No	No	No	good	no	5 5 1/4	Yellow	-	Brown	Light	Large scar right side	China	Chung Young
4			\$10.00	yes	1910 St Paul	Quong Yung Lung (Partner)	No	No	No	good	no	5 2 1/8	Sallow	-	-	-	Lower neck	China	Tai Mei
5	yes		\$10.00	yes	1910 Tacoma	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Yellow	-	Brown	-	Pock marks on forehead	China	Tai Ho
6	yes		\$10.00	yes	1910 Salt Lake City	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark	-	Brown	-	one mole right cheek Bone	China	Tai Ho
7	yes		\$5.00	yes	1910 Hoquiam Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 1/4	Sallow	Dark	Light	-	Long scar on forehead	China	Tai Ho
8	yes		\$10.00	yes	1911 St Paul	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Brown	-	Brown	-	deformed, scar over right eye	China	Tai Ho
9	yes		\$5.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 1/4	Sallow	Dark	Light	-	Scar at Base left index finger	USA	Oakland
10	yes		\$10.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 1/4	Sallow	Dark	Light	-	Scar on Back right Hand	China	California
11	yes		\$5.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 1/4	Sallow	Dark	Light	-	Small scar on knuckle	China	California
12	yes		\$20.00	yes	1910 St Paul	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 1/4	Sallow	Dark	Light	-	first finger right hand	China	California
13	yes		\$30.00	yes	1910 St Paul	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 1/4	Sallow	Dark	Light	-	Long fingers apparently	China	California
14	yes		\$10.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 1 1/8	Sallow	Grey	Brown	-	Deformed	China	California
15	yes		\$5.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 4 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Scar behind each ear	China	California
16	yes		\$5.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 4 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Black mole base of neck right side	China	California
17	yes		\$10.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 4 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Raised mole over right eye	China	California
18	yes		\$10.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 4 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Scar on right eye	China	California
19	yes		\$5.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Scar on right eye	China	California
20	yes		\$20.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Scar on right eye	China	California
21	yes		\$30.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Scar on right eye	China	California
22	yes		\$10.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Scar on right eye	China	California
23	yes		\$5.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Scar on right eye	China	California
24	yes		\$5.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Scar on right eye	China	California
25	yes		\$5.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Scar on right eye	China	California
26	yes		\$5.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Scar on right eye	China	California
27	yes		\$5.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Scar on right eye	China	California
28	yes		\$5.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Scar on right eye	China	California
29	yes		\$5.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Scar on right eye	China	California
30	yes		\$5.00	yes	1910 Wash	Wong Dong Co (Style of Firm)	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Scar on right eye	China	California

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Gelppo*

sailing from *Chong*

191

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Sing	Uah.	21	m	Laborer		China	Chinese	U.S.	Cheong Che (Friend) 46 Connaught Rd Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Shing	Uah	27	m			States Born	Chinese	U.S.	Ng She (Wife) Tai Mao Sunning		
ADMITTED 3	Lee	Young	51	m			China	Chinese	U.S.	Chan She (Wife) Sai Kwong Sunning		
ADMITTED 4	Gong	Wong Luong	35	m			States Born	Chinese	U.S.	Low Wai Chow (friend) 300 Des Vues Road Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Poke	Drop	3	m					U.S.	Leo Wong Nim (Friend) Connaught Road Hongkong		
ADMITTED 6	Oh	Man	7	m			China	Chinese	U.S.	Mar Sun Sun (Friend) 12 Connaught Rd Hongkong		
ADMITTED 7	Oh	Pono	43	m					U.S.	Ng Yee King (friend) Ping On Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Lee	Broey	30	m					U.S.	Wong Shi (Wife) Foot Wall Sunning		
ADMITTED 9	Wong	King	44	m					U.S.	Wong Yee Sang (Brother) Connaught Rd Hongkong		
ADMITTED 10	Wong	Loi	32	m					U.S.	Wong Wai Lee (Brother) Connaught Road Hongkong		
ADMITTED 11	Mark	Soon	42	m					U.S.	Chi She (Wife) Seung Chut Sunning		
ADMITTED 12	Mark	Lung	26	m			States Born	Chinese	U.S.	Mark Lam (father) Sai Mee Sunning		
ADMITTED 13	Louie	Sen	44	m			China	Chinese	U.S.	mak She (Wife) fat seng Sunning		
ADMITTED 14	Cheong		47	m					U.S.	Wong Shi (Wife) Haiting Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Low		53	m					U.S.	at Sun	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Look		46	m					U.S.	Leat Sena (Brother) Shang Chun Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	Leo	Sen	20	m			States Born	Chinese	U.S.	Shang Chun Sunning Leo Luong Father	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Jon	Sing Wan	50	m			China	Chinese	U.S.	Nam On Sunning Stan Shing (Brother)	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Louie	Free	52	m					U.S.	Hoy Un Sunning Louie Foo (Brother)		
ADMITTED 20	Mar	Luan	43	m	Merchant				U.S.	Shang Chun Sunning Mar Luong (Brother)	Wash	Port Townsend
ADMITTED 21	Ng	Yop Tee	19	m					U.S.	Lin Jung Sunning Lin Jung Sunning	Wash	Port Townsend
ADMITTED 22	Ng	King	29	m	Merchant				U.S.	Eng Cheok Ling (Brother) Thum Sang Sunning	Wash	Port Townsend
ADMITTED 23	Lam	Luong	47	m	farmer				U.S.	Tai Sang Tang (Partner) Hony	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Lew	Sen	29	m			States Born	Chinese	U.S.	Hon Ling (Brother) Pat Sun Sunning		
ADMITTED 25	Lee	Cheung	39	m			China	Chinese	U.S.	Lew Fan Tao (Father) Or Ping Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Louie	Look He	55	m	Laborer				U.S.	Ng Tso Chi (mother) Or Ping Sunning		
ADMITTED 27	Leong	Lem	51	m					U.S.	So Kee Yee (Brother) 46 Boken St Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 28	Louie	Lem	51	m	Merchant				U.S.	Si Jeck (Friend) 45 Wing Lok St Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Oh	Back Wat	44	m					U.S.	Louie Sang (father) Ho Muck Sunning		
ADMITTED 30	Oh	Young	13	m					U.S.	Luan Luong (Friend) 68 Connaught Road Hongkong		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

November

1911

2928

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Li Sam Friend 197 King St Seattle	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on left Temple mole right side of neck Scar back of right ear	China Summing USA Chicago Ill China Bai Kuang Summing USA Boston Mass USA Seattle Wash China Ho Chin Summing China Ping Li Summing China Foot Wash Summing China Joo Chew Summing China San Francisco China Lung Chak Summing USA New York China Shang Chun Summing China Sha Tsun Summing China Shang Chun Summing USA Seattle Wash China Hong In Summing China Shang Chun Summing China Yin Young Summing China Tum San Summing China Tung Chong Summing China Pak Sui Summing USA San Francisco California China Sun Thai Summing China Joi In Summing China Lo Low Summing China Ho Mu Summing China Hong In Summing China
2			\$20		Quan Tuck (Friend) 721 King St Seattle					5 7 3/8	Sallow				
3			\$5		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 217 Washington St Seattle					5 1 5/8	Brown	Black			
4			\$10		Wick Hung (Friend) 41 Washington St Seattle					5 2 3/8	Sallow	Black			
5			\$10		Quan Tuck (Friend) 721 Washington St Seattle					5 6 3/8			Brown	Large mole on right side of neck Brown spot back of right hand Brown spot left side of neck	
6					Yek Tong (Friend) 705 King St Seattle					5 1 1/8					
7			\$10		Shen Hung (Friend) 719 Washington St Seattle					5 4 3/8		Grey	Light Brown	Large Back Marks either side of mouth	
8			\$10		an Tuck (Friend) 721 King St Seattle					5 5 3/8	Dark	Yellow	Black	mole right side of neck	
9			\$5		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 217 Washington St Seattle					5 1 3/8				Brown spot right cheek Scar on back of head Scar on left forehead	
10			\$15		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 217 Washington St Seattle					4 9 3/8					
11			\$10		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 217 Washington St Seattle					5 1 3/8			Light Brown	Scar on right Temple Scar over left eye Scar on right Temple	
12			\$10		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 108 First St Seattle					5 6 1/4					
13			\$20		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) Washington St Seattle					5 1 3/8	Dark	Yellow		Scar on back of head Right side	
14			\$5		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 108 North 4th St Portland Ore					5 2 3/8	Yellow	Grey	Black	Large Scar outer corner left eye	
15			\$5		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 217 Washington St Seattle					5 6 3/8	Sallow	Grey	Brown	Mole under left eye	
16			\$5		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 69 South St Portland Ore					5 4 3/8	Brown	Black	Brown	Two Scars left Temple	
17			\$5		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 217 Washington St Seattle					5 1 1/4	Dark	Yellow		Two Scars on left Temple 1 Scar on right Cheek Bone	
18			\$5		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 244 Fourth St Seattle					5 1 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole above right eyebrow	
19			\$5		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 60 Second St Portland Ore					5 1 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	
20			\$5		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 304 Washington St Portland Ore					5 5 3/8	Dark	Yellow		Scar on right Thumb Scar behind right ear	
21	no	Father	yes	no	Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 217 Washington St Seattle					5 5 1/4	Sallow		Brown	Two Scars on forehead One Scar on left cheek	
22	yes	Self			Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 217 Washington St Seattle					5 4	Dark	Yellow	Brown	Scar near right eye	
23			\$10		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 217 Washington St Seattle					5 3 3/8	Brown		Brown	Scar centre of right cheek	
24			\$10		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 217 Washington St Seattle					5 5 1/8	Brown		Brown	Scar on either side of nose 3 Scars on forehead	
25		Father	\$10	no	Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 217 Washington St Seattle					4 8	Sallow		Dark	3 Scars left side of mouth 2 on right	
26		Self	\$5	yes	Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 217 Washington St Seattle					5 1 3/8	Dark	Yellow	Light Brown	Two moles right cheek bone Blue spot 3 1/2 right hand	
27			\$5		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 217 Washington St Seattle					5 4 3/8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Large Scar right side of head	
28			\$5		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 217 Washington St Seattle					5 6 3/8	Dark	Yellow		mole at side right eyebrow several scars left cheek	
29			\$30		Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 217 Washington St Seattle					5 3 3/8	Brown		Light Brown	Scar bridge of nose mole above left eyebrow	
30		Father	\$5	no	Shen Chang Hong (Friend) 217 Washington St Seattle					5 1	Sallow			Scar on forehead	

SEATTLE, WASH.

November 3 1911

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. O. LINES 1 to 30 incl.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2929

I, James J. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. Cyclops, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James J. Fisher, L.R.C.P.S.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1911
at Laconia, N.H.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Albatross* sailing from *Hong Kong* *Oct 9*, 191*1*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Sui	33	m	grocer	no	States Born Chinese	Seattle	Young Lem Ken (Brother)	Wash. Seattle
2	Chin	44	m	laborer		China Chinese	Seattle	Young Wo Sunning	
3	Chin	42	m	grocer			Seattle	Chan Man Wa (Brother)	
4	Chin	44	m	join father			Seattle	Kong Wah Sunning	
5	Woo	19	m	Merchant		China Chinese	Seattle	Chin Seng (Brother)	
6	Woo	16	m	join father			Seattle	Kong Wah Sunning	
7	San	31	m			States Born Chinese	Seattle	Low Yee Pak (Brother)	
8	Lee	36	m				Seattle	Shang Chun Sunning	
9	Chan	35	m	join father		China Chinese	Seattle	Wong Chun Sunning	
10	Chin	46	m	laborer			Seattle	Wong Chun Sunning	
11	Chan	46	m				Seattle	Wong Chun Sunning	
12	Backe	26	m				Seattle	Wong Chun Sunning	
13	Chan	18	m	Student			Seattle	Wong Chun Sunning	
14	Ah	19	m	laborer			Seattle	Wong Chun Sunning	
15	Chung	43	m				Seattle	Wong Chun Sunning	
16	Chin	45	m				Seattle	Wong Chun Sunning	
17	Hew	45	m				Seattle	Wong Chun Sunning	
18	Chin	28	m	grocer		States Born Chinese	Seattle	Wong Chun Sunning	
19	Lee		m			China Chinese	Seattle	Wong Chun Sunning	
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wash.**November 2, 1911*

2929

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes.	self	\$10	yes	1910. Liberty, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	USA	San Francisco, California
2	"	"	\$10	"	1910. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	China	Ningbo
3	"	"	\$10	"	1910. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	China	Ningbo
4	"	Father	\$5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 9 1/4"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	China	Shanghai
5	"	Self	\$10	yes	1910. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	China	Shanghai
6	"	Father	\$5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	China	Shanghai
7	"	Self	\$10	yes	1910. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	USA	Seattle
8	"	"	yes	yes	1910. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	USA	Portland
9	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	China	Shanghai
10	"	Father	\$5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 6 1/4"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	China	Shanghai
11	"	Self	yes	yes	1910. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	China	Shanghai
12	"	"	"	"	1910. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	China	Shanghai
13	"	Father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	China	Shanghai
14	"	Self	\$5	yes	1910. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/4"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	China	Shanghai
15	"	"	\$5	"	1910. Monrovia	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	China	Shanghai
16	"	"	"	"	1910. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	China	Shanghai
17	"	"	"	"	1910. "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	China	Shanghai
18	"	"	"	"	1910. "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/4"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	USA	Seattle
19	"	"	"	"	1910. "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/4"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	China	Shanghai

Tacoma Wash

November 2, 1911

Indicatively examined & passed
the above family since (29) above

J. J. J. J.

J. J. J. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo H Clark, master, of the Steamship Cyclops from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo H Clark
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 191 1
at Second Street
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Sch. "A. M. Baxter" sailing from Santa Rosalia Mex. Sept 21st, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ekwall</i>	<i>Gust. A.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Seaman</i>	<i>422</i>	<i>422</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gotenburg</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. Caroline Ekwall - Gotenburg - Sweden.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle.</i>
2	<i>Ekwall</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. to</i>	<i>422</i>	<i>422</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gotenburg</i>	<i>Father - Benjamin Ekwall - Gotenburg - Sweden.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle.</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Per Townsend - Wash. Nov. 2 - 1911.
Admitted Nos 1 & 2 this date.
Henry A. Hixson
Examiner.*

*Per Townsend - Wash. Nov. 2 - 1911.
Medically Examined & Passed.
J. H. Carter
Examiner of Aliens.*

5/2

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., Nov. 2-, 1904.

2930

[illegible]

2656

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Edwards, Master, of the U.S.S. "A. M. Bacter", from Santa Paula, Tex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov., 1911,
at Santa Paula, Tex.
Henry C. Myers
Immigration Officer.

U. S.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Dr. S. B. Springaux sailing from *Santa Rosalia, Mexico*, *Sept. 8th*, 190*1*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Tromsø</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
2	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Tromsø</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
3	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Tromsø</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Port Townsend - Wash. - Nov. 4 - 9.
Admitted Nos. 1-2 and 3 this date.
George A. Tupper -
Surm. Gen.

Port Townsend - Wash. - Nov. 4 - 9.
Medically Examined & Saved.
J. J. Smith.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

596

List

2931

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 11, 1904.

[illegible]

3721

16. 6. 1954
15. 6. 1954

11-1126

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2932

I, N. Suzuki, Surgeon of the Chi-cag Maru, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. Mochizuki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1911
at Tacoma Wash
A. H. Allen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Chicago Maru sailing from Hong Kong, China, 3rd October, 1907

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.							
1	Lee	Bhee	23	F	m		no	no	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hai peng	China	Ore	Portland								
2	Sheu	Lun	16	m	S	Student	ye	ye	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hai peng	China	Ore	Portland								
3	Lay	Lun	15	F	S		no	no	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hai peng	China	Ore	Portland								
4	Kai	Tung Kai	20	M	S	Student	ye	ye	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hai peng	China	Ore	Portland								
5	Bong		58	M	m	Labourer	no	no	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hai peng	China	Ore	Portland								
6	Ching	Ah Ping	46	M	m	Labourer	no	no	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hai peng	China	Ore	Portland								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, 5th Nov., 1901

2932

15-1111													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1900.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid fare was given, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Husband	yes	no	To join husband, Wong Chong of Kwong Shew Lung & Co. #91 north Fourth St. Portland	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Light	Black	Dark	None	China	Shai peng	
2	no	Father	yes	no	To accompany mother Lee Shue	no	no	no	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Dark	None	China	Shai peng	
3	no	Father	yes	no	To accompany mother Lee Shue	no	no	no	Good	No	4	6	Yellow	Black	Dark	None	China	Shai peng	
4	yes	Self	yes	no	To join Lee who is ship, #201 third & fourth St. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Yellow	Black	Dark	None	China	Shengshan	
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	To join Tung Jai #115 Fifth St. Olympia, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7 3/4	Yellow	Black	Dark	Large scar from left of neck small scar back of neck	China	Shen Wan	
6	no	Self	yes	yes	To join no. 200 mill street Portland	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4 1/4	Yellow	Black	Dark	Large scar back of left ear. Large scar top of forehead.	China	Shai peng	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined & passed.
The same named six (6) alien

W. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. M. M. M., of the Chicago Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mar, 1911,
at Tacoma Wash
W. C. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2933

I, N. Suzuki, Surgeon of the Chicago Maru, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Dr. J. Mochizuki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1911
at Tacoma, Wash
J. H. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chi'ago Maru* sailing from *Nagasaki Japan*, *8th Oct.*, 19*11*

S. S. Chicago													sailing from		Chicago		11		12		0	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)										
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
1	Ogata	Kato	38	2	m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wife Mrs. T. Ogata, Shirahata-mura, Kumamoto-ken.	Ore.	Portland									
2	Kato	Kichiro	53	3	m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wife Mrs. Kato, Shirahata-mura, Kumamoto-ken.	Wash.	Bellevue									
3	Nakayama	Hikajiro	36	6	m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wife Mrs. C. Nakayama, Hanafusa, Kumamoto-ken.	Wash.	Bellevue									
4	Yanaga	Nao	19	8	f. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Father X. Yanaga, Yamamoto-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Wyo.	Rock Spring									
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11

ADMITTED 2-9-11</

NOV. 6, 1911
ADMITTED
Held by
Held by

List

2933

Arriving at Port of Pacona, Mich., 5th Mar., 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gate, Master, of the Chicago Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1911,
at Sacramento Calif.
Arthur
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2934

I, H. Budzys, Surgeon of the Chicago Maru, employed by same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prof. Dr. J. Mochizuki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct Nov, 1911
at Lacoma Ut

H. Gulla

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Chicago Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *October 15*, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Isufo Kawa</i>	<i>Masumi</i>	35	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Wakamura</i>	<i>Wife I. Isufo Kawa, Wakamura,</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Isufo Kawa</i>	<i>Benchi</i>	38	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Wakamura</i>	<i>Wife I. Isufo Kawa, Wakamura,</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Isufo Kawa</i>	<i>Yama</i>	25	f	Housewife	No	No	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Wakamura</i>	<i>Wife I. Isufo Kawa, Wakamura,</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
4	<i>Isufo Kawa</i>	<i>Yama</i>	19	f	Housewife	No	No	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Wakamura</i>	<i>Wife I. Isufo Kawa, Wakamura,</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Oberine</i>
5	<i>Isufo Kawa</i>	<i>Yama</i>	20	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Wakamura</i>	<i>Wife I. Isufo Kawa, Wakamura,</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Life</i>
6	<i>Isufo Kawa</i>	<i>Yama</i>	34	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Wakamura</i>	<i>Wife I. Isufo Kawa, Wakamura,</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
7	<i>Isufo Kawa</i>	<i>Yama</i>	26	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Wakamura</i>	<i>Wife I. Isufo Kawa, Wakamura,</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>North Yakima</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pacoma Wash, Nov. 5th, 1901

2934

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Have not	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/4	Dark Brown	Brown	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
2	Father	Yes	No		Accompanied with father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
3	Husband	Yes	No		Husband, D. Kunitomi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
4	Husband	Yes	No		Husband, K. Maetani	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
5	Husband	Yes	No		Husband, K. Sufuta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Dark	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
6	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Have not	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Brown	Black	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
7	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Have not	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 1/4	Brown	Brown	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined and found to be
admitted under (7) aliens
J. H. H. H.
all right

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Mast, of the Chicago Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec Nov, 1911,
at Laurens Ark
W. J. Bullen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2935

I, N. Suzuki, Surgeon of the Chicago Maru, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. Mochlenki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 19 11
at Tacoma Wash

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* *19th Oct., 1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Excluded future persons must residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Arai</i>	<i>Baburo</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Houston Tex</i>	<i>His father - wife Tokyo Japan</i>	<i>TEX.</i>	<i>Houston</i>	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Admitted the above alien

J. H. Miller
Engl & Z. Fisher

For Terminal No. 4-1911.
Michael J. Gammal and panel.
J. H. Miller
Michael J. Gammal

List

2935

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, 5th Nov, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Gato, master, of the Chicago Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1911,
at Sacramento Cal
A. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2936

I, N. Suzuki, Surgeon of the Chi'cago Maru, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Dr. J. Mochisuki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Suzuki

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1911
at Lacoma Wash

H. Bell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Chicago Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *19th Octob., 1907*

S. S. Form No. 1											
12-1111											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Nakao	Chige	19 11 F m.	Assistent	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Hiroshima-Ken	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Shirai	Madajiro	35 10 M S.	Cook	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Hiroshima-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
3	Mano	Kintaro	29 11 M b.	Farmer	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Hiroshima-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
4	Suzuka	Takashi	30 2 M M.	Merchant	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Hiroshima-Ken	Ore.	Portland
5	Suzuka	Tomi	19 11 F M.	Assistent	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Hiroshima-Ken	Ore.	Portland
6	Miyazaka	Ryuzichiro	32 5 M b.	Merchant	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Hiroshima-Ken	Ore.	Portland
7	Shoji	Wak	22 6 F M.	Assistent	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Hiroshima-Ken	Ore.	Portland
8	Syuku	Yone	21 5 F M.	Assistent	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Hiroshima-Ken	Ore.	Portland
9	Nateishi	Wama	18 3 F M.	Assistent	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Hiroshima-Ken	Ore.	Portland

ADMITTED
B.S. 4
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI. 10
ACMI.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, 5th Nov., 1901

2936

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Her husband	Yes	No	Her husband T. Nakao #1331 C St. Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow black brown	A bear at the left hand	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow black brown	A bald on the head	Japan	Osaka Ken
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Y. Ogawa. Washington St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Yellow black brown	A bald backside of the head	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	to his house, address #3715-63 1st South East, Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow black brown	A mustache	Japan	Chiba Ken
5	Yes	Her husband	Yes	No	to his house, address #3715-63 1st South East, Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Yellow black brown	A front tooth gold	Japan	Chiba Ken
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. T. A. Yamamoto #291 Burnside St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow black brown	A bear at the right little finger	Japan	Osaka Ken
7	Yes	her husband	Yes	No	Her husband T. Shoji #44 N. Third St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow black brown	A bear at the left hand	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
8	Yes	her husband	Yes	No	Her husband K. Ryu Independence, Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1 1/2	Yellow black brown	A mole at the left cheek	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
9	Yes	her husband	Yes	No	Her husband J. Katsushiki R. F. D. #3 Bt 1211 Hood River, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Yellow black brown	A little mole on the face	Japan	Osaka Ken
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically Examined & Passed.
The above named nine (9) aliens
J. H. Young
Assistant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gate Mast, of the Chicago Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 5 day of Feb 1911,
at Sacoma Iowa
J. H. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Caragart, Surgeon of the City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Al. C. Powell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CITY OF SEATTLE

sailing from

PRINCE RUPERT

Nov. 6th, 1911

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.											
1	Dallas	John	30	ml	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek.	B. C.	Prince Rupert	Wash.	Seattle											
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Seattle, Wash. Nov. 8, 1911 -
Admitted No. 1.
C. Thomson
Inspector

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2937

SEATTLE.

Nov. 8/88

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. W. White Master, of the **S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE**, from **PRINCE RUPERT**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *November*, 19*11*,
at *Seattle, Wash.*
C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Monteagle

sailing from

Hong Kong

Oct 14th 1911

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		State.		City or Town.		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3	King	Wong	28	M	Y	Y	U.S.	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2938

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., November 5th, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2939

I, L. J. Mayerson, Surgeon of the River St., **MONTEAGLE**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

Nov

19 11

L. J. Mayerson M.D.

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Seattle

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

2939

2933

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., Nov 5th, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. L. Dawson, of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1911,
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

VANCOUVER 6 SEATTLE
7 PM
MASTER J.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Charlotte* sailing from *Vancouver B.C.* *Nov. 9th*, 19*11*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Chu</i>	<i>Too Sang</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Tourist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>Mr. Chu Leung</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2												<i>Hong Kong, China</i>
3												<i>Visitor only</i>
4												<i>admitted first at</i>
5												<i>New York City, then</i>
6												<i>again at New York</i>
7												<i>Dec. 6 (traveler on</i>
8												<i>newspaper man</i>
9												<i>Hong</i>
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2940

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
MASTER OF PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV, 1911,
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the 35 Tombomura Maru, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling himself" or employed by
 certain Government.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tampa maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *Oct 10th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Chen													
2	Wong													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADMITTED. 11-13
NON-IMMIGRANT.
ADMITTED. 11-13

Di wa 27 *M. M. Merchant* *Chinese* *China* *Hongkong* *Brother Chen Ted sang* *Wash Seattle*
Shoo Chung 61 *M. M. Laborer* *Chinese* *China* *U.S. Seattle* *Wife Chen in* *Mon. Livingston*

Seattle, Wash. Apr. 10, 1911
Examined and admitted above
Chinese under Immigration Law
and held all under Chinese
Exclusion Law.
J. V. Stewart
Chinese & Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2941

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Nov 10th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	To join Cousin Chan Chung in Seattle	No No No No Good No	5	5	Light Black Dark	Small black mole on chin	China	Shanghai					
2	No Self	810 Yes	Yes No	To join Cousin Chan Chung in Livingston	No No No No Good No	5	6	Light Grey Dark	Small black mole on chin	China	Shanghai					

J. H. Townsend M.D.
 Medically Examined and Passed.
 J. H. Townsend
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Nade, of the Y. Tamba, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the U.S. Embassy Therap, do
(State whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon" or "employed by
 others (Name)" in the space below.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Hongkong* *10th October, 1961*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Yau</i>	14	M	None			Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Father <i>Wong Chung foo</i>	N.Y.	New York
2	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Wai</i>	16	M	None			Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Father <i>Wong Chung foo</i>	N.Y.	New York
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash., Nov. 10, 1911
Examined and admitted above Chinese
under Immigration Law and held
all under Chinese Exclusion Law.
J. V. Stewart
Chinese & Antiquary Inspector

Seattle, Wash. NOV 10 1911
I hereby certify that the above named
are not suffering from any physical or
defect or disease, excepting.
List...1, Nos..... List...2, Nos.....
List...3, Nos..... List...4,
J. V. Stewart
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

List

2942

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Nov. 10th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Noda, of the Ys. Tamba man, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Noda
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the Ys Tembe man Army, do
(State whether Surgeon is acting voluntarily or as employed by
 Government thereof, or for some other body.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1911, Surgeon
 at Seattle, Wash.
B. A. Hunter
 Immigration Officer.

H-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, *Oct. 14th*, 19*11*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Owen	Jesse Coleman	41	M	Missionary		U.S.		China	Pingtu			
2		Rebecca Miller	39	F	M		U.S.						
3		Margaret	46	F	S		U.S.						
4		Leiba	8	M			U.S.						
5		Rebekah	41	F			U.S.						
6		Jessie Caroline	11	F			U.S.						
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED 1911

RECEIVED

1911

For Thomas M. H. 10-1
Michael Gammels

J. A. Galt
Michael Gammels

List

2943
2943

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. November, 10th, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Noda, of the Y. Tamba, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Noda
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1911,
at Seattle Wash.

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2944

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the Islands of the Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1941,
at Seattle, Wash.

B. J. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Oct 21st*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Mori</i>	<i>Tasaburo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Import</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Grandmother, T. Kawano, Yamaguchi, Wash. Seattle</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>	
2	<i>Kawano</i>	<i>Soichi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Import</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Grandmother, T. Kawano, Yamaguchi, Wash. Seattle</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Attest Townsend Wm. Nov. 10-1911.

Medically Examined & passed.

*J. D. Carls
medical examiner of aliens*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2944

Arriving at Port of Seacowash., Nov. 10th, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
29																	
Place of Birth.																	
Country. City or Town.																	
Marks of Identification.																	
Color of—																	
Hair. Eyes.																	
Complexion.																	
Height.																	
Feet. Inches.																	
Deformed or Crippled.																	
Nature, length of time, and cause.																	
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																	
Whether an Anarchist.																	
Whether a Polygamist.																	
Whether entitled by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, to become a citizen of the United States.																	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																	
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																	
If Yes—																	
Year or period of years. Where?																	
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?																	
Whether after paid for a passport, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?																	
By whom was passage paid?																	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																	
No. on List.																	
1	Yes. Self	Yes. No	1900 Seattle	Grand. Isakuhachi Karamuchi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark black	black	A mole under the right eye	Japan	Osaka
2	Yes. Self	Yes. No	1900 Seattle	Grand. Isakuhachi Karamuchi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark black	black	A mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hoda, of the S/S Tamba Man, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash

B. J. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

Master
Master Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S/S Tama Maru, thereof, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1911,
 at Seattle, Wash.

Readman
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamda Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Oct. 21st*, 190*7*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		13	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
ADMITTED	<i>Mizutani</i>	<i>Kunisakuro</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>			
2	<i>Kiyama</i>	<i>Maki</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

For Townsend M. M. 10-1911
Medical Examiner & Panel
J. A. Carter
Medical Examiner & Panel

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2945

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash., Nov. 10th, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability to become a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	no	Relative, K. Wada 825 Yeale Way, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark black	black	black	black	a small mole on the nose	Japan Kurashigima
2	Yes.	Husband.	Yes.	no	Husband, S. Kiyama 1208, 20th St Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black	black	black	black	a small mole on the back of ear	Japan Ono Suma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hoda, of the S. S. Tania Tyan, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1917,
at Seattle, Wash.
R. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the 75 Jamban, Thunaf, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Kobayashi
 Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Oct 21st*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Masuda	Tomo	29	DM	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
2	Kawamoto	Toki	19	DM	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
3	Kawamoto	Toki	19	DM	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
4	Moriwaki	Isuga	31	DM	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
5	Inui	Iaka	37	DM	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
6	Inui	Taki	12	DM	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
7	Inui	Tenta	10	DM	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
8	Sonoda	Toruhei	29	MM		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
9	Kudo	Yasaburo	27	MM	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
10	Sunni	Kiriye	27	DM	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
11	Ukegawa	Taka	46	DM	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
12	Horikane	Toku	29	DM	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
13	Yokota	Shimo	25	DM	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
14	Tajiwara	Hideyo	28	DM		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
15	Okano	Torakichi	22	MM		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
16	Sato	Rai	20	DM	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
17	Kimura	Hisaichi	14	MM		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
18	Horigane	Shizuno	19	DM	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
19	Kazaki	Hana	24	DM	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
20	Hondo	Sumeyo	21	DM	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
21	Arari	Isuneyo	15	MM		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
22	Okamoto	Torynosuke	44	MM		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle

18, 22

16, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

14, 15, 16, 17, 18,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seoul wash,, Nov. 10th, 1941

2946

11-1118			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
						If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1902	1902	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10 1/2	dark	black	black	a small scar on the back of the right ear	Japan	Utsunomiya
2	Seattle	only self	Yes	No	1901	1901	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right 2nd finger	Japan	Utsunomiya
3	—	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
5	Seattle	only husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8 1/2	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
6	—	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4	4 1/2	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
7	—	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
8	—	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	1900	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/8	brown	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1900	1900	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
10	Seattle	only husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4	7 1/2	brown	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
11	Seattle	only husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
12	—	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
13	Seattle	only husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
14	—	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	brown	brown	brown	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
15	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
17	Seattle	only father	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4	1 1/2	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
19	Seattle	only husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
20	Seattle	only husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 1/2	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
21	—	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
22	Seattle	only self	Yes	Yes	1901	1901	Husband, Y. Masuda R. F. D. #2, R. O. box 228, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Utsunomiya
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Noda, of the Y. Tanaka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S/S Yamato Maru, thereof, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1941
 at Seattle, Wash

B. A. Hunter
 Immigration Officer.

Kobayashi
Surgeon

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tampa Mar* sailing from *Yokohama*, *25th Oct*, 1901.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Teizo</i>	41	M	Merchant	440	440	Japanese	Japan	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Mr. X. Sato #100 Lyons Ave. Nishi-</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Kreyer</i>	<i>Carlton F.</i>	41	M	D.	440	440	U.S.A.	America	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Mr. X. Sato #100 Lyons Ave. Nishi-</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Kaulise</i>	29	F	S. Teacher	440	440	U.S.A.	Do	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Mr. X. Sato #100 Lyons Ave. Nishi-</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	29	M	Do	440	440	U.S.A.	Do	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Mr. X. Sato #100 Lyons Ave. Nishi-</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Sleeman</i>	<i>W. H.</i>	29	M	Do	440	440	U.S.A.	Do	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Mr. X. Sato #100 Lyons Ave. Nishi-</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Hachimoto</i>	<i>Yoshio</i>	25	M	Student	440	440	Japanese	Japan	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Mr. X. Sato #100 Lyons Ave. Nishi-</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *One*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2947

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hody, of the U.S. Customs House, from Ysroham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1961,
at Seattle, Wash

RS. Affinity

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$60; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2948

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the Ys Tambora, thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1911, Surgeon
at Seattle, Wash

B. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yokohama, 25th Oct, 1961.

11-1115																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		* Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.									
ADMITTED 1	Tashiro	Toku	24	9	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kohigara	Cal	Vacaville									
ADMITTED 2	Nada	Saku	18	9	F	DO	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	do	do	Cal	"									
ADMITTED 3	Seto	Uta	19	5	F	DO	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	do	do	Cal	San Francisco									
ADMITTED 4	Asakura	Shigeru	21	1	M	Student	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	do	Tokio	Cal	St. George									
ADMITTED 5	Adachi	Isaburo	39	5	M	Business	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	do	do	Cal	"									
ADMITTED 6	Adachi	Kakako	18	6	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	do	do	Cal	"									
ADMITTED 7	Ohgi	Yozo	16	1	M	Student	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	do	Tokio	Cal	San Francisco									
ADMITTED 8	Yamada	Kuni	18	2	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	do	Nagoya	Cal	St. George									

For Forward Wm Feb 10 1911.
 Medical Examiner
 J. H. Hartley
 Medical Examiner

Fort Townsend Wn. Feb. 10 - 1911
Medically Examined & passed.
H. L. Parry
Medical Examiner

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Noda, of the Y. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Noda
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.
B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2949

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S/S Tama Maru, Thief, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* 25th Oct 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tsuboi	29	M	Laundry	do	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
2	Swaten	33	M	Laundry	do	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
3	Swaten	17	F	wife	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
4	Miyata	39	M	Laundry	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
5	Okutsu	19	F	wife	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
6	Ishiwata	31	F	do	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
7	Akano	36	M	do	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
8	Kumagai	40	M	Laundry	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
9	Kumagai	39	F	wife	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
10	Ito	21	F	wife	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
11	Tate	26	M	Merchant	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
12	Giji	33	F	wife	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
13	Giji	12	M	Child	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
14	Miyata	16	M	Child	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
15	Hara	20	F	wife	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
16	Kawaguchi	20	F	wife	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
17	Ugawa	19	F	wife	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
18	Satoy	21	F	wife	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
19	Hayashi	25	M	Student	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
20	Kawakami	26	M	Merchant	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
21	Izumi	34	M	Merchant	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
22	Kagata	21	F	wife	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
23	Koyama	21	F	wife	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison
24	Matsukawa	18	F	wife	do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, Shikou, Kojima, Tokyo	His Madison

SEATTLE, WASH. Nov 11, 1911

ADMITTED 11/11/11

T.D. 6, 10, 11

HELD 8, 11, 12

HELD T. D. LINES

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. Nov 11, 1911
ADMITTED 11/11/11
HELD 8, 11, 12
HELD T. D. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting...
List...1...Nos...2...List...3...Nos...4...Nos...
Medical Examiner of Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 10th, 19 11.

2949

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Noddy, of the S/S Tamba Man, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis L. Hurden, Surgeon of the Rumicu, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Great Britain and of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis L. Hurden M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1901
at Seattle Wash

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lumiere*

sailing from *Manila* to *Kobe, Japan* *Oct 20*, 19*11*

11-1114																
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	• Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
U. S. CITIZEN.	1	Barker	Edward O	35	M	S	Drummer	Yes	Yes	USA	White	USA	Portland, Ore.	12 Baker	Ore	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN.	2	Hindsay	Dwelling L	19	M	S		Yes	Yes	USA		USA	Portland, Ore.	12 Hindsay	Ore	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN.	3	Patchard	Anthony D	73	M	S		Yes	Yes	USA		China	Hong Kong	12 Patchard	Ore	Portland
NON-IMMIGRANT.	4	Jaungson	Thomas H	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	White	China	Shanghai	12 Jaungson	Alta	Calgary
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Secute. Wash. Nov. 11. 1911-

Admitted Nos 1.2.3 & 4

C. Thomson

Inspector.

540

Seated. Wash. Nov. 11, 1911-
Admitted Nos 1, 2, 3 & 4
P. Thomson
Inspector.

570

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Jan 11, 1920 2950

15-1111													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Does he believe in or advocate, or practice, or intend to practice, polygamy?)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Does he believe in or advocate, or practice, or intend to practice, anarchism?)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in USA	Round trip Passenger	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Brown	Blue	No	USA	Casa Republica		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in USA	Round trip Passenger	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Brown	Blue	Vaccine mark on upper arm	USA	Portland		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in USA	Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Black	Blue	Vaccine mark on arm	USA	Indianapolis		
4	Seattle	Self	No		Robert S. Allen 713-235 Air Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Brown	Brown	Vaccine mark on left arm and leg	China	Shanghai		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Not examined Mr. Jan 11, 1920
Medical Examined & passed
J. B. Allen*

*Geo. B. Allen
made*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Brit. S. Kumerie, from Yokohama, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.
[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Harden, Surgeon of the S.S. Yuma sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the governments of the United States and of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Harden M.D., L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of November, 1901
at Seattle, Wash

C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lumiere*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

Dec 10th, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Terk</i>	28	M	M	Laundry			Chinese					Mass	Boston
2	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Goan</i>	19	M	S	Goan			Chinese					Calif	Portland
3	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Long</i>	31	M	M	Laundry			Chinese						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 11th, 1901

2951

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Born US		Nonono	No					Yellow	Black	Black	USA	Belmar
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Born US		Nonono	No					Yellow	Black	Black	USA	Belmar
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Born US		Nonono	No					Yellow	Black	Black	USA	Belmar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Bei's Kameie, from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. B. McEwen
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1911,

at Seattle, Wash

C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S. Schr. "Forest Home" sailing from Iquique, Chile, Sept. 2nd, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kaczmarck	Stanislaus	23	M.	Seaman	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Potsdam	Mother, Maria Kaczmarck, No. 1 Fischer street, Potsdam, Germany	Wash.	Seattle
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Nov. 16, 1911.
Medically inspected and passed.
L. J. Lawrence
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Admitted Nov. 16, 1911.
Tom. G. Byckhoff,
Immigrant Inspector

3256

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Martisen, master, of the Amesche Forest Home, from Iquique, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1911,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
Tom L. Nyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2953

I, K. Hirokawa, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, Sailing Thru with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thru with" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese
Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Hirokawa

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1911
at Tacoma Wa

C. Seag
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong* *October 17th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED

Lee Waik *45* *M.* *Laundress* *Chinese* *U.S.* *Boston* *San Wai, China* *Boston*
Lee Tung *47* *M.* *Laundress* *Chinese* *U.S.* *Cleveland* *San Wai, China* *Cleveland*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, November 14th, 1911

2953

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid his own money, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on the left hand	United States of America	San Francisco Cal.
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on the left hand	China	Sam Cheong
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Needles & passed
 J. J. Jones
 Albany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harris Master, of the Canada Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harris
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1911,
at Tacoma
Chicago
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2954

I, K. C. Siroian, Surgeon of the Canada, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1911
at Manila

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* *October 24th* 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Uchida</i>	<i>Rie</i>	22	Female	<i>Wife of Uchida</i>		<i>Japan</i>		<i>Uchida, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Uchida, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Uchida, Yokohama, Japan</i>
2	<i>Uchida</i>	<i>Risayo</i>	20	Female	<i>Wife of Uchida</i>		<i>Japan</i>		<i>Uchida, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Uchida, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Uchida, Yokohama, Japan</i>
3	<i>Uchida</i>	<i>Isakuro</i>	1	Male	<i>Wife of Uchida</i>		<i>Japan</i>		<i>Uchida, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Uchida, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Uchida, Yokohama, Japan</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

For Townsend Wm. Wm.
W. W. Townsend
W. W. Townsend

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2954

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, November 1st, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1		By husband & self			husband & family, Los Angeles, Cal.			Good		5 7	White	Black	Scars on the face	Japan		Yokohama
2		By husband & self			husband & family, Los Angeles, Cal.			Good		5 1	White	Black	Scars on the face	Japan		Yokohama
3		By husband & self			husband & family, Los Angeles, Cal.			Good		5 3	White	Black	Scars on the face	Japan		Yokohama

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Martin, of the Canada Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1911,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2955

I, K. Hirokawa, Surgeon of the Canada House, Sailing Thruwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirokawa

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 19 11
at Tacoma Wa

C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, October 24th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOV 17 1911
ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 4, 5, 9
HELD B. C. L. LINES 7, 10, 11
HELD J. D. LINES 11
Admitted
Immigrant Inspector

November 18, 1911

12, 1, 6, 8

C. E. Neagy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, November 17th, 1911

2955

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for any money, whether paid in any other form, such as property, money, merchandise, or property.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband \$60	No	Yes	with her husband	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the left cheek	Yamamoto	Koshiro
2	Yes	Self \$50	No	Yes	to the previous address	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar above the right eyebrow	Yamamoto	Shimoda
3	Yes	Husband \$50	No	Yes	with her husband	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the forehead	Yamamoto	Toyama
4	Yes	Self \$50	No	Yes	with her father	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the left forefinger	Yamamoto	Shimoda
5	Yes	Self \$50	No	Yes	to the previous address	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Brown	Brown	Scar on the back of the right hand	Yamamoto	Koshiro
6	Yes	Husband \$50	No	Yes	Husband H. Kato	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar under the mouth	Yamamoto	Koshiro
7	Yes	Husband \$60	No	Yes	Husband K. Kimura	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar under the right eyebrow	Yamamoto	Koshiro
8	Yes	Husband \$50	No	Yes	Husband S. Kureko	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the left thumb	Yamamoto	Koshiro
9	Yes	Self \$100	No	Yes	to the previous address	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the chin & a mole on the back of the neck	Yamamoto	Koshiro
10	Yes	Husband \$60	No	Yes	Husband S. Kureko	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar above the right eyebrow	Yamamoto	Koshiro
11	Yes	Husband \$50	No	Yes	Husband S. Kureko	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on the forehead	Yamamoto	Koshiro
12	Yes	Husband \$50	No	Yes	Husband S. Kureko	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the right thumb	Yamamoto	Koshiro

Tacoma Wash

Nov 17 1911

Medically examined and passed

J. H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mori Master, of the Canada Maru, from Nobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mori
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1911,
at Tacoma Wa

C. E. Neagy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hironaka, Surgeon of the Canada Steam, relying thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hironaka

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1911
at Manila

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *October 31st*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kimura	Uta	24	W.	Housewife	Can. read	Japan	Japanese	Kamakura	Caring for her husband C. Kimura	Wash. Tacoma	
2	Shordas	Kalachand	21	M.	Merchant	Can. read	England	Indian	Yokohama	W. Masakichi	Wash. Tacoma	
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

John Hunsund Wm Nov 17 1911
Michael Gammund and Band

J. L. Carter
Medical Examiner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2956

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Mori, of the Canada Maru, from Makohina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Mori
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1911,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2957

I, A. C. Hirokawa, Surgeon of the Canada mare, riding therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese
Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Hirokawa

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 19 11
at Tacoma Wn.

C. G. Gage

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* *October 31st*, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mitsuro</i>	<i>File</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Cousin M. Mura, #13</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Portland</i>
2	<i>Ido</i>	<i>Take</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Father-in-law J. Ido, #13</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Portland</i>
3	<i>Choshi</i>	<i>Sami</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Brother S. Choshi, #36, Arila</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Galimal</i>	<i>Mirandas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mura Nakakubiki, #13, Iigataken, J. Y.</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, WashingtonNovember 17th, 1911

2957

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Japan, Yokohama, * 266	No	No	No	No	5	3	Yellow-black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan, Shimoda
2	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Japan, Yokohama, * 266	No	No	No	No	5	1	Yellow-black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan, Shimoda
3	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Japan, Yokohama, * 266	No	No	No	No	4	11	Yellow-black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan, Shimoda
4	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Japan, Yokohama, * 266	No	No	No	No	4	5	Yellow-black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan, Shimoda
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Shamash

Nov 17-1911

Indicatively examined & passed

J. S. S. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. H. H. H., of the Canada Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 19 11,

at Tacoma Wn

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2958

I, T. Hironaka, Surgeon of the Canada Man sailing the week, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1911
at Tacoma Wn

C. E. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Howaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* *Oct 31*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Fujitama</i>	<i>Tomataro</i>	18	M	Lab		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Shimomachi</i>	<i>Mother J. Sugikura Yaita</i>	<i>Nash Tacoma</i>
2	<i>Grai</i>	<i>Yichi</i>	11	M	S Blacksmith		"	"	<i>Shimomachi</i>	<i>Father Shioyagun Schiziken</i>	"
3									<i>Sundai</i>	<i>Father Shioyagun</i>	"
4									<i>Miyagi</i>	<i>Sundai Miyagi</i>	"
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2958

Arriving at Port of Yacoma Nov 17, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Complexion.
1	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	yellow	Black	Scar R. forefinger	Scar R. forefinger	Scar R. forefinger	Scar R. forefinger
2	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	Black	Scar R. forefinger	Scar R. forefinger	Scar R. forefinger	Scar R. forefinger
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & passed
H. S. S. S. S.
H. S. S. S. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Kollari, of the Canada Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kollari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov., 1911,
at Yokohama, Japan

C. E. Kragg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. W. & W. Ry. train sailing from White Horse, Canada, November 15th, 1901.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Hogi	Tosaku	30	M	S	In Bond yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Atlin	Passport to Hawaii only. No 31256, dated Sept 9, 1901. Passport to Canada, No 84692. dated, July 7, 1904.		Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
2	Watsumura	Sataro	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	No passport.		"	"
3	Shione	Hikojo	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passport to Canada, No 94482. dated July 4, 1904.		"	"
4	Yumamoto	Matsutaro	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passport to Hawaii only. No 4833, dated Feb 16, 1906.		"	"
5	Mori	Shigeau	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passport to Hawaii only. No 74257, dated March 2, 1907.		"	"
6	Natanae	Masutaro	46	M	M	"	"	Naturalized, Canada	"	"	"	Naturalized in Canada Jan 6, 1908.		"	"
7	Takahashi	Jutaro	39	M	S	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian papers. dated, March 4, 1911.		"	"
8	Mishisawa	Kozo	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
9	Mukai	Utomatsu	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian papers. dated, Sep. 20, 1910.		"	"
10	Yamanaka	Shigematsu	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian papers. dated May 30, 1909.		"	"
11	Tashiro	Eichuro	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian papers. dated March 7, 1911.		"	"
12	Kaneko	Jutaro	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian papers. dated May 13, 1910.		"	"
13	Tateishi	Itaru	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
14	Iwasaki	Chuzo	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian papers. dated March 4, 1911.		"	"
15	Kumuro	Kynzo	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian papers. dated Sept 20, 1910.		"	"
16	Tanaka	Yosuke	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian papers. dated, May 13, 1910.		"	"
17	Hakamura	Shintaro	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"

Nov. 21, 1911.

I hereby certify that the above named

aliens (17 in number) left this port for Vancouver.

22 B.C., at 11³⁰ P.M., his date via Canadian

23 Pacific Steamship Company's fr "Pamona Victoria"

Alfred T. White

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash.....190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

List...1, Nos..... List...2, Nos.....

1st...3,..Nov.....List...4, Nos.....

F. K. Hulsewood
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *White Pass, Alaska*, *November 15th*, 190*1*.

2959

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	J.M. Raffner \$200.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 3/4	Br	Blk	Br	Scar on lower lip.	Japan Shizokoken
2	"	" 8/50.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	Scars of moles on left cheek.	" Fukuiken
3	"	" 8/15.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	"	"	Two scars on wrist of left hand.	" Chikuzogun
4	"	" 8/50.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Vertical scar between eyes.	" do
5	"	" 8/200.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar marks left temple.	" Kumamoto
6	"	" 8/50.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	"	"	"	Scar base of knuckle of first finger left hand.	" Chikuzogun
7	"	" 8/200.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Mole on right eye.	" Kyoto
8	"	" 8/60.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	Scar close to nose on left cheek.	" Chikuzogun
9	"	" 8/20.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar first joint of thumb right hand.	" do
10	"	" 8/250.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	"	"	Two front gold teeth.	" do
11	"	" 8/200.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 3/4	"	"	"	Scar third finger left hand.	" do
12	"	" 8/50.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	Left eye smaller than right.	" Kanagawa
13	"	" 8/20.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	"	"	Scar index finger left hand.	" Chikuzogun
14	"	" 8/60.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Flat nose.	" do
15	"	" 8/50.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	"	"	Scar right cheek.	" do
16	"	" 8/50.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/4	"	"	"	Two scars on index finger.	" Yamaguchi
17	"	" 8/30.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	"	"	"	Scar on upper lip.	" Tokyo

Manifested by *Albert H. Joy*

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Yamakura Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.

K. Hayashi
Surgeon.

Ben. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kamakura-Maru* sailing from *Kobe*, *4th November, 1911*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Hanai</i>	<i>28.2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Shiwa gun</i>	<i>Yarker Mr. Seiichi Hanai #13</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>S. Y. Cosco</i>
2	<i>Furutani</i>	<i>21.8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Shiwa gun</i>	<i>Yarker Mr. Kanouke Furutani #487</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>S. Y. Cosco</i>
3	<i>Hagi</i>	<i>19.7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Shiwa gun</i>	<i>Yarker Mr. Shuta Hagi #161</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>S. Y. Cosco</i>
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Kon Master, of the S. S. Kamakura Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2961

I, *K. Hayashi*, Surgeon of the *Kamakura Maru*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *Seattle, Wash*

24th day of *November*, 19*11*

K. Hayashi
Surgeon

B. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kyamakura-maru* sailing from *Kyoto*, *4th November, 1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kanetomi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
2	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Matsuyoshi Kawaguchi Hirose Mura</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
3	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
4	<i>Onkubo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
5	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
6	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
7	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
8	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
9	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
10	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
11	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
12	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
13	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
14	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
15	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
16	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
17	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
18	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
19	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
20	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
21	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
22	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
23	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
24	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
25	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
26	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
27	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
28	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
29	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>
30	<i>Isano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shunichiro Ahagi #161</i>	<i>North South Park</i>

NOV 24 1911

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1, Nos...2-3-7-10 List...2, Nos... List...3, Nos... List...4, Nos...

J. H. Lewis
Medical Examiner of Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 24th November, 1911

2961

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Husband	50	no	—	Husband Mr. Tsuchiichi Kawetomi 90 Box 37 South Park, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	4 6 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a big scar on the both arms	Japan Jorge Mura
2	no	Husband	50	no	—	Husband Mr. Mikuze Tsuda 90 Box 8 South Park, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left side cheek	Japan Hiroshima Ken Hitorone Mura
3	no	Husband	50	no	—	Husband Mr. Okunoruki Nakamichi 1216 Mt. Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	4 9 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan Hiroshima Ken Mikawa Mura
4	no	Husband	50	yes	1907/3 1910/9	Husband Mr. Yaruichi Okubo Portage R.F.D. a. 132 - Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the center of fore head	Japan Hiroshima Ken Miyasa Cho
5	no	Husband	50	no	—	Husband Mr. Masuichi Cda 14 Box 134 Port Blakely, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left first finger	Japan Hiroshima Ken Hitorone Mura
6	no	Husband	50	no	—	Husband Mr. Shuhei Hono R. 4 Box 180 Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left first finger	Japan Hiroshima Ken Hitorone Mura
7	no	Husband	50	no	—	Husband Mr. Kumataro Hagiwara granite canon, Wyo.	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the top of right first finger	Japan Hiroshima Ken Hitorone Mura
8	no	Husband	50	no	—	Husband Mr. Raichichi Nakayama Coolidge, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left thumb	Japan Ago Mura
9	no	My self	50	yes	1901/6 1910/12	Friend Mr. gensuke Nagata South Park, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 0 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the right second finger	Japan Hitorone Mura Okayama Ken
10	yes	My self	50	yes	1906/4 1910/9	Friend Mr. Renpachi Hara 1356 South 8 St Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right side of the fore head	Japan Sago Mura
11	yes	Husband	50	no	—	Husband Mr. Tatsuzo Takenobu King St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	4 10 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan Otakei Mura Tattoni Ken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Kon, master, of the Kamahura Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1917,
at Seattle, Wash

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrozzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Ts. Yamakura Maru, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of November, 1911at Seattle, Wash.W. A. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

K. Hayashi
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kamakura - maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, *8th November, 1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended status: permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Shituzya</i>	<i>Shun</i>	<i>20 8</i>	<i>F m</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>japan</i>	<i>japanese</i>	<i>Kanagawa Kyoza gun</i>	<i>Ohigashi Kyoza gun Kanagawa Gen</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Hokasono</i>	<i>Tsunoru</i>	<i>35 7</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>japan</i>	<i>japanese</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>colo</i>	<i>Denver</i>
3	<i>Hokasono</i>	<i>Rui</i>	<i>19 2</i>	<i>F m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>japan</i>	<i>japanese</i>	<i>Gita Gen Usa gun</i>	<i>Yokkaichi Machi Usa gun Cita Gen</i>	<i>colo</i>	<i>Denver</i>
4	<i>Sagen</i>	<i>Yohannes Sigurd</i>	<i>35 -</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway Stavanger</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Humburg</i>	<i>Wash</i>
5	<i>Tymms</i>	<i>Earst Augustus</i>	<i>36 -</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
6	<i>Shursty</i>	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>25 -</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Kon Master, of the Kamakura Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.

B. A. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Ts. Kawakura Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1911
at Seattle, Wash

K. Hayashi
Surgeon

B. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura-maru sailing from Yokohama, 8 November, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	^{10/15/11 - 41-0} Nakamura Hiroshi	29	9	m	Engineer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Father Mr. Toraku Nakamura #189 Shikama-mura, Miyagi-gun, Miyagi-ken	Wash. Seattle	✓
2	¹⁰⁻¹⁻¹¹ Imamura Jukichi	26	4	m	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shikama City	Mother Mrs. Hiro Imamura #92 Gobancho, Kanagawa City, Shikama-ken	Wash. New York	✓
3	¹⁰⁻¹⁻¹¹ Hiraoaka Muryo	33	9	f	Porter	yes	Japan	Japanese	Uda-gun	Uda-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Wash. Tacoma	✓
4	¹⁰⁻¹⁻¹¹ Mazuda Yoshiro	19	5	f	Porter	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kuga-gun	Mother, Sei Date #131 Ogura-machi, Hiroshima City, Hiroshima-ken	Oreg. Portland	✓
5	¹⁰⁻¹⁻¹¹ Kirizuma Yaeno	30	7	f	Housewife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kama-gun	Older sister Mrs. Shino Horuiki #6 Kama-mura, Kama-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Los Angeles	✓
6	¹⁰⁻¹⁻¹¹ Williams Abraham	30	-	m	Sailor	yes	Austria	Austrian	China	Pravda #12 Russia	Cal. S. F. Cisco	✓
7	¹⁰⁻¹⁻¹¹ Williams Olga	25	-	f	Housewife	yes	Austria	Austrian	China	Pravda #12 Russia	Cal. S. F. Cisco	✓
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2963

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 24th November, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Kon master, of the Kawakura-Marui, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2964

I, *J. Hayashi*, Surgeon of the *Kawakura Maru*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hayashi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Yokohama 8th November, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	(Larvill) Williams	Mary	22	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian China Shanghai	Cal	S. Y. C. isco	
2	Williams	Dorah	25	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian China Shanghai	Cal	S. Y. C. isco	
3	Williams	Joak	8	m	-	None	no	no	Austria	Austrian China Shanghai	Cal	S. Y. C. isco	
4	Schulman	Trickem	32	m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Vladivostok	Cal	S. Y. C. isco	
5	Yasunaga	Tsunetaro	34	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Seattle	Cal	S. Y. C. isco	
6	Kishiyama	Kin	30	2	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Shizuoka	Idaho	Idaho falls
7	Otagiri	Ai	31	3	f	m	do	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo	Ore	Portland
8	Yeki	Tanizuchi	29	2	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Portland	Ore	Portland
9	Yeki	Koto	28	9	f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Kuga	Ore	Portland
10	Kondo	Kisaku	35	11	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Seattle	Wash	Seattle
11	Seto	Nashigoro	24	1	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo	Cal	Oakland
12	Hawai	Shichiro	23	10	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Mugi gun	Cal	Eupertius
13	Yagami	Inosuke	36	6	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Spokane	Wash	Seattle
14	Oda	Otokichi	47	5	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Tsuru gun	N. Mex.	Hitchita
15	Ikeda	Notusuke	30	6	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Oakley	Cal	Oakley
16	Masuda	Yizo	18	7	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Takada	Ore	Portland

November 24, 1911
5, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15

16.

A. White

November 24, 1911
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9

7
Sty. Neiss
Immigration Inspector

NOV 24 1911
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
List...1, Nos...11...List...2, Nos...
List...3, Nos...List...4, Nos...
Frederick Wood
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 24th November, 1911

2964

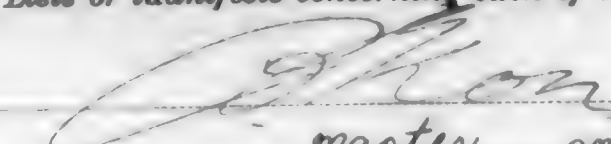
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	My Self	50	no	no address to join a relative or friend	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	Port of arrival right side of mouth	Austria	Krakow
2	yes	Husband	50	no	no address to join a relative or friend	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Light Brown	Blue	Black mark above the eye	Austria	Krakow
3	yes	Yarker	—	no	no address to join a relative or friend	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	Light Brown	Blue	a scar on side of right	Russia	Chapovai
4	yes	My Self	50	no	no address to join a relative or friend	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	middle finger	Japan	Kanaka
5	yes	My Self	135	yes	1900/2 1910/12	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a mole on the nose	Japan	Gawata Mura
6	no	Husband	50	no	My shop #1201 Occidental Ave 30 Seattle Wash. Husband Mr Yeigo Kishiyama RFD #2 Idaho falls P.O. Box 165 Idaho Husband Mr Kenjiro Otagiri 90 Mrs Ring #874 E Taylor St Portland Ore Friend Mr Furumatsu Montavilla Portland Ore. Accompanying with husband	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	4 moles on the right side of the neck a mole on the point of	Japan	Shizuoka Ken Matsuda Mura
7	yes	Husband	50	no	no address to join a relative or friend	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan	Gumma Ken Yasui Mura
8	yes	My Self	150	yes	1906/10 1911/5	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a mole below the right eye	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken Yasui Mura
9	yes	My Self	50	no	no address to join a relative or friend	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 10 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a small mole above the left eye brow a small mole below	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken Yasui Mura
10	yes	My Self	80	yes	1900/6 1911/2	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 1/2	Dark Black	Black	eye brows a mole near the	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken Yasui Mura
11	no	Elder Brother	50	no	no address to join a relative or friend	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 10	Light Black	Black	mouth a small mole under	Japan	Miyaguchi Hokkaido Mura
12	no	My Self	90	no	no address to join a relative or friend	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 10 1/2	Dark Black	Black	the right eye a scar above the	Japan	Gifu Ken Yamaguchi Mura
13	yes	My Self	60	yes	1909/2 1911/9	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	right eye a mole right side of	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken Yasui Mura
14	no	My Self	65	no	no address to join a relative or friend	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 1/2	Dark Black	Black	right eye a scar on the left hand	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken Yasui Mura
15	no	My Self	80	yes	1902/3 1911/5	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the left little finger	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken Yasui Mura
16	yes	Husband	50	no	no address to join a relative or friend	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black	finger	Japan	Shizuoka Ken

"Kamakura Anani" sailing from Yokohama November
8th, 1911. Arrived Seattle Wash. Nov. 24, 1911.

List 17-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. K. Son master, of the Kamakura Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2965

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Kawakura Maru sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1911
at Seattle, Wash

K. Hayashi
Surgeon.

B. A. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, ARRIVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907, TO BE DELIVERED TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT NEW YORK CITY.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Victoria, B. C., 23rd November, 1911

10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	KAWASAKI	Tetsuzo	34	M	Laborer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Father Mr. Chokei Kawasaki #131 Sarda mura Inugami Gun Ship Ken Wash. Seattle.	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seattle, Wash. NOV 24 1911

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1...Nos...1..... List...2...Nos.....

List...3...Nos..... List...4...Nos.....

[Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

570

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 24th November, 1911

2965

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. K. ON Master, of the Y. Kawakura Maru, from Victoria, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. K. ON
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.

B. K. ON
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2906

I, J. W. Luckey, Surgeon of the S. J. Lucerie, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Oregon
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. W. Luckey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucena* sailing from *Hong Kong*, 26th October, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Ying</i>	<i>Yat</i>	19	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shin Yuen</i>	<i>Brother - Leung Shee</i>	<i>Mad. Seattle</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>Lin</i>	<i>Yat</i>	43	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shin Yuen</i>	<i>Shin Yuen Yan Ping</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>Sing</i>	<i>Yat</i>	48	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shin Yuen</i>	<i>Shin Yuen Yan Ping</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>✓</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

2906

Arriving at Port of Seattle - Wash, 24th Nov, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S/S Lucerne from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Macphie
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1911,
at Seattle

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2967

I, J. W. Lucky M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Lucerne, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Oregon
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. W. Lucky

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucerna* sailing from *Yokohama* *8th November, 1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Batt</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Alaska</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 24th November, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Ducero, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mathie
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 19 11,
at Seattle, Wash.
C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. schr. "Edward R. Kest" sailing from Newcastle - Aust., Sept. 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cole	William	21	M	Seaman	yes	Brit.	English	Aust.	Sydney	Father - Jas. Cole Mother - Mrs. Rose Turner Wellington - Aust.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Turner	Mrs. G.	31	M	do	yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
3	Johanson	John	37	M	do	yes	Russia	Scandinavian	Finland	Alla	None	do	do
4	Gadde	Gustave	19	M	do	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gottaberg	Brother - Mrs. Sjogannerson Norway	do	do
5	Sjogannerson	Valdemar	26	M	do	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Norwa	Father - Ello Haymanen Abo - Finland	do	do
6	Haymanen	Ello	22	M	do	yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Abo	do	do	do
7													
8	Ch. Townsend. Sp. Nov. 25 - 1911.												
9	Admitted 67 this date.												
10	Henry A. Myers.												
11	Surp.												
12													
13													
14	Ch. Townsend. Sp. Nov. 25 - 1911.												
15	Medically examined & passed.												
16	J. J. Smith.												
17	Med. Examiner of Aliens.												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Henderson Master, of the *U.S.S. Edward R. Taylor* from *Newcastle, Wash.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

H. Henderson
Master.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Nov.*, 190*1*,
at *Port Townsend, Ws.*
Henry L. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA

sailing from

HONG KONG

NOV 4 1911

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Need in Transit U.S. CITIZEN ✓ Need in Transit	Leung	Chu Lap	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Yueh Chee Wife	Wash	Seattle
DO	Leung	Chong Wing	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Siet Shee Wife	Wash	Portland
DO	Moy	Lo	40	F	House Wife	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Chan Shee	N.Y.	New York
DO	Moy	Kuan Ki	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Chan Shee	N.Y.	New York
DO	Moy	Kuan Ki	17	F	House Wife	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Chan Shee	N.Y.	New York
DO	Miss	Lo	12	F	Home	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Chan Shee	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Li	Yuen Shook	20	M	Mech	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Chan Shee	N.Y.	Newark
9	Inspected by J. H. ...													
10	U.S. ...													
11	O.K. Hudson													
12	A.C.													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER Seattle 11/26/11 November 24th, 1911

2969

List Vancouver
#3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Foot. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4/10	Black	Black	Black	Double dimple on right hand	China Chongling
2	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	Black	Black	Black	Small right temple	USA Portland
3	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2/10	Black	Black	Black	Small mark under left eye	China Sun Ning
4	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5/10	Black	Black	Black	Small mark right side mouth	China Sun Ning
5	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	Black	Black	Black	Small mark right side mouth	China Sun Ning
6	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	Black	Black	Black	Small mark right side mouth	China Sun Ning
7	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3/10	Black	Black	Black	Small mark right side mouth	China Sun Ning

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Beetham, Master of the Empress of India, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1911,
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

VANCOUVER to SEATTLE
— a —
PRINCE GEORGE CHARLOTTE

J.O. Griffin
MASTER U.S. PRINCE GEORGE CHARLOTTE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be so heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EMPRESS OF INDIA

sailing from

HONG KONG

NOV 4 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Yee	Yow Don	46	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
3	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
4	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
5	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
6	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
7	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
8	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
9	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
10	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
11	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
12	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
13	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
14	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
15	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
16	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
17	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
18	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
19	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
20	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
21	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
22	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
23	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
24	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
25	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
26	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
27	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
28	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
29	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland
30	Chin	Jan	30	m	Man Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Chung	Or	Portland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lat *Vancouver*
#3,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *VANCOUVER Seattle* *November 26th*, 190*1*

2970

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—		
				If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$20	1885	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brooklyn	China	San Diego
2	Yes	Self	\$20	1885	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brooklyn	China	San Diego
3	Yes	Mother	\$20	1885	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brooklyn	China	San Diego
4	Yes	Self	\$20	1885	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brooklyn	China	San Diego
5	Yes	Self	\$20	1885	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brooklyn	China	San Diego

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Beetham ^{Master} of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1901,
at VANCOUVER

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

VANCOUVER to SEATTLE
on
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
NOV 26 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "European" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban race.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am Ido* "*A. I. Mat*" sailing from *Antofagasta*, *Oct 6*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Ernest Victor</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>seiler</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden Rommabi</i>	<i>Pathe - Mr Olson - Rommabi - Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
2	<i>Hammerschmidt</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German Germany Saal Brumken</i>	<i>Pathe - Peter Hammerschmidt - Saal Brumken - Germany</i>	<i>" "</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Murdeen Nov 27-1911
Admitted above aliens. No 1 states he may
re-ship coastwise. No 2 may remain ashore
and work. Both are sailors who stopped in Chile
for this port.

Imigrant Inspector

Examined and Signed
February 11, 1912
JH + MHS

540

List

2971

Arriving at Port of

Aberdeen Nn

7/27

1911

[illegible]

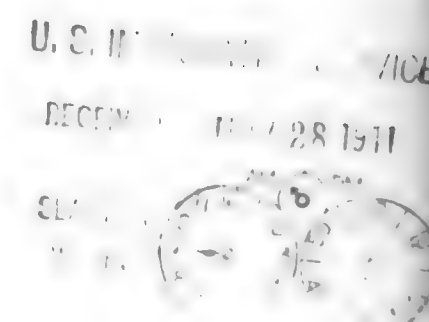
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muste, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from Huatajagata, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sh. Smith
Muste
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov., 1911,
at Alb. Sen
W. H. Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the S.S. "Antiochus," sailing through do
(State whether Surgeon, Landing Steward, or employed by vessel (insert "or the crew may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

2972

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Antiochus" sailing from Yokohama 14th Nov., 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Go	Gwun	40	M	S Laborer	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Na Tuk	(Brother) Go Yuen	Na Tuk Sun Nung	Nash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Mong	Young	45	M	M	" "	"	"	U.S.	Lin Pui	(Wife) How Sze	Lin Pui Sun Nung	"	Shall Valley
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Yee Yuen	Yoy	33	M	M Grocer	" "	"	"	U.S.	Li Yuen	(Wife) Pak Sze	Li Yuen Sun Nung	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Chow	Un	51	M	S Laborer	" "	"	"	U.S.	Yat Ming	(Wife) Li Yuen	Yat Ming Sun Nung	"	Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Chin	Ben	44	M	S	" "	"	"	U.S.	Lin Uk	(Wife) Li Yuen	Lin Uk Sun Nung	"	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Chin Ah	Ark	22	M	M Grocer	" "	"	"	U.S.	Chan Bin	(Wife) Li Yuen	Chan Bin Sun Nung	"	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Dong	Cooker	35	M	M	" "	"	"	U.S.	Luk Chun	(Wife) Li Yuen	Luk Chun Sun Nung	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Chin	Mow	29	M	M	" "	"	"	U.S.	Yong Tow	(Wife) Li Yuen	Yong Tow Sun Nung	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Lung	Un	46	M	M Merchant	" "	China	"	U.S.	Ha Ping	(Wife) Li Yuen	Ha Ping Sun Nung	"	Seattle
DEBARRED 10	Go	Yoy	14	M	S	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Ah	Lung	56	M	M Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Mee	Lond	28	M	M Merchant	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Yee	Horn	14	M	S	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Leo	Yuen	52	M	M Laborer	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Yoy	Ging	46	M	M	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Leong	Wey	50	M	M	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Nong	Hong	28	M	M Grocer	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Lee Kum	Yap	43	M	M Laborer	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Mong	Mo	46	M	S	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Lum	Pong	41	M	M Merchant	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Hong Gee	Hung	34	M	M Grocer	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Chin	Wong	49	M	M Merchant	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Lin	Wing	24	M	M	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Chow	Won	51	M	M Laborer	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Lan	Yong	32	M	M Grocer	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Nong	Ming	34	M	M Merchant	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Ing	Yen	49	M	M Laborer	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN 28	Lee Ah	Yoon	29	M	M Grocer	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN 29	Lee Joe	You	34	M	M Merchant	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN 30	Lee Bock	Zoo	31	M	M Merchant	" "	"	"	U.S.	Wing Un	(Wife) Li Yuen	Wing Un Sun Nung	"	"

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

Inspected At J.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. A. LINES

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspected and cleared
J. A. F. M. P.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2972

Arriving at Port of Tacoma

November 27 1911

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he is in the United States in violation of the laws thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$40	Yes	(Friend) Wm Nock Chin 214 Washington St Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/4	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar beside left knee	Sun Ning	Na Tuk			
2	"	"	\$20	"	(Friend) Mong Hwang 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar centre left cheek	"	Sun Pui			
3	No	"	\$20	"	(Friend) Mong Yung 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	Brown	Scar beside left eye	Cal.	San Francisco			
4	Yes	"	\$5	"	(Friend) Mong Yung 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	Fair	"	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Sun Ning	Yat Ming			
5	"	"	\$12	"	(Brother) Chin Mong 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	"	Brown	Scar near right cheek bone	Sun Uk	Seattle			
6	"	"	\$5	"	(Brother) Chin Mong 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right chin	Nash	Seattle			
7	No	"	\$10	"	(Brother) Mong Ka 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on left side of mouth	"	Huntingdon			
8	"	"	\$40	"	(Friend) Ah Heung 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scars both sides of mouth	Nash	Seattle			
9	"	"	\$15	"	(Friend) Ah King 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Large mole right side of neck	Sun Ning	Ha Ping			
10	No	"	\$30	No	(Father) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Scar on 1st finger right hand	Sun Ning	Ning On			
11	Yes	"	\$20	"	(Cousin) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/4	Fair	Grey	Brown	Left eye defective	Sun Ning	Ning On			
12	No	"	\$5	"	(Cousin) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on right elbow	Sun Ning	Koo Cheng			
13	No	Father	\$10	No	(Father) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on left side forehead	Sun Ning	Le Yuen			
14	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	(Cousin) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/8	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right chin	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			
15	"	"	\$5	"	(Cousin) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/8	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left forearm	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			
16	"	"	\$15	"	(Brother) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	Large mole on right side chin	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			
17	"	"	\$20	"	(Uncle) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on right side neck	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			
18	"	"	\$15	"	(Cousin) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	Fair	Black	Brown	Scars over left right ear	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			
19	"	"	\$10	"	(Brother) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on left thumb	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			
20	"	"	\$20	"	(Cousin) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on 4th finger right hand	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			
21	"	"	\$50	"	(Cousin) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on centre of nose	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			
22	"	"	\$20	"	(Brother) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole under left eye	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			
23	"	"	\$10	No	(Friend) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right temple	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			
24	"	"	\$20	Yes	(Cousin) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Brown	Dark	Brown	Two moles on chin	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			
25	"	"	\$5	"	(Cousin) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on right side mouth	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			
26	"	"	\$15	"	(Brother) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on each side of neck	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			
27	"	"	\$5	"	(Cousin) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Small moles on left temple	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			
28	"	"	\$25	"	(Brother) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			
29	"	"	\$22	"	(Cousin) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Red	Black	Brown	Scar on left side mouth	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			
30	"	"	\$10	"	(Cousin) Hui Yoy 1100 Nalla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	Scars on face	Sun Ning	Chong Yung			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2973

I, A. N. Montgomery, Surgeon of the S.S. Antiochus sailing therethrough, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov, 1911
at Tampa, Fla.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14th Nov. 1911

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List... 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Yacomá

November 27, 1911.

2973

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																				
25 26 27 28 29																				
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money if less than \$100.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any indictment, or crime of blood, or other crime, or for any other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	1885 73- 190 Portland Salt Lake City 1896 1391 Portland	(Brother) Hong Jan West Center St Pocatello Id (Friend) Nong Mee Cheung Second St Portland (Cousin) Sam Lee Humm Alley Salt Lake City Utah (Friend) Said Jan Second St Portland (Father) Lum Hop Second St Portland (Cousin) Nong Lon Walla Walla Wash (Brother) Chin Lin Seattle (Friend) Ah King Washington St Seattle (Father) Lew Jack Hoquiam Wash (Father) Hong Lee Tung 43 Main St Portland (Father) Nong Jan Lum 80 Second St Portland (Father) Lum Pong 101 Naitt Street St Portland (Brother) Nong Yuen Second St Portland (Father) Lum Hop Second St Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar right side forehead	China	San Ming
2	"	"	\$10	"	1885 20 Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar left side of mouth	Cal.	San Francisco		
3	"	"	\$10	"	1885 50 City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar 1st finger right hand	China	San Ming		
4	"	"	\$10	"	1896 1391 Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	4th finger right hand stiff	China	San Ming		
5	"	Father	\$5	No	1880 30 Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole on left arm	China	San Ming		
6	"	Self	\$10	Yes	30 Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Brown	Grey	Brown	Mole right side of mouth	China	San Ming		
7	"	Brother	\$300	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	China	San Ming		
8	"	Father	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar left side forehead	China	San Ming		
9	"	Self	\$4	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Scars beside right eye	China	San Ming		
10	"	Father	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3 1/2	Fair	Black	Black	Mole below right eye	China	San Ming		
11	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar right side chin	China	San Ming		
12	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on right forehead	China	San Ming		
13	"	"	\$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	China	San Ming		
14	"	"	\$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	Small scar over left eye	China	San Ming		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. N. Stewart, of the S.S. Antiochus from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Stewart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Novr, 1916
at Tacoma, Wash
Andrew G. Lipp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bellurphon" sailing from Hong Kong China, July 22, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED. 1	Loer	Lin	8	M	Single	Student	Y	Y	China	Chinese	X	China		Wash	
DEBARRED. 2	Ng	Doo Ty	31	M	Single	Laundry	Y	Y	do	do	X	do		Oregon	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

For statistics only
Regular manifest Nos 8+22 page 2875

570

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, 9/29/11, 190

2974

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canfa* sailing from *HongKong China*, *May 18, 1910*, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
												State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wing</i>	<i>You</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Landowner</i>	<i>YY</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>China</i>			<i>Wash</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Copy for Statistics
Original manifest, pg 2047 No. 29

AD

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, June 11, 1910, 190

2975

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

on the S. S. "Robert R. Kind" sailing from Suva - Fiji Is. Sep 25, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Haak	Harvey	23	M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Brother - George Haak - Essen - Prussia	Prussia
2	Kohlmüller	Alb.	21	M S	"	"	"	German Wormum Germany	Wormum - Germany	Germany
3	Bolivar	Isa	28	M S	"	"	"	Canada English	Widow - U.S. - Bellingham - B.C.	B.C. Vancouver
4	Johnson	Frances August	50	M S	"	"	"	Sweden Sweden	No relatives at home	Wash. Seattle
5	Kikima	Kikima	27	M S	"	"	"	Japan Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama

Examined & Found
To be true & correct
J. A. + M. H. G.

Inspected on board, Sep 25-1911
Admitted above listed. No 1 never was in U.S. from Canada a few weeks as sailor. Will reside on "Robert R. Kind"
No 2 was never in U.S. from Canada a few weeks as sailor. Will reside on "Robert R. Kind"
No 3 is a Canadian sailor, born in Canada, will go back at once to Vancouver B.C. here to reside.
No 4 made round trip from Seattle to Suva. Has been 30 yrs in U.S. - has no relatives in Suva. Will reside in Suva as a foreigner, the greater probability being considered.
No 5 made round trip Seattle to Suva. Will reside in Suva on "Robert R. Kind"

Parker, J. A.
J. A. + M. H. G.

Inspected Nov 28-1911
At this date the "Robert R. Kind" is lying in Hoquiam and all the above aliens except No 5 have been paid off and left the vessel.
Parker, J. A.
J. A. + M. H. G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. Ignace, Minn., Nov 18, 1911

2576

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 16, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Yellow marks on body.	Scars or marks on body.	Other marks on body.	Other marks on body.
1	Yes	By owner of vessel \$130	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med. Brn.	Blue	Yellow marks on body	Scars or marks on body	Other marks on body	Sweden. Gustafson
2	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 8	"	"	No marks	Scars or marks on body	Other marks on body	Germany. Apuride
3	Yes	"	Yes 1904	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 10	Lt. Brn.	Blue	"	Scars or marks on body	Other marks on body	Canada. Bridgwater
4	Yes	"	Yes 1903	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 8	DK Brn.	Blue	"	Scars or marks on body	Other marks on body	Sweden. Kalmari
5	Yes	"	Yes 1911	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	DK Brn.	Blue	"	Scars or marks on body	Other marks on body	Japan. Yokohama

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Ship "Robert R. Hood", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wikander
Noble Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1911

at Bogumam & Niss.

Immigration Officer.

21-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Tacoma Harb. Coll., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One year experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec. 1911, 190
at Tacoma Wa.

C. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

K. Watanabe
Surgeon

Dec. 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S.S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Nagasaki Nov. 6th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. Dec 4, 1911 Nov 30 1911, 190

2977

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether as Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Tacoma Self	Yes	1908 St Paul	M. E. Mission	Jackson St. Seattle, wa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0 1/2	Yellow	Black	Scars on 1st & 2nd joint of left middle finger	Saga	Ishiyi
2	Tacoma Husband	Yes	No	Husband: M. Nishimoto	Bellevue wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8 7/8	Yellow	Black	Scars on the left middle finger	Kumamoto	Seta
3	Tacoma Husband	Yes	No	Husband: G. Miyayama	Box 47 Bellevue, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11 7/8	Yellow	Black	Scars on the right ring finger	Kumamoto	Mura
4	Tacoma Husband	Yes	No	Husband: K. Kogane	P.O. Box 58 Rainier, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9 1/8	Yellow	Black	Scars on the left thumb	Kumamoto	Omichi
5	Tacoma Husband	Yes	No	Husband: S. Sida	R. F. D. 1 a Bellevue, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8 7/8	Yellow	Black	Scars on the left thumb	Kumamoto	Yoneta
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
Dec 1-1911
Medically examined & passed
J. S. Long
J. A. Ryan

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, or First or Second Officer.

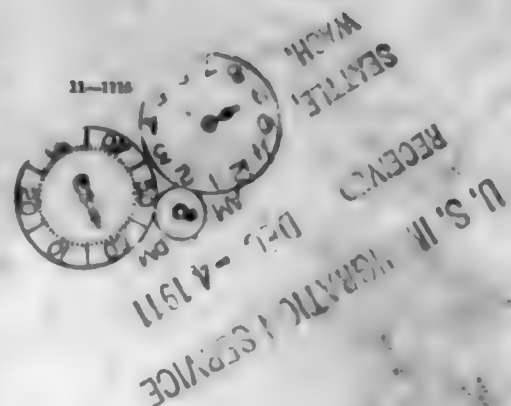
I, H. Yamamoto, Master of the Tacoma Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Dec*, 19*11*,
at *Tacoma, Wm.*

C. E. Keagy

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2978

I, *K. Watanabe*, Surgeon of the *Tacoma Marine*, employed by *owner's* *thengdo*
(Make a capital letter in the name of the owner, or if employed by
 several owners, in the name of the firm.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The*
Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Dec* 19*11*
 at *Tacoma, Wa*

St. George
 Immigration Officer.

K. Watanabe
Surgeon

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

204

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S.S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Kobe, Nov. 15th, 1911.

1 No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Taku</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>House</i>		<i>Japan</i>		<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Y. Miyamoto</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
2	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Yuzo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>House</i>		<i>Japan</i>		<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Y. Miyamoto</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2978

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Dec. 1, 1941, 19

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Unmarried	Husband	No	Husband: K. Kato R.F.D. Box 79 Los Angeles, Cal. No No No No Good No					5' 10"	Black	A small pimple on the forehead	Kan. Wakarusa			
2	Unmarried	Father	No	Father: K. Kato R.F.D. Box 79 Los Angeles, Cal. no no no no Good No					3' 2.5"	Black	None	Kan. Wakarusa			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medically examined and passed
L.T. Leary
J.H. Townsend
Nov. 5th 11
A.A. Jensen U.S.P.H. & C. 10-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto Master of the Tecoma Master from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1911,
at Tamua, Va
C. Neagy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Tacoma Harb. employed owner, thud do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1911
at Tacoma, Wn.
C. Keagy Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. *Tacoma Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Nov 10th, 1901.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
U. S. C. 1	Raymond	Edward	39	M.	S. Teacher	Yes	Yes	America	American	NEW YORK	New York	Mother, Mrs. Tanaka	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 1														
B. S. U	Sanaka	Suke	22	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyushu	Kyushu	Mother, Mrs. Tanaka	Wash.	Alderton
ADMITTED 2														
ADMITTED 3	Inouye	Lame	29	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyushu	Kyushu	Mother, Mrs. Tanaka	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 4	Hakata	Sayo	23	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyushu	Kyushu	Mother, Mrs. Tanaka	Wash.	Benston
B. S. L														
ADMITTED 5	Nakamura	Lumae	19	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyushu	Kyushu	Mother, Mrs. Tanaka	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 6	Kilukawa	Morizo	35	M.	M. Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyushu	Kyushu	Mother, Mrs. Tanaka	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 7	Kayashi	Sakiye	23	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyushu	Kyushu	Mother, Mrs. Tanaka	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 8	Kubota	Lumaye	30	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyushu	Kyushu	Mother, Mrs. Tanaka	Wash.	Tacoma
B. S. L														
ADMITTED 9	Ainomura	Yuki	16	F.	M. Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyushu	Kyushu	Mother, Mrs. Tanaka	Wash.	Tife
B. S. L														
ADMITTED 10	Okazaki	Sawa	21	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyushu	Kyushu	Mother, Mrs. Tanaka	Cal.	Tresno
ADMITTED 11	Kono	Sawa	14	M.	S. Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyushu	Kyushu	Mother, Mrs. Tanaka	Wash.	Tife
B. S. L														
ADMITTED 12	Kawakura	Hakuyo	23	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyushu	Kyushu	Mother, Mrs. Tanaka	Cal.	Portland
ADMITTED 13	Logashi	Kazuto	35	M.	M. Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyushu	Kyushu	Mother, Mrs. Tanaka	Mont.	Missoula
ADMITTED 14														
ADMITTED 15														
ADMITTED 16														
ADMITTED 17														
ADMITTED 18														
ADMITTED 19														
ADMITTED 20														
ADMITTED 21														
ADMITTED 22														
ADMITTED 23														
ADMITTED 24														
ADMITTED 25														
ADMITTED 26														
ADMITTED 27														
ADMITTED 28														
ADMITTED 29														
ADMITTED 30														

TACOMA, WASH. Dec 1, 1911
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12
HELD B. S. L. LINES 3, 4, 6, 11, 13
HELD T. D. LINES 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
Inspector

TACOMA, WASH. Dec 1-17
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12
HELD B. S. L. LINES 3, 4, 6, 11, 13
HELD T. D. LINES 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash.Dec 1 1911
NOV 30 1911

190

2579

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				Place of Birth.		
										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Tacoma Self	Yes	2.50	Chicago, Ill.	C. L. Raymond 22239 Calumet Ave Chicago, Ill.	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 7 1/2	White	Black	Brown	W. S.	Chicago, Ill.
2	Heath Husband	Yes	50c	1880s	Wm. D. Hatch Alderton, Wash.	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 0 1/2	Yellow	Black	Black	An old wound on the left cheek	Ken
3	Tacoma Husband	Yes	50c	1880s	Husband: S. Inouye #1356 Thursday St. Tacoma, Wash.	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 0 1/2	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole under each eyebrow	Ken
4	Tacoma Husband	Yes	50c	1880s	Husband: K. Nakata Jap. Camp Benton, Wash.	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	4 10 1/2	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on the chin	Ken
5	Tacoma Husband	Yes	50c	1880s	Husband: M. Nakamura 1355 So. Cst. Tacoma, Wash.	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 0	White	Black	Black	Bath ring finger	Ken
6	Tacoma Self	Yes	50c	1903 Tacoma	Husband: S. Hayashi R. F. D. 15 Box 958 Los Angeles, Cal.	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 2	Yellow	Black	Black	An old wound near the left eyebrow	Ken
7	Tacoma Husband	Yes	50c	1910 Wash	Husband: S. Kubota % Inouye Box 1355 Cst. Tacoma, Wash.	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 0	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole under the left eye	Ken
8	Tacoma Husband	Yes	50c	1880s	Father: K. Kinomiyu P.O. Box 1, Sift, Wash.	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	4 10 1/2	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the left middle finger	Ken
9	Tacoma Father	Yes	50c	1880s	Husband: J. Okagaki R. F. D. 4 Box 12 Delma Cliff Fresno, Cal.	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	4 10	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the left ring finger	Ken
10	Tacoma Husband	Yes	50c	1880s	Father: J. Kono P.O. Box 1, Sift, Wash.	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 0	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the left fore finger	Ken
11	Tacoma Father	Yes	50c	1880s	Husband: S. Mayehara Portland, Oregon	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	4 7 1/2	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar near the left eye	Ken
12	Portland Husband	Yes	50c	1880s	Husband: S. Mayehara Portland, Oregon	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	4 10	Yellow	Black	Black	Black mole on the right side of cheek	Ken
13	Tacoma Self	Yes	50c	1890 Missoula	Husband: S. Mayehara Missoula, Mont.	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	4 11 1/4	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the back of left thumb	Ken

Tacoma Wash
Dec 1 1911Medically examined & passed
H. Selvey
admiral

3402

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hamamoto, Master of the Tacona Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hamamoto
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1911,
at Tacoma, Wn.

C. H. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru, employed over 10 years, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1911, at Tacoma, Wn

Dec 1, 1911
NOV 30 1911

, 190

K. Watanabe
Surgeon

C. E. Keagy

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from *Yokohama* *Nov. 14th*, 190*8*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED B. 2. L. ADMITTED	<i>Ida</i>	<i>Michi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kyushu, Japan</i>	<i>Kyushu, Japan</i>	<i>Oakland</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Yamada</i>	<i>Shyo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kyushu, Japan</i>	<i>Kyushu, Japan</i>	<i>Oakland</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>Tomigoro</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kyushu, Japan</i>	<i>Kyushu, Japan</i>	<i>Oakland</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Hijamatsu</i>	<i>Takasaburo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kyushu, Japan</i>	<i>Kyushu, Japan</i>	<i>Oakland</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Takayama</i>	<i>Shingo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kyushu, Japan</i>	<i>Kyushu, Japan</i>	<i>Oakland</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Takayama</i>	<i>Lami</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kyushu, Japan</i>	<i>Kyushu, Japan</i>	<i>Oakland</i>
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2980

Arriving at Port of Lacoma, Wash.Nov 1, 1911
NOV 30 1911

190

2980

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Lacoma Husband	Yes	1906, Wash.	Husband; K. Ida	No	No	Good	No	4 9/4	Yellow	Black	Scars at the neck of each hand	Japan	Katata		
2	Lacoma Husband	Yes	1906, Wash.	Husband; M. Yamada	No	No	Good	No	4 9/4	Yellow	Black	Scars at the foot of right hand	Japan	Katata		
3	Self	Yes	1906, Wash.	Friend; Y. Nishimura	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yellow	Black	Scars in the left third finger	Japan	Katata		
4	Self	Yes	1906, Wash.	Friend; Y. Nishimura	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Yellow	Black	Scars in the left third finger	Japan	Katata		
5	Lacoma tolf	Yes	1906, Wash.	Friend; Y. Nishimura	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Yellow	Black	Scars in the left third finger	Japan	Katata		
6	Lacoma Husband	Yes	1906, Wash.	Friend; Y. Nishimura	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yellow	Black	Scars in the left third finger	Japan	Katata		

I have examined the above and find that the same are true and correct.
 Medically Examined & passed
 J. J. Sweeney
 Attorney

2402

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, Master, of the Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile; or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1911,
at Pacoma Mn

C. Keagy
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Laconia employed by owner,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Watanabe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1911
at Laconia, Me.

C. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

3402

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Yokohama Nov. 14th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State
1	Kakabayashi	Makichi	24	M	Single	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Sensuigi (Cable Boatman)		Tacoma
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn. Dec 1, 1911, 190

2981

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Arrived	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/4	Yellow	Black	A mole under the right eye	Japan	Kakakami	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No records good No 5 3 1/4 Yellow Black A mole under the right eye Japan Kakakami
 Saccaria work
 Dec 1 1911
 Medically examined and
 found to have Trachoma infected Dangerous
 and contagious disease
 J. P. Schindler
 Allogram

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, Master of the Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1901,
at Tacoma, Wn

E. E. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Phillips, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota sailing from Seattle with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash. Ex, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Phillips

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1911
at Seattle, Wash.
Tommy Stoghoff
Immigration Officer.

11-2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Memphis* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *Mo 4*, 19*04*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED. 1	Loct	Loon Sing	20	M	S. Student	China	Chinese	China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	Mass. Seattle
ADMITTED. 2	Loct	Loon Sing	19	M	S. Student	China	Chinese	China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	Mass. Seattle
ADMITTED. 3	Pang	Shue Sing	14	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 4	Mo	Mo Sing	14	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 5	Mo	Mo Sing	14	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 6	Loon	Loon Sing	14	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 7	Loon	Loon Sing	14	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 8	Loon	Loon Sing	20	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 9	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 10	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 11	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 12	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 13	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 14	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 15	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 16	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 17	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 18	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 19	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 20	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 21	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 22	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 23	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 24	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 25	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 26	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 27	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 28	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 29	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	
ADMITTED. 30	Loon	Loon Sing	18	M	S.			China, Lung King	Father: M. N. Loct, Lung King, Sin King	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Charlottesville*, *Dec 2*, 190

2982

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Amelia College, Seattle</i>						<i>5 9 1/4</i>	<i>St. Bl. Br.</i>		<i>Scar below left ear</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Kung Boi</i>
2		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6 1/2</i>			<i>2nd & right temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
3		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 5</i>			<i>Scar below left ear</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Cheng Bo</i>
4		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>4 10 1/4</i>			<i>Mole on chin</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Cheng Bo</i>
5		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 4 3/4</i>			<i>Scar left chest bone</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Cheng Bo</i>
6		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 1 1/2</i>			<i>Scar right chest</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
7		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 2 1/4</i>			<i>2 scars outer corner right eye</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
8		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 1 1/2</i>			<i>Scar left ear</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
9		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 1 1/2</i>			<i>Scar left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
10		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 4</i>			<i>Scar on chin</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
11		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 3 1/2</i>			<i>Scar above right temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
12		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 1</i>			<i>Mole left side neck</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
13		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>			<i>Scar left eye</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
14		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 1</i>			<i>Scar right forehead</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
15		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>4 9 1/2</i>			<i>Birthmark upper lip</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
16		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 1 3/4</i>			<i>Scar on left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
17		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>4 10 3/4</i>			<i>Scar on left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
18		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 4</i>			<i>Scar on left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
19		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 4</i>			<i>Scar on left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
20		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 4 3/4</i>			<i>Scar on left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
21		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 3</i>			<i>Scar on left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
22		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 5 1/2</i>			<i>Scar on left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
23		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 3 1/2</i>			<i>Scar on left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
24		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 1 1/2</i>			<i>Scar on left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
25		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 2 1/4</i>			<i>Scar on left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
26		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 1/2</i>			<i>Scar on left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
27		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>4 10</i>			<i>Scar on left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
28		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 4 3/4</i>			<i>Scar on left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
29		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 4</i>			<i>Scar on left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>
30		<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>4 11 3/4</i>			<i>Scar on left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Y. S. L. Co.</i>

Paul Townsend
McDonnell

P. J. Carter
McDonnell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Garlick-Master, of the S.S. Albatross, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Garlick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Stuckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2983

I, C. C. Phillips Surgeon of the S. S. Minerva sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. C. Phillips

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Tyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hong Kong, Nov 11, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
ADMITTED.	Quan	Yook Sing	13	M	S	Student			China	Hong Kong	China	Hong Kong	Father: G. P. Quan		Seattle
ADMITTED.	Quan	Yook Sing	18	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Chue Ho	Man Pui	15	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Yom	Yat	14	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Yom	Yin Lip	20	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Yong	Chew Blo	19	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Yob	Su Wan	14	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Yoy	Ying Sing	17	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Yee	Ying	18	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Yong	Yee Sing	16	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Chung	Yee	14	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Chew	Ying Sue	16	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Chew	Yom Fong	13	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Chong	Yee	10	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Chong	Yee	15	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Chai	Ying Sue	18	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Chai	Yong Ching	14	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Chai	Yong Fong	11	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Chai	Yong Fong	11	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Chai	Yong Fong	13	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Chai	Yong Fong	14	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Chai	Yong Fong	11	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Chai	Yong Fong	10	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Chai	Yong Fong	12	M	S										
ADMITTED.	Chai	Yong Fong	10	M	S										

SEATTLE, WASH. Nov 11 1908

ADMITTED LINES 3, 4, 10, 13, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26

HELD B. S. I. LINES 3, 4, 10, 13, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26

HELD T. D. LINES 3, 4, 10, 13, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26

Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Garlick - Master, of the U. S. Immigrant, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Garlick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Stychoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2984

I, C. C. Phillip, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, Sailing there with
(Name of vessel, Surgeon, "as" or "employed by" or "in the name of")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1911
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Stycykoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Sing Kong, Apr 4, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Chen	Ham Ke	21	M. H. None	Yes	Yes	Am. Citizen	Chinese	U. S. A.	Seattle	Uncle, Chen We Kuen	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	Lu	Hong Kee	24	F. M. None	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun King	Brother, Lee Kwai Jun	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	Chen	Ling	33	M. H. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U. S. A.	St. Paul	Brother, Lee Kwai Jun	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	Chen	Wing Too	14	M. H. None	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun King	Brother, Lee Kwai Jun	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	Chen	Tuck Kee	12	M. H. None	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun King	Brother, Lee Kwai Jun	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	Mark	Ling	27	M. H. None	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun King	Brother, Lee Kwai Jun	Wash. Seattle
Cancelled	Loxio	More	42	M. H. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Am. Citizen	Chinese	U. S. A.	Seattle	Brother, Lee Kwai Jun	Wash. Seattle
8	Hankins	Bessie L.	31	F. M. Training	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.
9	Hankins	Erid. M.	6	F. S. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Hankins	Byrd. L.	4	F. S. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Swan	James H.	21	M. S. Student	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD U. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. Dec 4 1911
ADMITTED LINES 8 9 10 11
HELD U. S. LINES 1 2 3 4 5 6
HELD T. D. LINES 1 2 3 4 5 6
Immigrant Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash Dec 2, 1911

2984

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Ticket	No	No	To join father Mr. Chin No. 11 Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Light	Black	Dark	Small pit near bridge of nose, mole under left eye, and left jaw.	China	Port
2	Yes	Uncle	No	No	To join husband Chin No. 11 Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	"	"	None	China	Sun Ching	
3	No	Self	No	No	To join uncle Chin No. 11 Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	Mole right & left side of face, and marks	China	Sun Ching	
4	No	Ticket	No	No	To join father Chin No. 11 Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 3/4	"	"	There are no marks	China	Sun Ching	
5	No	Ticket	No	No	To join father Chin No. 11 Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6 1/4	"	"	There are no marks	China	Sun Ching	
6	Yes	Self	No	No	To join the Adeline College Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	"	"	Right thumb shorter than left	China	Sun Ching	
7	Yes	Self	No	No	To join Cousin Louis No. 11 Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/4	"	"	None	China	Sun Ching	

For Examined Wm. Dec 2-1911.
Medical Examiner

J. P. Carter
Med Exam & Admin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Garlick master of the S.S. Minnesota, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Garlick
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1911,
at Seattle Wash.
Sam J. Stycloff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Phillips, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Phillips

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1911
at Seattle Wash.
Tom J. Stycloff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hongkong, Jan 1, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Yip Li	20	M.	Chinese		China	Chinese	Dai Shun Yuen Village, China	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Penn. Philadelphia
2	ah' Song	48	M.	Chinese		"	"	Seattle	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Wash. Seattle
3	San Hung	17	M.	Chinese		"	"	China	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Wash. Seattle
4	Sing	US 34	M.	Chinese		"	"	Chicago	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Ill. Chicago
5	Bing Gung	17	M.	Chinese		"	"	China	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Penn. Pittsburg
6	Yoke	21	M.	Chinese		"	"	China	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Penn. Pittsburg
7	Yee Hye	US 16	M.	Chinese		"	"	China	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Penn. Pittsburg
8	Fan	53	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Pittsburg	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Penn. Pittsburg
9	Yech' Sing	US 27	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Toledo	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Ohio Toledo
10	Liv' Chong	US 26	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Toledo	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Ohio Toledo
11	En Gwey	48	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Toledo	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Ohio Toledo
12	Tom	27	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Portland	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Oreg. Portland
13	Tai Lung	US 29	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Boston	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Mass. Boston
14	Chun' Lung	US 29	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Boston	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Mass. Boston
15	Mon' Fook	US 37	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Boston	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Mass. Boston
16	Wah	55	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Boston	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Mass. Boston
17	Chung' Lai	33	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Seattle	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Wash. Seattle
18	Bow	45	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Pittsburg	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Penn. Pittsburg
19	Snuck	US 31	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Boston	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Mass. Boston
20	Quon	46	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Boston	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Mass. Boston
21	Tan' Lung	30	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Pittsburg	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Penn. Pittsburg
22	Chue	19	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Portland	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Oreg. Portland
23	Su	45	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Pittsburg	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Penn. Pittsburg
24	Won	US 22	M.	Chinese		"	"	U.S. Seattle	Mother Yuen Shi in Dai Yuen Village, China	Wash. Seattle

HELD B. S. 100-1000
HELD T. D. LIVES 100-1000
Immigrant Inspector

Inspected all passengers and baggage
J. H. Mendenhall
Dec. 5, 1907 Released, Oreg. Portland
J. H. Mendenhall
a. a. m.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Dec 2, 1901

2985

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join father Mark Yick in Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8 1/2"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar right temple	China	Tai Hing
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his cousin King in Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	4' 8 1/2"	Brown Black	Dark	Dark	3 Scars on forehead	China	Ha King
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	4' 11 1/2"	Brown Black	Dark	Dark	Scar right temple	China	Ha King
4	No	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8 1/4"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar left corner mouth	U. S. A.	San Francisco California
5	No	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar corner left eye	China	Guang Yee
6	No	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 1 1/2"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
7	No	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	4' 10 1/2"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar left eye	China	Tai King
8	No	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
9	No	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3 1/2"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
10	No	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6 1/2"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
11	No	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3 1/2"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6 1/4"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
13	No	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7 1/2"	Brown Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3 1/2"	Brown Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7 1/2"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
16	No	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brown Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
18	No	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9 1/4"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
19	No	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7 1/2"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
20	No	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6 1/4"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
21	No	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3 1/2"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
23	No	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2 1/4"	Brown Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1900-1901	To join his father in Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2 3/4"	Light Black	Dark	Dark	Scar back head	China	Tai King

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Galt, of the U. S. S. G. Galt, from Long Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Galt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Stycraft
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

62
24
86
—

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3rd class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *McIntire* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *China*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>George Butler</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. S. Inspector</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>					<i>one</i>	<i>Portland</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Port Townsend, Wash., Dec. 2, 1911.
Medically examined and passed,

D. C. Carter.
Med. Exam. Officer

SEATTLE, WASH., *December 2, 1911*
ADMITTED LINES *1*
HOLD B. S. I. LINES
HOLD T. D. LINES
Henry J. Lee
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2986

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*

Dec 2, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Gault* *Master*, of the *S. S. Hymettos*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *72* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. W. Garlick
Master *officer.*

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *December*, 19*11*,
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Tommy Stuckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Phillip, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, Sailing there with do
(State whether "Surgeon" (herein) or "employed by" (herein) to the one may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. M. O'Keefe Esq
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

C. C. Phillip

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1911
 at Seattle Wash.

Tom J. Dyckhoff
 Immigration Officer

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mammote sailing from Cebu Japan, Feb 15, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Davis	Emma	31 - 11	Female	Married	English	Read. Write.	English		England	Mr. John (Capt.) Davis Edwards St. Nant. Army Edinburgh	Edinburgh
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Port Townsend, Wash., Dec. 2, 1911.

Medically examined and passed.

J. A. Smith
Med. Exam. Officer

SEATTLE, WASH., December 2, 1911.

ADMITTED LINES. 1

HELD B. S. I. LINES. _____

HELD T. D. LINES. _____

Henry H. H.
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Charle Hall*, *Dec 7*, 1901

2987

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Garlick*, of the *U. S. M. S. Albatross*, from *Seattle*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *172* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Garlick
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *December*, 19*11*,
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Tom G. Hychkoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Phillips, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing here with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. H. O. East, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1911
at Seattle Wash.
Tom J. Stychkoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Simonsen* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* Jan 18, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.)
											State.	City or Town.
1	Bodiker	Carl	43 -	M	Michael 4th Operatn		German	German	Hamburg	No. 10 Bodiker, Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg
2	Bodiker	G. G.	52 -	M	operator		US	US				Portland
3	Bodiker	G. G.	29 -	F	Housewife							
4	Law.	Anton E.	65 -	M	Capitalist		English			Hotel Somerset, Tacoma	Wash.	Tacoma
5	Law.	Mrs. A. A.	56 -	F	Housewife		US					
6	Barber	Mrs. H. D.	35 -	F	do		Chinese		Hankow	601 - old National Bank Bldg. Spokane, Wash.	Idaho	Spokane
7	Johnson	Aminda L.	32 -	F	Housewife		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mrs. Johnson, Karlskrona, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
8	West	Kate A.	35 -	F	do		US			14 Alagden St., Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston

Dr. Howard W. Dec 2-1911.
Medical Examiner and Panel.

P. J. Smith.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. *December 2, 1911.*
ADMITTED LINES *1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8*

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Henry Weiss.
Immigrant Inspector

*See also
1st 3003
book*

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Oakville Wash — Dec 2, 1911

2988

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Gulick Master of the S. S. Minnesota from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Gulick
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1911,
at Seattle Wash.
Tom Y. Stuckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2989

I, C. C. Phillips, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, Sailing herein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. H. McCall,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. C. Phillips

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1961
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Stychkoff
Immigration Officer.

11-2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MINNESOTA" sailing from YOKOHAMA, NOV 18 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Okada	Terunosu	24 7 M S		House		Yamato Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father Mr. Godiroku Okada	Wash.	Seattle
2	Iyemura	Tomo	25 2 F M		wife		Yamato Japan	Japanese	Hiogo Ken	Edgushy	Mother in law Mrs. Taki Iyemura, etc.	Wash.	Seattle
<p>Inspected by <i>F. R. Henderson</i></p> <p>Admitted <i>Dec 4 1911</i></p> <p>ADMITTED LINES <i>1 and 8</i></p> <p>HELD B. S. I. LINES</p> <p>HELD T. D. LINES</p> <p><i>Alfred M. White</i> Immigrant Inspector</p>													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Liability (3)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Nov, Dec 2, 1906 2989

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Garlick, of the S.S. Minnesota, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Garlick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1904,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Stuckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Phillips, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, Sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "going forward" or "employed by vessel through" to the next voyage.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash.
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

C. C. Phillips

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1911
 at Seattle Wash.
Tom G. Stuckhoff
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ ^{Stowaways} FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama*, *Mar 18*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tanaka</i>	<i>Matsumoto</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father: Tanaka Matsumoto,</i> <i>Same name, Yokohama, Japan.</i>	<i>Asak</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 4

2990

Arriving at Port of Sault Ste. Marie, Dec 2, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Gault Master of the S. S. Hermann, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Gault
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Stychaff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Am. Bkt. Cebu* sailing from *Cebu*, *Oct 12*, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Art</i>	<i>Einar Theodore</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden Stockholm</i>	<i>Mother - Anna 441 Stockholm</i>	<i>Sweden - No 23 Portland St. Wash. Aberdeen</i>
2	<i>Ito</i>	<i>Yinagaki</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan Japan</i>	<i>Mother - Kuni Ito, Yokohama</i>	<i>No 14 20th St.</i>
3	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland Obo</i>	<i>Mother - August Johansson, Obo</i>	<i>No 19 2nd St.</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Examiners on Dec 2-1911
Admitted four alien sailors. Three came from Cebu as sailors except No 3 who made round trip from Coos Bay, Oregon.
No 1 never was in the U.S. before and will seek coastwise.
No 2 has never had license. Was in U.S. before as sailor only. He will work ashore. No 3 made round trip to Cebu and will seek coastwise.

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Examined and
Filed
La Farge 40 Aug

570

3728

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Much, of the Am Bkt Echo, from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Mount Egan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1911,
at Aberdeen
John G. Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Am Bkt "Benicia"* sailing from *Santa Rosalia*, *Nov 9*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	James Gullikson	26	M	Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Sunderford	Sister - Gansen Klotten - Sunderford - Norway	Moh Aberdeen
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Examined and Signed
J. A. Fargy a a Aug

Morden in Dec 4 1911

Admitted as a seaman who made a return trip
to Mexico and will return to America

Proctor J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2992

Arriving at Port of Haideen Mon, Dec 4, 1911

[illegible]

3294

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

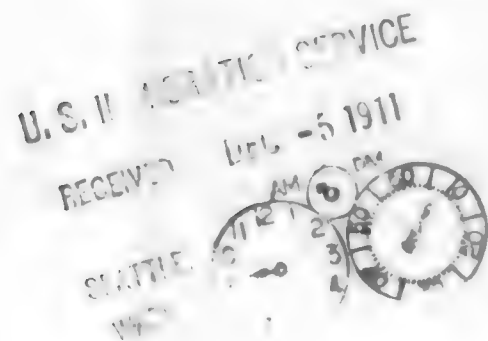
I, Master, of the San Blas Brucia, from Santa Rosa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John F. Hagan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1911,
at Aberdeen

W. H. Allen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arr. Sch. "Robert Levers" sailing from Honolulu, T.H., Nov. 16, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Single, Married or Widowed.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsen	Edon C.	23	M	S. Slaves	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Mrs. Elizabeth Nilsen Bergen, Norway.	State.	City or Town.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Part Townsend. State. Dec. 5-1911.
Admitted 17 this date.
Harris A. Tupper.
Examiner. Tupper.*

*Part Townsend. State. Dec. 5-1911.
Medically Examined & passed.
T. A. Harris.
Med. Examiner of Aliens.*

570.

144

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash., Dec. 5 -, 1906

2993

[illegible]

3487

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

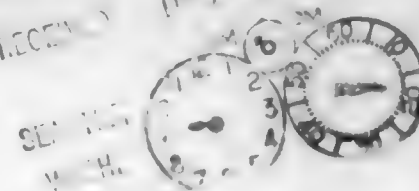
A. Anderson, Master, of the U.S.S. Robert Lewis, from Honolulu, T.H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 122 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec., 1911,

at Fort Townsend, Wash.

Henry A. Myers, Esq.
Immigration Officer.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
-8 1911



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohuo, Surgeon of the Asawa maru, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1911
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom Styckoff
Immigration Officer.

2994

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Clara Maria* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *7th Nov*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Minionary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Philippines, Cebu</i>	<i>Rev G.W. Dunlap</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York City</i>
2									<i>Battle Creek, Mich., U.S.A.</i>			
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 8th Dec, 1911

2994

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes myself	Self	1881	New York City	NO	no	no	no	no	O.K.	no	5' 7 1/2				Denmark	Copenhagen
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined & passed

L. F. Craver

Port Examiner Medical Examiner of Aliens

Dec. 5th 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Trisawester, of the Arcton, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Hyskoff
Immigration Officer.

Trisawester
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Chaco, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1911
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Stucky
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Hong Kong, Nov. 7th, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 12 9	Chen	Toy	43	M	Merchant a little China		Chinese		China	Hong Kong	Wife Ang He on Hoo Kong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 12 10	Yu	Ching wo	37	M	"	Chinese	"	"	China	Hong Kong	Father Dai Kong on	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 12 11	Siu	Sik Yu	28	M	"	Chinese	"	"	China	"	Son-in-law Hui Siu in Hong Kong China	Oreg	Portland
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash, Dec 9/11
Examined above alien and admitted
all under Immigration Law and held
all under Chinese Exclusion Law.
J. V. Stewart
Chinese Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.,* *December 8th, 1911*

2995

12-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land from destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.	
1		<i>You Self</i>	<i>8 10</i>	<i>Yes to Seattle</i>	<i>To join Cousin Chin Chung in Seattle, Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Man Hong Ho Ping</i>	
2		<i>You Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To join friend Chin Chung in Seattle, Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Park</i>	<i>Black and under chin</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Sun Hong</i>	
3		<i>You Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To join friend Chin Chung in Portland, from Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Small scar on right eye, wear dark high ear</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Sun Hong</i>	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Medically examined & passed**L.T. Leamy**Medical examiner of Aliens**Post Townsend**Dec 8th 1911*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. S. Argueta, of the S.S. "Awa mara", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Hickoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien arrivals should be classified as follows: (1) Those who are admitted under head of occupation as (in transit) those who are only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but at the time of their arrival are not admitted as permanent residents; (2) Those who are admitted as permanent residents.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cubans" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. C. Inc., Surgeon of the La Cava Maru, g sailing theewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1961
 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Stuckoff
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sual Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong* *7th Nov*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Onen</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U.S. Laundryman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wife Louie Shu in Sun</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Lung Yuen</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U.S. House</i>	<i>a little</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Mother Loo Shu in</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Shu Jung</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U.S. House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Sun King</i>	<i>Wife Mother Hong Shu in</i>	<i>Penn</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

DEC 9 1911
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....
List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....
John F. Henderson
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, December 8th, 1901

2996

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Isaac, Master of the Es. Ave mari, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Stuckoff
Immigration Officer.

R. J. Isaac
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" versus "licensed," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1911
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Stuckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Shanghai, China, Nov. 10th*, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Porteous	Robt. Williamson	30	M	Missionary	yes	yes	British	Scotch	China	Yüanchow Ki	Rev. J. W. Stevenson	Wash. Seattle
2	Ditto	Emma Christina	41	F	M	Ditto	Ditto	Swedish	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *December 8th*, 19*11*

2997

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by reason of any contract or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Chris Island	Yes	no	August Fosberg Wellmar, Minn. Green - Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no					Scotland	Hawick N.B.
2	Yes	Ditto	Yes	no	Ditto.	no	no	no	no	no					Sweden	Stockholm
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined and Passed

J. M. Lang

Medical Examiner of Port

J. M. Lang

Dec 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Shanghae Ching, Master of the Shanghae Ching, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1911,
at Seattle Wash.
Tom J. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the S.S. Awamori, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1911
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom G. Stycloff
Immigration Officer.

11-3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Nov. 18th, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Azuma</i>	<i>Osamu</i>	26	m	single	laborer	Y	Japan	J	U. S.	Tacoma wash.	<i>Rede Brothers, K. Azuma #403, Oyamaura, Osaka, Japan</i>	wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	25	m	single	laborer	Y	Japan	J	U. S.	Tacoma wash.	<i>Osaka, Japan</i>	wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Latu</i>	27	f	wife	housewife	Y	Japan	J	U. S.	Seattle wash.	<i>Osaka, Japan</i>	wash.	Seattle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., December 8th, 1901

2998

15-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— You at No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	Yes	1906 Tacoma Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	black		Japan	Osaka Ken		
2	Self	Self	Yes	1906 Tacoma Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	black		Japan	Osaka Ken		
3	Self	Husband	Yes	1906 Seattle Wash.	Husband, H. Koshu #523 Jackson St, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	black	black	a small mole on right eye brow	Japan	Osaka Ken		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Seaver

Port Townsend

Medical examiner of Alms

Dec 8th 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Prissner, Master of the SS. Awa Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom G. Gysckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the SS Tanigami, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1914

at Seattle Wash.

Tom Y. Stuckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Owa Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Nov. 18th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Masato</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Fresno, Cal.</i>	<i>Father, J. Masato, 1710, Main St.</i>	<i>Cal. Fresno</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Kanezuke</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Mother, J. Kono, 75, Waga-mura, Yamagata Gun, Hiroshima Ken.</i>	<i>Idaho Twin Falls</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 14	<i>Yae</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 14	<i>Aya</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 14	<i>Kura</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 14	<i>Haruno</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 14	<i>Shimo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
<p>SEATTLE, WASH. DEC - 9 1911</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5</p> <p>HELD B. S. LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5</p> <p>HELD U. D. LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5</p> <p><i>Aug. J. L. Lathrop</i> Immigrant Inspector</p>										
<p>DEC 9 1911</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.</p> <p>List 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 List 2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5</p> <p>List 3, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 List 4, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5</p> <p><i>J. H. Lathrop</i> Medical Examiner of Aliens</p>										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, December 8th, 1901

2999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1900.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	1904	Japan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 3/4	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left foot	Japan	Miiri Mura
2	Self	Self	Yes	1905	Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	a small scar on the back of the left hand	Japan	Onoga Mura
3	Husband	Self	Yes	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	black	black	three small warts on the right cheek	Japan	Kamitomo Mura
4	Husband	Self	Yes	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left cheek	Japan	Yasu Mura
5	Husband	Self	Yes	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	black	black	a small burn scar on the right arm	Japan	Kiyo Mura
6	Husband	Self	Yes	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	black	black	a small burn scar on the right 3rd finger	Japan	Kiyo Mura
7	Husband	Self	Yes	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark	black	black	a big scar on the left thumb	Japan	Wakagawa Mura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Davis, Master of the S.S. "Owa Maru" from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, DLK in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911,
at Seattle Wash.
Tom G. Gysckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3000

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Si. And mar, & sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1911
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom G. Stuckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Uwa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* *22nd Dec*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kamei	Kazuko	29	2 F	W		Jap	Jap	Jap	Yokohama	Mr. Kamei	8. Kishida	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Odate	Saijiro	35	6 M	Merchant		do	do	do	do	Mr. Odate	18. Yokohama	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Takato	Yoshihiko	33	9 M	Official		do	do	do	Tokio	Mr. Takato	18. Yokohama	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Izaya	Haki	31	10 F	Housewife		do	do	do	Tokio	Mr. Izaya	18. Yokohama	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Izaya	Seiichi	9	9 M	Boy		do	do	do	Tokio	Mr. Izaya	18. Yokohama	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Oke	Yoshiyo	20	1 F	Housewife		do	do	do	Tokio	Mr. Oke	18. Yokohama	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Abudo	Miyono	23	3 F	Housewife		do	do	do	Tokio	Mr. Abudo	18. Yokohama	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Oshima	Tsugi	22	4 F	Housewife		do	do	do	Tokio	Mr. Oshima	18. Yokohama	San Francisco
10	SEATTLE, WASH. DEC - 8 1911												
11	ADMITTED LINES												
12													
13	HELD B. S. L. LINES												
14	HELD T. D. LINES												
15	Immigrant In												
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3000

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash December 8th, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, agreement, or contract, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	To join Mr. K. Kamei, 14 Clark St. Honolulu, Hawaii	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Dark	Japan Tokyo
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Do Japanese Consulate, San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair			Do Tokyo
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband Mr. Bankeishi Haya	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	B	A scar on the forehead	Do Japan
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	B	A mole on the left cheek	Do Japan
5	No	Widow	Yes	No	Husband Mr. Bankeishi Haya	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair			Do Japan
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Mr. Bankeishi Haya	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair			Do Japan
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Mr. Bankeishi Haya	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair			Do Japan
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Mr. Bankeishi Haya	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair			Do Japan

Medically examined and passed

Medical examination by L. S. Levey

Post Examined

Dec 8-1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Risaug, Master, of the S.S. 'Awa maru', from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1911
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom G. Glick
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer

12-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1136

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the 2d. Quamian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1911
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Stuckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Chua Mara sailing from Yokohama

22nd Apr, 1964

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Miyeda	Miciru	27-05	Single	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Dubuque	Elder brother, Dr. K. Miyeda, Shogun & Co., Inc., Dubuque, Iowa	Iowa	Dubuque
2	Machida	Tetsuro	31-09	Single	Farmist	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	St. Paul	Elder brother, Dr. K. Machida, 3829 Grand Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Minnesota	St. Paul
3	Kosaki	Kensiro	44-11	Single	Businessman	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Miyatahara, Hakuriku, Aichi Ken	Washington	Seattle
4	Kosaki	Tates	2-09	Child		Yes	USA	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Grand mother - Dr.	Washington	Seattle
5	Kakada	Kyemon	36-05	Single	Businessman	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	St. Paul	Brother, Dr. Yokei Kodz, 16 Wacker Drive, St. Paul, Minn.	Minnesota	St. Paul
6	Sato	Chao	22-05	Single	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Spokane	Brother, Dr. H. Sato, 14 Muna Avenue, Spica Ken.	Idaho	Spokane
7	Hattori	Pane	28-06	Single	Worker	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tokio	Brother, Dr. Sei Ochiya, *24, 1st Hiraga cho, Kanba, Tokid.	Washington	Seattle
8	Hattori	Pane	38-05	Single	Worker	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Achikawa	Brother, Dr. Toki Hattori, Kiozumi, Samsu Kimura Jima, Miyagi Ken.	Oregon	Portland

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC. 8, 1911

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.

HELD B. S. I. LINES _____

HELD T. D. LINES _____

B. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector

DEC. 9, 1911

SEATTLE, WASH.,

ADMITTED LINES 8

HELD B. S. I. LINES 7

HELD T. D. LINES _____

B. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *December 8th*, 19*11*

3001

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for or passage, a holder paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		<i>Myself</i>	<i>300.00</i>	<i>4/29/11</i>	<i>Dubugue</i>	<i>84 Engin St.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i> <i>Osaka</i>
2		<i>Myself</i>	<i>400.00</i>	<i>4/11/11</i>	<i>Shimada</i>	<i>Shimada Island Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>a dark spot near the right eye.</i>	<i>Do</i> <i>Yokohama</i>
3		<i>Myself</i>	<i>400.00</i>	<i>4/11/11</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle 1015 4th Ave. W.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>a mole near the lip.</i>	<i>Do</i> <i>Hakone Jpn.</i>
4		<i>Farber</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Do</i> <i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	
5		<i>Myself</i>	<i>400.00</i>	<i>4/11/11</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>317 Jackson St. St Paul</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Appear on the left thumb.</i>	<i>Do</i> <i>Yokohama</i>
6		<i>Husband</i>	<i>400.00</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>235 Riverside St. Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Do</i> <i>Tokyo</i>	
7		<i>Husband</i>	<i>400.00</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Husband Mr. Henry of Daito 605 12 Ave. St. Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Do</i> <i>Daito</i>	
8		<i>Husband</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Husband Mr. Kiyotaro Hatten 1000 12 Ave. St. Portland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>a small mole on the face.</i>	<i>Do</i> <i>Kanto</i>
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined & found

L. T. Leary

Port Examiner

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Dec. 8-1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Irie ^{Master} of the ss. 'Qua maru' from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1944,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom Styckoff
Immigration Officer.

11. *Spencer*
Com. Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3002

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the SS. Awamori, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1911
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom G. Byckhoff
Immigration Officer

from which aliens
stock or blood stock
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Uwa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* *22nd Nov*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Asaba	Kimzo	22	M. Merchant	40 40	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Ill	Chicago
2	Yano	Motohei	32	2nd M. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
3	Magashima	Yasuhiko	22	6th M. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
4	Magashima	Kosuke	22	6th M. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
5	Hatsumi	Haru	32	9th M. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
6	Hatsumi	Hide	36	F. Girl	NO NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
7	Hatsumi	Kuni	46	5th M. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
8	Mori	Miya	23	10th F. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
9	Takahara	Kinosuke	33	11th M. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
10	Hishitani	Hirotsune	41	11th M. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
11	Tsutsuro	Tsutsuro	32	9th M. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
12	Tsutsuro	Tsutsuro	28	8th F. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
13	Tsutsuro	Tsutsuro	21	5th F. M.	NO NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
14	Tsutsuro	Tsutsuro	35	3rd M. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
15	Tsutsuro	Tsutsuro	22	4th F. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
16	Okuro	Sakamata	29	11th M. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
17	Takabayashi	Yukeno	21	3rd F. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
18	Masuzaki	Saneyasu	28	3rd M. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
19	Masuzaki	Mine	19	6th F. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
20	Masuzaki	Sei	23	1st F. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
21	Sakata	Kameki	26	3rd M. M.	40 40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
22	Bogdaeff	Pavel	24	1st M. M.	40 40	Russian	Russian	Russia	Samara	Ill	Chicago

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 9 1911
ADMITTED LINES 15, 19
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
List...1...Nos. 11, 12, 13
List...2...Nos.
List...3...Nos.
List...4...Nos.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., December 8th, 1911

3002

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.												
25 26 27 28 29												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Yes	Dr. Luosuke Shibata, #522, Main St. Nash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	B	A scar near the right ear. Japan. Fujiwara.	
2	Yes	Yes	Dr. Y. Koyama, #210, 4th Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	5 6	"	"	Japan. Hiroko-Kura.	
3	Yes	Yes	Dr. D. Sato, 3305, Madison St. Chicago.	No	No	Do	No	5 4 1/4	"	"	A scar on the lip. Japan. Kimikun-fun.	
4	Yes	Yes	Dr. J. S. Sato, 324, Myrtle St. Cal.	No	No	Do	No	5 4 1/2	"	"	Small mole on the face. Japan. Do.	
5	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. H. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	4 11 1/4	"	"	Flat nose. Japan. Sushikun-ga.	
6	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Hanami, #422, Main St. Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	4 9 1/2	"	"	Teeth defective. Do. Do.	
7	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. R. M. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	4 9 1/2	"	"	A scar above the right eyebrow. Do. Gifu Ken.	
8	Yes	Yes	Dr. K. Sato, #112, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	5 1	"	"	A scar on under lip. Do. Shiga Ken.	
9	Yes	Yes	Dr. K. Sato, #102, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	5 1 1/2	"	"	A mole near the left eye. Do. Hiroshima Ken.	
10	Yes	Yes	Grand Central Hotel, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	5 1 1/2	"	"	A white spot on the right pupil. Japan. Do.	
11	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	4 10	"	"	None. U.S.A. Seattle.	
12	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	5 2 1/2	"	"	Putters of all fingers except both thumbs. Japan. Hiroshima Ken.	
13	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	4 7 1/2	"	"	A mole under right eye. Japan. Do.	
14	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	4 11 1/2	"	"	A big scar on back of hand. Do. Yamaguchi Ken.	
15	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	5 0 1/2	"	"	A mole on the right eye. Do. Do.	
16	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	5 6	"	"	Flat nose. Do. Kagoshima Ken.	
17	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	5 1	"	"	Small mole on the face. Do. Do.	
18	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	4 10 1/2	"	"	A mole near right eyebrow. Do. Kanagawa Ken.	
19	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	5 4	"	"	A scar on the right eye. Japan. Sadou, Niigata Ken.	
20	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No	5 5	White	Brown		
21	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No					
22	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No					
23	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No					
24	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No					
25	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No					
26	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No					
27	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No					
28	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No					
29	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No					
30	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dr. K. Sato, 111, 1st Ave. So Seattle.	No	No	Do	No					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hisano Master of the 22. "Owamaru" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ENC in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.
Sam L. Stuckoff
Immigration Officer.

Hisano
Master, Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whose alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnesota" sailing from Manila, P. I., October 26, 1911.

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Baragobh	Wife: Sudee.	Baragobh Singh.	Ward, India.							
2	Baragobh	Wife: Sudee.	Baragobh Singh.	Ward, India.							
3	Baragobh	Wife: Sudee.	Baragobh Singh.	Ward, India.							
4	Baragobh	Wife: Sudee.	Baragobh Singh.	Ward, India.							
5	Baragobh	Wife: Sudee.	Baragobh Singh.	Ward, India.							
6	Baragobh	Wife: Sudee.	Baragobh Singh.	Ward, India.							
7	Baragobh	Wife: Sudee.	Baragobh Singh.	Ward, India.							
8	Baragobh	Wife: Sudee.	Baragobh Singh.	Ward, India.							
9	Baragobh	Wife: Sudee.	Baragobh Singh.	Ward, India.							
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seattle, Washington,
December 2, 1911.

Held for B. D. J. Lines 1 to 9 inclusive.

D. U. Hunter,
Immigrant Inspector.

See also
pp. 2982 to 2988 (lines)
this book

Record Only

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3003

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, December 2nd, 1911

[illegible]

3410
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Juan* sailing from *Palto Colusa Chile*, *Oct 17*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Thorman</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Profrer, Fred. Thorman</i>	<i>Norway</i>
2	<i>Reid</i>	<i>Hen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Profrer, Fred. Thorman</i>	<i>Norway</i>
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Profrer, Fred. Thorman</i>	<i>Norway</i>
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Profrer, Fred. Thorman</i>	<i>Norway</i>

Examined & Signed
J. C. Tracy
U.S. Marshal

Admitted to U.S. 4/11
Admitted as alien seaman. Not shipped foreign and will go with coastwise or foreign. Has always been rated as sailor to his vocation. He is also shipped foreign and will work ashore. He is from foreign and will work coastwise. Has never been in U.S.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Alb. Leon, 20 Dec 9, 1911

3004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in English or German, or both, the Constitution of the United States, and the laws of the United States, and the laws of the State or Territory to which he is going to reside?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	1800	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med. Dark	Sweden
2	"	"	1820	1911	1911	No	"	"	"	"	5 8	Light	Sweden
3	"	"	1830	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	Sweden
4	"	"	1840	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Straut, of the U. S. S. Bowden, from Porto Colona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Straut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1911,
at Porto Colona

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Steamer "Saurius" sailing from *San Francisco* *Chile*, *Oct 14*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Risemus	Sven Eric	33	M	Yr. ps	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Michelson Risemus - Miergus	North Aberdeen
2	Join	Christian	27	M	S	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Matson, David Hoffman	"
3	Join	Christian	2	M	S	"	"	Christiania	Matson, David Hoffman	"
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Samuel & Joseph,
Leif & Mary
A. S. H. & M. H. C.*

Aberdeen Nov 11-1911

*Admitted aboard ship on Nov 11-1911
trip from Aberdeen, Wm. to San Francisco
No 1 with work ashore. Nos 2 & 3 with work
Coastwise.*

*to be in the
immigrant hospital.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Union Courier, from San Pedro de Macoris - Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Peterson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1911,
at New Haven

Inspector Ellis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

injustice, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Lost permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3006

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W. Indian

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *Victoria, B. C.*, *Dec. 12*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i> <i>John</i>	<i>Charlie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. M. Henderson</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Am. born</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Oakland</i>	<i>W. Stewart</i>	<i>Oakland Cal.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dec. 13, 1911
Examined and admitted.
J. V. Stewart
Chinese Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3006

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Dec. 12th, 1911.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. J. HICKEY**, of the **PRINCESS VICTORIA**, from **VICTORIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **DEC 12 1911**, 19
at **SEATTLE**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Panamanian Employers Association
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Y. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1911
 at Tayma, M.
E. Keagy
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S. S. "Panama Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, November 24th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sakaguchi Goshi</i>	33	10 F	m Housewife	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	<i>Nakaguchi-mura, Nakagun, Nakayamaken, Cal.</i>	<i>Blanco</i>
2	<i>Agawa Tomi</i>	22	10 F	m Housewife	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	<i>Nakaguchi-mura, Nakagun, Nakayamaken, Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma 15th December, 1911

3007

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Free Husband	\$60	no		Husband J. Sakaguchi P.O. Box 43, Blanco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	Brown	black brown	a small mole under left eye.	Japan	Nakayamaten			
2	Free Husband	\$50	no		Husband R. Ogawa % Mrs. C. C. Crofton, Varden, Sacra	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Yellow	black brown	a small mole on the upper part of forehead	Japan	Nakayamaten			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined and passed
L. T. Leaver.

PT 5 minutes
Dec. 15th 1911

Medical examiner for Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commanding Officer, of the SS Panama maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Caliburo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1901,
at Tarunm
Cheney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3008

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the San Francisco, employed by me hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 19 11
at Turkey

C. E. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S. S. "Panama maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, November 24th, 1911

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)									
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
1	ADMITTED	Kobayashi	U.S. 11-24-11	37	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japanese Japanese	Japan	Schinomiyama Kichir. H. Kobayashi. Schinomiyama. Otagayamaken. nura, Nittungun, Otagayamaken. Schinomiyama. Grand market, H. Kobayashi. Schinomiyama. nura, Nittungun, Otagayamaken. Otagayamaken. nura, Nittungun, Otagayamaken. Otag											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-11M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, December, 15th, 1911

3008

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1		Portland Husband	\$50 No		Husband, T. Kobayashi, 50 N. 3 rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	On old wound above left eye.	Japan	Akayamaken
2		Portland Father	\$50 No	1908- No. Box 125	Accompanied with mother. To the previous address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Long face	Japan	Akayamaken
3		Portland Self	\$50 Yes	1910 Portland, Ore.	To the previous address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	An old wound in the left forefinger.	Japan	Akayamaken
4		Income Self	\$50 Yes	1905- No. Box 157	To the previous address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	An old wound in the left forefinger.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
5		Tacoma Husband	\$50 No	1911 Orling, Wash.	Husband, Y. Misoguchi, 1500 1 st St., Orling, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left forefinger.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
6		Income Husband	\$50 No		Husband, S. Kojima, 527 E. First St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	A scar in the left forefinger.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
7		Income Husband	\$50 No		Husband, Y. Akimura, 1140 Commercial St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	A black mole under the left eye.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
8		Income Self	\$50 Yes	1902- Selma, 1909 Cal.	To the previous address. Route No 4, Box 109, Selma, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Brown	Brown	A mole on the back of left hand.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
9		Seattle Self	\$50 Yes	1908- Bankton, 1910 New Mexico	My hard St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Brown	An old wound at the point of right thumb.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
10		Income Self	\$50 Yes	1908- Seattle, 1911 Los Angeles, Cal.	To the previous address. Po Box 34, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	A scar in the left forefinger.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
11		Tacoma Self	\$50 Yes	1908- Salt Lake, 1911 Utah	R.R. & R.R. Co. Salt Lake, Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the right cheek.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
12		Seattle Self	\$50 Yes	1908- Po Box 28, 1910 Portage, Wash.	To the former place. Po Box 28, R. F. D., Portage, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the nose.	Japan	Kumamotocken
13		Income Father	\$50 No		Father, S. Kojima, Po Box 282, Hood River, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	A scar in the left forefinger.	Japan	Kumamotocken
14		Tacoma Husband	\$50 No		Husband, S. Miyagawa, 503 E. Holly St., Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	White	Black	Black		Japan	Yamaguchiken
15		Income Husband	\$50 No		Husband, H. Sakae, Po Box 7, Betteravia, S. B. Co. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on the left hand.	Japan	Yamaguchiken
16		Income Husband	\$50 No		Husband, T. Fujikawa, Co. 5, Toyama, 308 N. St., Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on the left hand.	Japan	Yamaguchiken
17		Tacoma Husband	\$50 No		Husband, B. Akagi, Pocatello, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Rough forehead.	Japan	Akayamaken
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Tacoma Wash.
Dec. 16, 1911Medically examined the above
I found several of the above
and passed
Hickney
12th Dec 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commanding Officer, of the SS Panama, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 19 11,
at Turkey
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3009

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama Maru, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 19____
at Tokyo

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S.S. "Panamamaru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on the 28th, Nov. 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	George	Norman	21	M	British		English		Japan	Yokohama	Father, Y. Kurahara #5	British	Columbia Kelowna
2	Kurahara	Genzo	23	M	Japanese		Japanese		Japan	Tokio	Father, Y. Kurahara #5	Yokohama	Tokio
3	Ukaji	Wachara	24	M	Merchant		Japanese		Japan	Itakura	Father, Y. Kurahara #5	Yokohama	Tokio

TACOMA, WASH. 12-15-11
ADMITTED LINES 152
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
CHIEF OF INSPECTION

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. on the 15th, Dec., 1911

3009

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	R. B. Moore	Yes	No	Tacoma	No	No	No	Fair	No				Japan	Yokohama	
2	Seattle himself	\$50	Yes	Yes	Marquette, Mich.	No	No	No	Fair	No	5' 1 1/2"	Yellow	Black	Japan	Tokio	
3	Tacoma himself	\$50	Yes	Yes	Tacoma, this home #1340	No	No	No	Fair	No	5' 6"	Yellow	Black	Japan	Yokohama	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leaver
Medical examiner for aliens
Port Townsend
Dec. 15th 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commanding officer, of the SS Panama Marine, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1911,
at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3010

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama men, employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1911
at Tacoma W.

C. E. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S.S. "Panama-maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on the 28th, Nov, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chashi	not shown	13	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Grand Father, B. Chashi, # 1570	Wash.	Not shown
2	Chashi	Naichiro	24	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Grand Father, B. Chashi, # 1570	Wash.	Not shown
3	This passenger changed to 1st class on Dec.													
4	12-16-11													
5	DEC 16 1911													
6	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
7	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
8	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
9	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
10	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
11	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
12	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
13	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
14	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
15	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
16	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
17	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
18	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
19	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
20	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
21	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
22	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
23	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
24	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
25	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
26	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
27	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
28	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
29	J. B. S. W. H. S.													
30	J. B. S. W. H. S.													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., on the 15th, Dec., 1911

3010

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Seems His father</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Uncle. Mr. H. Mikara B.F.D. No 2, Tacoma, Wash.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 8</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>A scar on the left thumb.</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yamaguchi Chino Ken</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Seems himself</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>Tacoma, Wash.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Horn</i>	<i>A mole on the right cheek.</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Shimabara</i>
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dec 6, 1911
Physically & mentally sound
Had been in Japan & Japan
Heard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commanding officer, of the U.S. Steamer, from Yokohama Japan, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1911,
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

American S.S. *Ektna*, "*Koko Head*" sailing from *Newcastle, Aust (via Kahului, T.H.)* Sept. 10th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State
1	<i>Wickstrom</i> <i>Nelson</i>	<i>Gustaf</i> <i>Gustave</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Friend: E. Hansen, 45 Queen street Sydney, Australia</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Admitted Dec. 17, 1911.
Tom L. Stychoff.
Immigrant Inspector

Dec. 17, 1911.
Medically inspected and passed
L.T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Let

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., December 17th, 1901.

3011

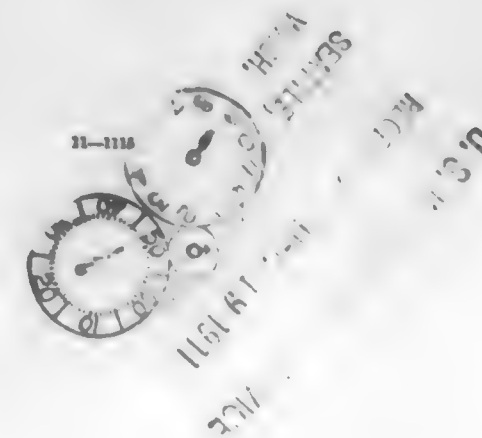
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. T. Larsen, Master, of the SS. Koko Head, from Newcastle Aust., ^(via Kahului, T. H.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. T. Larsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1911,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
Tom J. Byckoff
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Tenueer*

sailing from *Yokohama*

DEC 9 - 1911

190

Arriving at Port of

DEC 23 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name.
1	<i>Kwai F. Pang</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australian Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>Pang Wing Pao</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Canton, China</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3	<p><i>ADMITTED</i></p> <p><i>DEC 24 1911</i></p> <p><i>U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE</i></p> <p><i>NEW YORK</i></p> <p><i>Inspector</i></p>														

OF ARRIVAL.

tion Officer by the Commanding

190

Page 3012

17	18	19	20	21	22
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- chiet.	Whether con- victed by court of any crime, misdemeanor, or offense, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

List

arrival at a port in the United States.

3012

ITION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Color of Hair Eyes

Sallow Black Brown
4 2 1/2

PLACE OF BIRTH

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(1st Cab. SS. Tanager. 12/23/11.)
Hes.

3012

Arrival at a port in the United States.

0

NOTES REQUIRED BY INTERNATIONAL ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.		28		29	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.	
5	4 1/4	Sallow	Black	Brown	Small black mole base of left eye.	Melbourne Australia	1				
4	3 1/2	.	.	.	mole same corner of right eye	Canton China	2				
							3				
							4				
							5				
							6				
							7				
							8				
							9				
							10				
							11				
							12				
							13				
							14				
							15				
							16				
							17				
							18				
							19				
							20				
							21				
							22				
							23				
							24				
							25				
							26				
							27				
							28				
							29				
							30				

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Teucer* sailing from *Yokohama* DEC 9 - 1911 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
ADMITTED 1-12-11	<i>Tong</i>	<i>King</i>	21	M	M. (Travelling)	China	Chinese	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
ADMITTED 2-12-11	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Toong</i>	40	M	M. Merchant	"	"	<i>Boston Mass.</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Ki</i>	30	M	M. Laundryman	U.S.A.	"	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
ADMITTED 5-12-11	<i>Yeung</i>	<i>See</i>	16	M	S. join father	China	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
ADMITTED 5-12-11	<i>Yeung</i>	<i>Som</i>	17	M	S.	"	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Mooy</i>	<i>Lok</i>	26	M	M. Laundryman	U.S.A.	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Sun</i>	<i>La Chun</i>	34	M	M. Laborer	"	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Tung Jim</i>	25	M	M. Laundryman	"	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Ling Hee</i>	17	M	S. join father	China	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
ADMITTED 10-12-11	<i>Low</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	18	M	M.	"	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Woo</i>	<i>Bak Sue</i>	27	M	M. Cook	U.S.A.	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Yowie</i>	<i>King Orr</i>	28	M	M. join brother	"	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Yee</i>	18	M	S. father	China	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
ADMITTED 13-12-11	<i>Ng</i>	<i>Shue Lun</i>	12	M	S.	"	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
ADMITTED 13-12-11	<i>Ng</i>	<i>See Chee</i>	28	M	M. Merchant	"	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
ADMITTED 13-12-11	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Hoin Lick</i>	19	M	S. Student	"	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Steve</i>	25	M	S. join father	"	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Gong</i>	35	M	M. Laborer	U.S.A.	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
ADMITTED 13-12-11	<i>Lim</i>	<i>King</i>	27	M	M. Merchant	China	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
ADMITTED 13-12-11	<i>Jim</i>	<i>See</i>	53	M	M. Laborer	"	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
ADMITTED 13-12-11	<i>Moau</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	41	M	M. Cook	"	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Mooy</i>	<i>Nie Boon</i>	35	M	M. Laundryman	U.S.A.	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Dock King</i>	29	M	M. Laborer	"	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Yuen Wok</i>	55	M	M. Laundryman	"	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Mooyor. Hui</i>	<i>Toye Tim</i>	11	M	S. Student	China	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
ADMITTED 13-12-11	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Tung Kam</i>	18	M	S.	"	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
ADMITTED 13-12-11	<i>Woo</i>	<i>Bing Gee</i>	18	M	S. join father	"	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
ADMITTED 13-12-11	<i>Leong</i>	<i>Joe</i>	50	M	M. Laborer	U.S.A.	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Kee Son</i>	27	M	M. Laundryman	U.S.A.	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>
ADMITTED 13-12-11	<i>Leong</i>	<i>Jow</i>	51	M	M. Laborer	China	"	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>	<i>Shang Chun</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD 14-25 Med
HELD 14-25 39 inclusive E

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash (Seattle Wash Dec 27 1911) 191

3013

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes - Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of - Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	Yes	No	1895 Boston	friend hoo ling 24 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar on right side of mouth	China	Shang Chun
2	"	"	Yes	1890 Mass	8 Tyler St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left side of mouth	"	Sun Ning
3	"	"	"	1890 U S A	friend Cheng Now	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Sallow	Black	Brown	2 Scars on sides of face	"	Hoi Ping
4	Father	No	No	"	10. O'Brien St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek bone	U S A	San Francisco
5	"	"	"	"	father Yuening Bing	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/4	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left side of mouth	China	Dong Hong
6	Self	Yes	No	1890 U S A	1/2 Tuck w. h. St. 906 Race St. Phil	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek bone	"	Sun Wui
7	"	"	"	1890 U S A	friend Chaw Tong	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/4	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar each side of head	U S A	San Francisco
8	"	"	"	1890 U S A	18 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/4	Sallow	Black	Brown	under hair, back of left neck	"	Portland
9	No Father	No	No	"	friend hui Tuck	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Sallow	Black	Brown	mole right eyebrow	"	Or
10	Yes	"	"	1890 U S A	14 5th St. Portland Or	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar side of left eye	"	"
11	Self	Yes	No	1890 U S A	father hui Tuck	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow	Black	Brown	2 Scars right side of forehead	China	Wong Hui
12	"	"	"	1890 U S A	104 14th St. Portland Or	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow	Black	Brown	2 Scars on upper lips	"	Hoi Ping
13	"	"	"	1890 U S A	father Wong Brock you	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar on left eyelid	"	Shan Hui
14	"	"	"	1890 U S A	93 2nd St. Portland Or	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/4	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar under right ear	U S A	Sun Ning
15	"	"	"	1890 U S A	under w. h. Chin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left temple + left side of	"	Seattle
16	"	"	"	1890 U S A	94 Wash Chung St. 8th Ave. 800 King St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left temple + left side of	China	Wash. Portland
17	"	"	"	1890 U S A	brother hui Tuck	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left temple + left side of	"	Or
18	"	"	"	1890 U S A	93 2nd St. Portland Or	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left temple + left side of	China	Sun Ning
19	"	"	"	1890 U S A	father hui Tuck	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left temple + left side of	"	Sun Ning
20	"	"	"	1890 U S A	94 Wash Chung St. 8th Ave. 800 King St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left temple + left side of	China	Sun Ning
21	"	"	"	1890 U S A	brother hui Tuck	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left temple + left side of	"	Sun Ning
22	"	"	"	1890 U S A	93 2nd St. Portland Or	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left temple + left side of	China	Sun Ning
23	"	"	"	1890 U S A	under w. h. Chin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left temple + left side of	"	Sun Ning
24	"	"	"	1890 U S A	94 Wash Chung St. 8th Ave. 800 King St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left temple + left side of	China	Sun Ning
25	"	"	"	1890 U S A	brother hui Tuck	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left temple + left side of	"	Sun Ning
26	"	"	"	1890 U S A	93 2nd St. Portland Or	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left temple + left side of	China	Sun Ning
27	"	"	"	1890 U S A	under w. h. Chin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left temple + left side of	"	Sun Ning
28	"	"	"	1890 U S A	94 Wash Chung St. 8th Ave. 800 King St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left temple + left side of	China	Sun Ning
29	"	"	"	1890 U S A	brother hui Tuck	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left temple + left side of	"	Sun Ning
30	"	"	"	1890 U S A	93 2nd St. Portland Or	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left temple + left side of	China	Sun Ning

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Teucer* sailing from *Yokohama* DEC 9 - 1911 191

11 6472-1089-L.P.-575

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
1	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Joe</i>	46	M	<i>Tailor</i>	No	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Wan</i>	<i>Hung San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Or</i>	<i>Portland</i>
2	<i>Wong</i>	<i>King</i>	18	M	<i>Student</i>	Yes	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wan</i>	<i>Hung San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Or</i>	<i>Portland</i>
3	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Hee</i>	25	M	<i>Labourer</i>	Yes	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wan</i>	<i>Hung San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Or</i>	<i>Portland</i>
4	<i>Lam</i>	<i>Hung Yun</i>	31	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wan</i>	<i>Hung San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Or</i>	<i>Portland</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash (Seattle Wash 12/24/11) 191

3014

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
25 26 27 28 29																		
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self \$10	Yes	1880 Portland, Or.	friend Chan Chun 333 Morrison St. Portland, Or.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Sallow	Black	Brown	Small scar on right arm.	China	Han Han
2	.	Father \$10	No		father Wong Tung 8 Tyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/4	Sallow	Black	Brown	brown spots on left ear 3 moles right side of face.	"	Hung Sang
3	.	Self \$50	Yes	1891 Seattle, W.	friend Woon Tui 7th King St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Sallow	Black	Brown	pit at each corner of mouth & left side of nose	"	Hui Sing
4	.	" \$20	No		brother Yee Yee Tuen 2nd Washington St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar near left eye.	"	Sun Ning
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Immigrant
 Due 24-1911
 Medically examined & passed
 J. H. [Signature]
 [Signature]

Journal Entry
Dec 24 1911
Mechanically Examined & passed
H. Poling
Adm.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress Japan* sailing from *Hong Kong*, Dec 2, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
5379	ADMITTED	Chang, Boon Duen	44	M	Farmer			China	Chinese	U.S.	Shanghai	Chew Chee	Mont. Helena	
5380	ADMITTED	Chang, Yuen Soon	52	M	Farmer			China	Chinese	U.S.	Shanghai	Chew Chee	Mont. Helena	
5381	ADMITTED	Chang, Yik Boon	51	M	Farmer			China	Chinese	U.S.	Shanghai	Chew Chee	Mont. Helena	
5382	ADMITTED	Chang, Yik Boon	46	M	Farmer			China	Chinese	U.S.	Shanghai	Chew Chee	Mont. Helena	
5383	ADMITTED	Chang, Yik Boon	44	M	Farmer			China	Chinese	U.S.	Shanghai	Chew Chee	Mont. Helena	
5384	ADMITTED	Chang, Yik Boon	44	M	Farmer			China	Chinese	U.S.	Shanghai	Chew Chee	Mont. Helena	
5385	ADMITTED	Chang, Yik Boon	44	M	Farmer			China	Chinese	U.S.	Shanghai	Chew Chee	Mont. Helena	
5386	ADMITTED	Chang, Yik Boon	44	M	Farmer			China	Chinese	U.S.	Shanghai	Chew Chee	Mont. Helena	
5387	ADMITTED	Chang, Yik Boon	44	M	Farmer			China	Chinese	U.S.	Shanghai	Chew Chee	Mont. Helena	
5388	ADMITTED	Chang, Yik Boon	44	M	Farmer			China	Chinese	U.S.	Shanghai	Chew Chee	Mont. Helena	
5389	ADMITTED	Chang, Yik Boon	44	M	Farmer			China	Chinese	U.S.	Shanghai	Chew Chee	Mont. Helena	
5390	ADMITTED	Chang, Yik Boon	44	M	Farmer			China	Chinese	U.S.	Shanghai	Chew Chee	Mont. Helena	

SEATTLE, WASH. Dec 24, 1911.
ADMITTED
OBSERVED
D. D. HES. CEX 3/10/11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
Immigrant Inspector

Inspected and found
J. M. Lawton
a. a. Lutz

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver Dec 22, 1911

3015

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	20.00	1880. No	Helena, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow. Blk. Brn.	Large scar each side mouth.	China	Ping on Lee
2	No	Self	20.00	1880. No	Helena, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow. Blk. Brn.	Scar on nose.	China	Ping on Lee
3	No	Self	15.00	1880. No	Helena, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow. Blk. Brn.	Scar on chin.	China	Ping on Lee
4	No	Self	20.00	1880. No	Helena, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow. Blk. Brn.	Scar on left temple.	China	Ping on Lee
5	No	Self	15.00	1880. No	Helena, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow. Blk. Brn.	Scar on right temple.	China	Ping on Lee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN *Master* of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.O. Griffin
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 1914,
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Sch. "Robert Searles" sailing from Honolulu - T.H. Dec. 12th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Peter J.	29	--	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanga	Johannes Larsen, Father	Stavanga - Norway	Wash. Seattle
2	Part Townsend. Wash. Dec. 26-1911												
3	Admitted in this date.												
4	Henry A. Meyer												
5	Frank. Eng.												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Lead as 647 departing
from Japan for arrival Dec 1911
Led

Part Townsend. Wash. Dec. 26-1911.
Medically Examined & Passed.
C. A. H.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3016

[illegible]

4276

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Henry P. Master, of the *U.S. Sch. "Robert B. Lee"*, from *Londale, N.Y.*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry P. Master
Master

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *Dec.*, 190*1*,
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*
Henry A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3017

I, M. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the ss. Sado Maru sailing herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December 1916
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *7th Dec*, 19*01*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Maceormick	Bata Harbner	22	7	milliner	yes	yes	Spain	Shamun	Venezuela	Hongkong Peak, Hongkong		Caracas, South America	Venezuela
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Dec. 28, 1911
Henry Mass
Inspector

For Transport Wm. Dec. 28, 1911
Medical Examiner & San. Off.
J. H. Harts
Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Richards Master of the 22 'Sado Maru' from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1904,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3013

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Sado Maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 7th Dec, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Okada Kuma	37	M	Hanse	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shenkachi, Machi, Hiroshima	Wash. Auburn	
ADMITTED 2	Okada Kobunshi	14	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shenkachi, Machi, Hiroshima	Wash. Auburn	
ADMITTED 3	Irai Junpei	15	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shenkachi, Machi, Hiroshima	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 4	Kaizaki Masuyoshi	22	M	House	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shenkachi, Machi, Hiroshima	Wash. King	
ADMITTED 5	Kawada Kazuo	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shenkachi, Machi, Hiroshima	Wash. Portland	
ADMITTED 6	Kamba Takashi	17	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shenkachi, Machi, Hiroshima	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 7	Suga Waichi	30	M	Barber	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shenkachi, Machi, Hiroshima	Wash. Astoria	
ADMITTED 8	Asanuma Ischi	33	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shenkachi, Machi, Hiroshima	Wash. Portland	
9	Sayan Alexandra	36	M	House	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Cal. San Francisco	
10	Chikanda Nicholas	30	M	House	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Cal. San Francisco	
11	Chikanda Nicholas	33	M	House	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Cal. San Francisco	
12	Chikanda Nicholas	32	M	House	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Cal. San Francisco	
13	Suspected and passed										
14	Filled up and										
15	done										
16	Dec 28, 1911										
17	Held B. S. I. Lines										
18	Held T. D. Lines										
19	Held B. S. I. Lines										
20	Held T. D. Lines										
21	Held B. S. I. Lines										
22	Held T. D. Lines										
23	Held B. S. I. Lines										
24	Held T. D. Lines										
25	Held B. S. I. Lines										
26	Held T. D. Lines										
27	Held B. S. I. Lines										
28	Held T. D. Lines										
29	Held B. S. I. Lines										
30	Held T. D. Lines										

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 28 1911

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash., 11 December, 1901

3018

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been or is he a member of any of the following organizations?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, J. Okada P.O. box 864 Auburn, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7/8	dark	brown	brown	Japan	Yokohama, Kanagawa		
2	Seattle only	Father	Yes	No	Father, J. Okada P.O. box 864 Auburn, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0 1/2	dark	black	black	Japan	Yokohama, Kanagawa		
3	Seattle only	Father	Yes	No	Father, J. Okada 207 7th Av. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	black	black	Japan	Yokohama, Kanagawa		
4	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, O. Katsuki 500 4th St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark	black	black	Japan	Yokohama, Kanagawa		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown	brown	Japan	Yokohama, Kanagawa		
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father, J. Okada 1906 Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	black	black	Japan	Yokohama, Kanagawa		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	dark	black	black	Japan	Yokohama, Kanagawa		
8	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, T. Katsuki 804 1st St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark	black	black	Japan	Yokohama, Kanagawa		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Russian Colony, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Russia	Yokohama, Kanagawa		
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Russian Colony, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Russia	Yokohama, Kanagawa		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Russian Colony, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Russia	Yokohama, Kanagawa		
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Russian Colony, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	dark	brown	brown	Russia	Yokohama, Kanagawa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Richard, Master, Sado maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Richard
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3019

I, W. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the ss. Sado Maru sailing Kurewita, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SADO MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA, DEC 11 1911, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Starr Frederick	53	M	S	Teacher	yes	America	American	Ill Chicago	none	Ill Chicago
2	Gonzales Manuel	28	M	S	Photographer	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Mexico	none	Mex Mexico
3	Davis J. K.	31	M	S	Captain	yes	America	American	China Shanghai	none	Washington
4	Kumaki Rengo	32	M	S	Teacher	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo Tokyo	Yoyofama Gun	Kumaki Kan
5	Ando Mifono	28	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo Tokyo	Yoyofama Gun	Ando Kan
6	Boone Thomas Lee	43	M	S	Merchant	yes	America	American	Cal Palo Alto	Mrs. J. R. Boone	Cal Palo Alto
7	Simpson J. E.	26	F	M	Wife	yes	America	American	Ill Chicago	Mrs. J. E. Simpson	Ill Chicago
8	Simpson Russel	41	M	S	Boy	no	America	American	Ill Chicago	Mrs. J. E. Simpson	Ill Chicago
9	Kaemert Arnold	28	M	S	Business	yes	German	German	China Shanghai	Mining Engineer	Germany
10	Jennings Alfred	40	M	S	Missionary	yes	British	British	China Lucheng	Rev. J. W. Stevenson	China Lucheng
11	Jennings Rose	39	F	M	none	yes	British	British	do do	do do	do do
12	Jennings Jessie	8	F	S	none	yes	British	British	do do	do do	do do
13	Jennings Winifred	4	F	S	none	no	British	British	do do	do do	do do
14	Thompson Vailman	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	America	English	do do	do do	do do

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Dec. 28, 1911

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

25 26 27 28 29 30

31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46

47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54

55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62

63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78

79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86

87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94

95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102

103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110

111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118

119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134

135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142

143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150

151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158

159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166

167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174

175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190

191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198

199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206

207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214

215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222

223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230

231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246

247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 25th Dec., 1901

3019

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Richards, Master, of the ss. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

J. C. Richards
Master.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Lammiman, Surgeon of the ss. Saso Maru sailing north, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1961
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SADO MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA

DEC 11 1911

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Sawkins	A. E.	24	M	Seaman			U. S.	American	Philippine	Manila	U. S. Army		
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Scholl	Henry	34	M	do			U. S.	American	Philippine	Manila	Oscar W. Bates		D. C. Washington
3	Gibson	James	43	M	Merchant			U. S.	British	England				Mass. Boston
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	masamoto	stamekichi	40	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wife Mrs. Onoye masamoto #295		
ADMITTED	Kusama	Michi	29	F	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Mrs. Onoye masamoto #295		
ADMITTED	Sato	momotaro	21	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Mrs. Onoye masamoto #295		
ADMITTED	Schimura	Onoto	40	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Mrs. Onoye masamoto #295		
ADMITTED	Kakigi	Kisa	30	F	Housewife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Mrs. Onoye masamoto #295		
ADMITTED	Kakigi	Shiyo	27	M	Boy			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Mrs. Onoye masamoto #295		
ADMITTED	Shikawa	nikuharu	27	M	Teacher			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Mrs. Onoye masamoto #295		
ADMITTED	Naide	Saburo	26	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Mrs. Onoye masamoto #295		
ADMITTED	Schimura	Onoto	40	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Mrs. Onoye masamoto #295		
ADMITTED	Asakura	Ken	27	F	Housewife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Mrs. Onoye masamoto #295		
ADMITTED	James Gibson	Idem	43	M	Merchant			U. S.	British	England				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEATTLE

DEC 28 1911

190

3020

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Richards, Master, of the ss. Sado Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Richards
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3021

I, Y. Inumitsu, Surgeon of the Sado Maru Sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Y. Inumitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"SADO MARU"

sailing from

YOKOHAMA

DEC 11 1911

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
1	Goshinaga Bunkichi	30	M	Mechanic	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Sacramento	Brother, Mr. Junsuke Goshinaga, 918 Cal. Sacramento	Cal. Sacramento	
2	Tuchigami Kamekichi	29	M	Cooking	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Portland	Older brother, Mr. Chozaburo Tuchigami, Ore. Portland	Ore. Portland	
3	Tuchigami Kiyo	19	F	House	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Portland	Brother, Mr. Chozaburo Tuchigami, Ore. Portland	Ore. Portland	
4	Shigeyiro	28	M	Merchant	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Sister, Mrs. Komatsu Ojima, Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle	
5	Iso	25	F	House	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Sister, Mrs. Komatsu Ojima, Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle	
6	Kurosaka Kuma	30	F	House	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Sister, Mrs. Komatsu Ojima, Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle	
7	Kozu Miyoko	22	F	House	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Sister, Mrs. Komatsu Ojima, Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle	
8	Yamaguchi Wakana	30	F	House	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Sister, Mrs. Komatsu Ojima, Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle	
9	Kanno Taichiro	15	M	Student	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Sister, Mrs. Komatsu Ojima, Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle	
10	Kanno Shige	18	M	Student	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Sister, Mrs. Komatsu Ojima, Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle	
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *One*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

BEATTLE

wash

ch DEC 28 1911

December, 1911

3021

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				
1	no	Myself	Cal	#222	h. St	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Gold Artificial teeth	Japan	Kuga	hurn
2	yes	Myself	Ore	#270	Bauside	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	—	Japan	Kumake	hurn
3	yes	husband	Oregon	—	Portland	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	8	Light	Black	Black	—	Japan	Kuga	hurn
4	yes	Myself	Wash	#201	Nings Ave. Sealt	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a mole in the left eyebrow.	Japan	Onayama	hurn
5	no	husband	—	—	Husband Y. Kaza	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10	Light	Black	Black	a small mole on the corner of left eye.	Japan	Kishiyata	hurn
6	yes	husband	—	—	Husband Mr. Goshiki Kurosaka	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Light	Black	Black	—	Japan	Chisagata	hurn
7	yes	husband	—	—	Husband Mr. Salom Kodan	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	9	Light	Black	Black	—	Japan	Kilasaku	hurn
8	no	husband	—	—	Husband Mr. Rodukagu	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Light	Black	Black	a mole on the nose.	Japan	Chisagata	hurn
9	no	Father	—	—	Father Mr. Saichi Kamuro	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	—	Japan	Oate	hurn
10	no	Father	—	—	Father Mr. Saichi Kamuro	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	—	Dark	Black	Black	—	Japan	Oate	hurn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. C. Richards master of the Sado maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Richards
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3022

I, C. J. Cargaret, Surgeon of the S. S. Caracca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. C. Cargaret, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of Dec, 1911

at

Seattle

C. J. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zuraco* sailing from *Prince Rupert B.C.*, *Dec 27*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Owens	Jed J.	40	M.	Single	Railroad Engineer			U.S.		U.S.	Seattle Wash	Born Detroit Mich	Wash.	Seattle
2	Eagan	Edward	30	M.	Single	R.R. Conductor			U.S.		U.S.	Rollings 24th	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cal.	Sacramento
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash Dec. 29, 1911 —
Admitted Nos. 1 & 2
P. Thomson
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3022

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. White, of the Cusaco, from Prince Rupert do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 19 11,

at Seattle

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *Victoria B.C.*, *Dec 28th*, 19*11*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Indelible future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sato</i>	<i>More</i>	<i>22 11 m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canadian Chinese</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>		<i>West Seattle</i>
2												<i>Victoria, B.C.</i>
3												
4												<i>Will visit in Seattle for a</i>
5												<i>few days, then return to Victoria</i>
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Inspected & passed
Dec. 29, 1911.
Henry D. Mowbray
Agent

Robert

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEATTLE

DEC 28 1911, IQ

3023

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. J. HICKEY**, of the **PRINCESS VICTORIA** from **VICTORIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 28 1911** day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *Victoria B.C.*, *Dec. 29*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Kam Foo</i>	15.10.14	M	<i>Shuhing</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
2					<i>James</i>									
3					<i>James</i>									
4					<i>James</i>									
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Dec. 29, 1911

3024

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. HICKEY, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 day of DEC 20 1911, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINCESS VICTORIA

sailing from

VANCOUVER

DEC 31 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Long	George	16		Acrobat	Yes	MS	Chinese	Brooklyn New York	Gertrude Long, 57 1/2 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Inspected and passed as a U. S. citizen.
January 2, 1912
G. H. Mangels, Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

DEC 31 1911, 190

3025

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																		
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	-	Yes		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Scar left wrist	Alba	Hobart, Ky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. J. KEY, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. J. Key
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Francé" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3026
3029

I, H. Saka, Surgeon of the S/S Saito Maru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1911
at Theodore Ward
A. B. Williams
Immigration Officer.

15-3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seattle Maru* sailing from *Nagasaki, Japan*, Dec. 8, 1911

11-2116																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
1	ADMITTED	Sakaguchi	19 y m	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kumamoto	Toyota	Brother Y. Sakaguchi	Kash	Japan	✓								
2	ADMITTED	Sakaguchi	19 y m	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kumamoto	Toyota	Brother Y. Sakaguchi	Kash	Japan	✓								
3	B. S. I.	Sakaguchi	19 y m	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kumamoto	Toyota	Brother Y. Sakaguchi	Kash	Japan	✓								
4	ADMITTED	Sakaguchi	19 y m	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kumamoto	Toyota	Brother Y. Sakaguchi	Kash	Japan	✓								
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3026

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Lacoma, Wash., Dec 30, 1911

3026

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
1	yes	His father	\$5.00		Lachar K. Takaguchi 4 Pacific Hotel Lacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	dark	dark	dark	dark
2	no	His father	\$5.00		Lachar K. Takaguchi resides at 1383 Tulson St. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3/2	dark	black	dark	dark	dark	dark
3	yes	His husband	\$5.00		Mr. Takaguchi 204 Jackson St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6 3/4	dark	black	dark	dark	dark	dark
4	yes	His husband	\$5.00		Mr. Takaguchi 204 Jackson St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9 3/4	dark	black	dark	dark	dark	dark
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dec 31-1911
 Received of Passenger
 Takaguchi
 and family

4282

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jaitoy, of the Atte Muni, Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 11.

at Tacoma Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4282

3027

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Saka, Surgeon of the S/S Saito, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 11
at Tacoma Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

RECEIVED

SEALED

WASH.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

List 1

3027

Arriving at Port of Lacrosse, Wash., Dec. 2, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Aitken, of the Scatter navy, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1911,

at Sacramento

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3028

I, H. Saka, Surgeon of the SS Sautermain, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1911
at Tacoma Wash
A. J. Buller
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S. Seattle Nami sailing from Kobe Japan, Dec. 9th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kinoshita	Kyoshi	32	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Yamamoto	Yoshi	55	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Yamamoto	Kumatsu	38	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Yamamoto	Yoshi	39	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	19	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Kinoshita	Yoshi	15	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Kada	Yoshi	31	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Yamamoto	Yoshi	16	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	31	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	16	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	19	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	25	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	14	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	26	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	34	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	15	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
29	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Kanamitsu	Yoshi	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	W.S.S.	Hiroshima	Shinichi	Cal	Los Angeles

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

Jan 2, 1912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3028

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. Dec. 30, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—			
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.			
1	Self	50	Yes	1906	Cal.	Friends J. Teranishi, P.O. Box 1, Holme, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	black	black	A mole in the left eye	Japan	Osaka
2	Self	50	Yes	1906	Cal.	Labia own house, P.O. Box 20, Chicago, Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Brown	black	black	A kind mark under left eye	Japan	Nagasaki
3	Self	50	Yes	1906	Cal.	Teranishi, his previous address #136, Fetherick, Ky.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 3/4	Brown	black	black	A scar on the back of head	Japan	Yokohama
4	Self	100	Yes	1906	Cal.	Teranishi, his previous address #264, St. Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 3/4	Brown	black	black	A cut mark in the left arm	Japan	Yokohama
5	Self	50	Yes	1906	Cal.	Hustons, K. Nakamura, residing at #310, N. Main St., Medford, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Brown	black	black	A kind mark on the face	Japan	Yokohama
6	Self	50	Yes	1906	Cal.	Teranishi, his previous address #28, P.O. Box 1, Holme, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	black	black	A scar on the left arm	Japan	Yokohama
7	Self	50	Yes	1906	Cal.	Hustons, J. Nakamura, residing at #310, N. Main St., Medford, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Brown	black	black	A scar on the face	Japan	Yokohama
8	Self	50	Yes	1906	Cal.	Teranishi, his previous address #28, P.O. Box 1, Holme, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Yellow	brown	brown	A mole near the right eye	Japan	Yokohama
9	Self	50	Yes	1906	Cal.	Hustons, J. Nakamura, residing at #310, N. Main St., Medford, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 1/2	Brown	black	black	An old wound on the left arm	Japan	Yokohama
10	Self	50	Yes	1906	Cal.	Teranishi, his previous address #28, P.O. Box 1, Holme, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	black	black	An old wound on the left arm	Japan	Yokohama
11	Self	50	Yes	1906	Cal.	Hustons, J. Nakamura, residing at #310, N. Main St., Medford, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	black	black	A scar on the right arm	Japan	Yokohama
12	Self	50	Yes	1906	Cal.	Teranishi, his previous address #28, P.O. Box 1, Holme, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Brown	black	black	A scar on the back	Japan	Yokohama
13	Self	50	Yes	1906	Cal.	Hustons, J. Nakamura, residing at #310, N. Main St., Medford, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	black	black	A scar in the left arm	Japan	Yokohama
14	Self	50	Yes	1906	Cal.	Teranishi, his previous address #28, P.O. Box 1, Holme, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Yellow	black	black	A scar on the right arm	Japan	Yokohama
15	Self	60	Yes	1906	Cal.	Hustons, J. Nakamura, residing at #310, N. Main St., Medford, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	Yellow	brown	brown	A scar on the back	Japan	Yokohama
16	Self	75	Yes	1906	Cal.	Teranishi, his previous address #28, P.O. Box 1, Holme, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	black	black	A small mole near the right eye	Japan	Yokohama
17	Self	50	Yes	1906	Cal.	Hustons, J. Nakamura, residing at #310, N. Main St., Medford, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 1/2	Yellow	black	black	A small mole on the right side of face	Japan	Yokohama
18	Self	50	Yes	1906	Cal.	Teranishi, his previous address #28, P.O. Box 1, Holme, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8 1/2	Brown	black	black	A mole on the left arm	Japan	Yokohama

Medically examined and found
fit for admission
Dec 31-1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saitow, of the Scatterman, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saitow
Master

Sworn before me this 30th day of December, 1911,
at Laconia Wash
R. H. Allen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Sakaguchi, Surgeon of the SS Seattle Maru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 11

at Toronto, Ont.
A. J. Hudson
Immigration Officer.

3029

3029

3029

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seattle Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* Dec 13th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1																
2	<i>Kish</i>	<i>Teiichi</i>	<i>26 2 months</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
3	<i>Kish</i>	<i>Teiichi</i>	<i>22 1/2</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
4	<i>Kish</i>	<i>Teiichi</i>	<i>21 1/2</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
5	<i>Kish</i>	<i>Teiichi</i>	<i>21 1/2</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saitou, of the Yokohama, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1911,
at Sacramento
Abraham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3030

I, H. Saka, Surgeon of the S/S Scatter moon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese For merit, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 11
at Yacoma, Va.
A. H. Hutton
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seattle* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, Dec. 13th, 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Matsutaro</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>His wife K. Kondo of Mukaechi</i>	<i>Iowa, Terry</i>
2	<i>Matsutaro</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Same to her father</i>	<i>Iowa, Terry</i>
3	<i>Matsutaro</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Same to her Grandfather</i>	<i>Iowa, Terry</i>
4	<i>Matsutaro</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Same to her Grandfather</i>	<i>Iowa, Terry</i>
5	<i>Matsutaro</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Same to her Grandfather</i>	<i>Iowa, Terry</i>
6	<i>Matsutaro</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Same to her Grandfather</i>	<i>Iowa, Terry</i>
7	<i>Matsutaro</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Same to her Grandfather</i>	<i>Iowa, Terry</i>
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Dec 31-11

1-2-3-4-5-

6

H. A. Aulton

HE'D P. 1111

HE'D P. 1111

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Lacona, Wash., Dec. 30, 19 11.

3030

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.		
1	yes	himself \$1.00	no		John son Mr. J. Jones at Lacuna, Wash.	no	no	no	Fair	no	5 1/2	yellow	black	Japan	Niigata	Ken	
2	yes	husband \$1.50	no		same as above	no	no	no	Fair	no	4 1/2	yellow	black	Japan	Niigata	Ken	
3	yes	father	no		same as above	no	no	no	Fair	no	3 1/2	yellow	black	Japan	Niigata	Ken	
4	yes	father	no		same as above	no	no	no	Fair	no	3 1/2	yellow	black	Japan	Niigata	Ken	
5	yes	father	no		same as above	no	no	no	Fair	no	3 1/2	yellow	black	Japan	Niigata	Ken	
6	yes	husband	no		John son Mr. J. Jones at Lacuna, Wash.	no	no	no	Fair	no	5 1/2	yellow	black	Japan	Niigata	Ken	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically Examined & passed
J. J. Jones
Dec 31-1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saitou, of the Teitoku maru, from Yokohama Japan, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saitou
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1911,
at Tacoma Wash
App. E. E. E.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

JAN - 1912

RECEIVED

SEATTLE

WASH.

42824

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mr S. S. Litania sailing from *Manzanillo Mexico* Dec 20 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Admitted 1	<i>Liguerry</i>	<i>Charles P</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Civil Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Manzanillo</i>	<i>C. C. Liguerry</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
Admitted 2	<i>Liguerry</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>C. C. Liguerry</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Laoma Wash

*Admitted etc above
A.B.G.*

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

14st

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Sacramento* *Washington* Jan 1, 1912

3031

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability to become a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Member of Crew	Yes		Relatives friend	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 7 1/2	fair	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Gibraltar
2	Yes	Member of Crew	Yes		Relatives friend	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	Brn	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	London
3	Yes	Member of Crew	Yes		Relatives friend	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	Brn	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	London
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tab 1

Jan 25 1912

Alvin in Launt

Signature

Immigrant Inspector

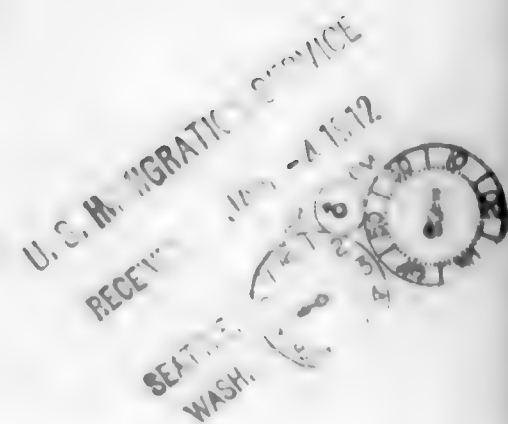
Medically examined & passed
Dec 2 1911
J. J. Woolf
H. J. Woolf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wesley J. Sullivan, of the U. S. S. Laramie, from Mayaguez, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wesley J. Sullivan
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1912,
at Lacoma, Wash.
Wesley J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am. S. M. Jones* sailing from *Honolulu*, *Dec 7*, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	° Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Sailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway Høyland</i>	<i>Wife - Bertha Knudsen Høyland, Norway</i>	<i>Nor. Høyland</i> ✓
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Hogusam Mar Dec 26-1-11

Admitted aboard alien steamer. He was from St. Jorund to Honolulu on the Am. S. M. "Rat Charles". Was found in Honolulu as visitor to follow his vocation. Was here 2 weeks and reshipped on this vessel for this port. He has never been suspected immigrating illegally or paid head tax in the U.S.

*Parker & Co
Immigrant Inspector*

*Examined & Signed
J. C. Francis, A. A. Ferguson
U.S. INS. M. T. S.*

570

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3032

Arriving at Port of Noquiam Wash, Dec 26, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

3266

I, Master, of the Am Behr "M. J. J. J.", from Strasbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wilson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1911,

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JAN -5 1912

SEATTLE,
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3033

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the S.S. Inaba Maru sailing the route, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom G. Stychkoff
Immigration Officer.

T. Line
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Inaba Maru"* sailing from *Hongkong, China*, *8th Dec.*, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jong</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>	<i>Father Jong Guk Hong</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>Lai</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Mother Chai Chi</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>Lai</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Mother Chai Chi</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>Weiler</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>	<i>Hong Kong China</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Jan. 5, 1912

Admitted Nos. 1, 2 and 3 under Immigration Law and held all under Ch. Exclusion Law.

J. V. Stewart

Chinese Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *5th Jan.* 1912

3033

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	New York	To join his business partner New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Light Black	Dark Blue mole right jaw r.c.	China	Hong Kong
2	Yes Father	Yes	No			To join his father Lai Hock' govt' up New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Light Black	Dark None	China	Hong Kong
3	Yes Father	Yes	No			To join father Lai Hock' govt' up New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 3/4	Light Black	Dark None	China	Hong Kong
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John Townsend Jan 5 1912
Medically Examined & Found

J. J. Carter
Imm. Exam. Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donina J. J. J., of the H. Inaba man, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tommy Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3034

I, J. Jine, Surgeon of the S.S. "Haba Maru" sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1902,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom H. Stuckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shaba Maru* sailing from *Hongkong, China*, *8th Dec*, 190*7*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
U.S. 1	De Maris	Chas. H	42	M	Music Teacher	Yes	Yes	American		N.Y.	New York			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Jan. 5, 1911.
Passed as U.S. citizen.
Tom. Stuckhoff.
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 5th Jan., 19012

3034

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for sea passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or general agent.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether also paid for sea passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or general agent.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Have he taken an additional wife or wives for cause and consent of the United States government by virtue of the act of March 3, 1875, c. 258, § 11 as amended.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether he is a member of any society, association, or organization advocating the overthrow of the Government by force, or the establishment of a republic, or the abolition of all forms of Government.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.								If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. H. Kinnel *Do Jan. 5, 1912*
Medically Examined & passed

J. Harty
and Jan. 5, 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Dominga, Master, of the *St. Inaba* from *Hong Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dominga
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January*, 19*12*
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Wm. H. G. Hoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Dine, Surgeon of the S. Inaba Mar, Sailing the north, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license granted by Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.

Samuel Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

J. Dine
Surgeon.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Inaba Maru* sailing from *HongKong, China*, *8th Dec.*, 190*11*.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male.	Female.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN.	Chiu	Tau Tau	35	M.	Student		Chinese	Chinese	U. S. A.	St. Paul	Wife & 2 sons in San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
2	ADMITTED.	Chiu (Jun)	Deb Anan	14	M.	Student		Chinese	Chinese	U. S. A.	St. Paul	Wife & 2 sons in San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Jan. 5, 1912
Examined and admitted above two
Chinese under Immigration law and held
both under Chinese Exclusion law.
J. V. Stewart
Chinese & American Inspector

JAN 5 1912
List...1...Nos... List...2...Nos...
List...3...Nos... List...4...Nos...
J. V. Stewart
Chinese & American Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 5th Jan., 19012.

3035

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Louisa Master of the St. Maba Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Louisa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1902
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Line, Surgeon of the S/S Haba Maru, sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "ad hoc" or employed by service thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
granted by the Japanese Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1902,
at Seattle, Wash.

Sam J. Stuckoff
Immigration Officer.

J. Line
Surgeon.

B-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

62 M

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Isola Maru* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, *13th Dec.*, *1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	D			
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1	Henderson	Joseph	58. 1 m.	Wharfinger	Yes	Yes	British	Chinese	Shanghai	Mr. Taylor	40 Carter Road	Mich.	Detroit	✓
2	Kneare	Russell	32. 3 m.	Stor.	Ingineer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	Hankow	Mr. B. Berntsen	Ching King Yui	Chihli	N. China	8
3	W. W. Wroat	Grace	26	7	S. Missionary	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Tsaho Springs	Ching King Yui	Chihli	N. China		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Jan. 5, 1911
All issues admitted
Tom L. Skychoff,
Immigrant Inspector

List One

3036

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

5th January, 1962

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. Loring Master of the St. Inaba master, from Manghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1902
at Seattle, Wash.
Sam. J. Glickoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the S.S. Naba Maru, sailing the with
(Name of the vessel, "Naba Maru," or "Naba Maru," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
granted by the Japanese Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19012
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

T. Line
Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Inaba Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *18th Dec.*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married to Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Makunishi</i>	<i>Toriye</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Shimonoseki</i>	<i>Father, K. Makunishi</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEATTLE, WASH. *JAN 5 1915*
ADMITTED *Jan 5 1915*
Held by *Immigrant Inspector*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3037

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash 5th January, 1902.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, judged by reason of any physical defect, he is unable to read, write, or speak English, or is unable to understand the English language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
✓ 1	Single	Husband's	No	No	Husband, H. Matsushita R. F. D. Box 31. Wrights, Cal. no one good in						4'10"	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on the upper lip	Japan Shimoda Wakayama Ken
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

For Townsend M. Jan 5 1902
Michael Examined & passed

J. J. Smith
Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tomimaga Master of the St. Inaba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tomimaga
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1902
at Seattle, Wash.
Sam L. Glickoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the 7/5 Inaba Maru sailing the west, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1912.

at

Seattle, Wash.Tom L. Hyckoff

Immigration Officer.

T. Line
Surgeon

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Inaba Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *Dec. 18th*, 1901

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		D	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1 ADMITTED 1-5-11	<i>Loder</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Artist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>Father, James Loder Fernside, Ann St. Auckland, New Zealand</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>in transit apt to be in about</i>	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

January 5, 1902
Admitted
Tom H. Kycopp
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 5th Jan., 1912

3038

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether citizen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	-		No	No	No	good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown		England	Liverpool
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and passed
5th Jan 1912
J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Iominaga, Master of the S. Iakaba maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Iominaga
Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1910,
at Seattle, Wash.
Samuel J. Schaff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3039

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the S. Inaba Maru sailing to Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1912.

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom J. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

T. Line
Surgeon.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Balkan.	Polish.
Berber.	Rumanian.
Bengal.	Russian.
Burmese.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Chinese.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Caucasian.	Scotch.
Celtic.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Spanish.
English.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Turkish.
French.	Welsh.
German.	West Indian.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Inaba Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Dec. 18th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED T. D. 1	<i>Fujimoto</i> <i>Harada</i>	14	M	Student	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 2	<i>Fujimoto</i> <i>Kunitaro</i>	13	M	Student	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 3	<i>Kitajima</i> <i>Katsunosuke</i>	40	M	House	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 4	<i>Kitajima</i> <i>Isakuro</i>	3	M	Student	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 5	<i>Kishida</i> <i>Yasunosuke</i>	31	M	House	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 6	<i>Matsushita</i> <i>Iwao</i>	37	M	House	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 7	<i>Kamagaki</i> <i>Shige</i>	36	M	House	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 8	<i>Endo</i> <i>Shige</i>	34	M	House	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 9	<i>Endo</i> <i>Shige</i>	34	M	House	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 10	<i>Matsushita</i> <i>Moriaki</i>	15	M	Student	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 11	<i>Kawamura</i> <i>Kaneichi</i>	40	M	House	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 12	<i>Kawamura</i> <i>Yoshi</i>	39	M	House	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 13	<i>Kawamura</i> <i>Ichiro</i>	16	M	Student	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 14	<i>Chshita</i> <i>Mine</i>	23	M	House	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 15	<i>Kawamura</i> <i>Yasu</i>	23	M	House	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 16	<i>Yamane</i> <i>Kamekazu</i>	29	M	House	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 17	<i>Yitodai</i> <i>Seunes</i>	47	M	House	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 18	<i>Sakai</i> <i>Mitsu</i>	24	M	House	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 19	<i>Sakai</i> <i>Junco</i>	21	M	House	Yes	Japan	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 20	<i>Degetschoff</i> <i>Ilia</i>	32	M	House	Yes	Russia	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 21	<i>Degetschoff</i> <i>Wermara</i>	24	M	House	Yes	Russia	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 22	<i>Dia centko</i> <i>Feodor</i>	28	M	House	Yes	Russia	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 23	<i>Dia centko</i> <i>Petr</i>	27	M	House	Yes	Russia	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>
ADMITTED T. D. 24	<i>Potomov</i> <i>Timofey</i>	27	M	House	Yes	Russia	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>	<i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i> <i>Wakayama</i> <i>Ken</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 5th Jan, 1912

3039

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Seattle only	Father	yes	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark black	black	a small scar close to the right side of the right eye	Japan	Kokura Mura
2	do. Father	yes	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	4 5 1/2	dark black	black	a small scar on the back of the ear	Japan	Kokura Mura
3	Spain only	self	yes	yes	1906	Guadalupe, my home	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark black	black	a big mole on the right side of the mouth	Japan	Kokura Mura
4	do. Father	yes	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	3 5 1/2	brown black	black	a horizontal scar, about one inch on the forehead	Japan	Kokura Mura
5	Seattle only	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	brown brown	brown	a small scar on the tip of the thumb	Japan	Tawara Mura
6	Spain only	self	yes	yes	1911	Cal. 1893 Wright	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black	black	a small scar on the left side of the left eye	Japan	Shimazaki Mura
7	Spain only	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 1/2	dark black	black	a small scar on the right side of the mouth	Japan	Shimazaki Mura
8	Spain only	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	dark black	black	a small scar on the right side of the mouth	Japan	Shimazaki Mura
9	do. Husband	yes	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark black	black	a small scar on the left arm	Japan	Shimazaki Mura
10	Portland only	Father	yes	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark black	black	a small scar on the left cheek	Japan	Shimazaki Mura
11	Spain only	self	yes	yes	1907	Cal. Fresno	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 1/2	dark black	black	a small mole on the nose	Japan	Shimazaki Mura
12	do. Husband	yes	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark black	black	a small scar on the left side of the cheek	Japan	Shimazaki Mura
13	do. Father	yes	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 1/2	dark black	black	a small scar on the right ear	Japan	Shimazaki Mura
14	Spain only	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Shimazaki Mura
15	do. Husband	yes	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Shimazaki Mura
16	do. self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Shimazaki Mura
17	do. Husband	yes	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 1/2	dark black	black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Shimazaki Mura
18	do. Husband	yes	yes	1911	-	Seattle wash.	-	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 1/2	dark black	black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Shimazaki Mura
19	do. Father	yes	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	2 8	dark black	black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Shimazaki Mura
20	do. self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	brown grey	black	a small mole on the left neck	Russia	Saratoff
21	do. Husband	yes	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown grey	black	a small mole on the left neck	Russia	Saratoff
22	do. self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reddy grey	black	a small mole on the left neck	Russia	Saratoff
23	do. self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reddy grey	black	a small mole on the left neck	Russia	Saratoff
24	do. self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	reddy grey	black	a small mole on the left neck	Russia	Saratoff

Kobe #1 stg.

Kobe #1 stg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Doninaga Master of the S. Inaba Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.
Sam L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

Master
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the U. S. and who have visited abroad, should be recorded on manifests as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the St. Inaba Maru Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom G. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

T. Line
Surgeon.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 21st December, 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	McOrley	Arthur	49	M	Government Officer	yes yes	English		British	Malay States Colony			
2	Heim	Carl	36	M	Clerk	yes yes	American		American	Japan Yokohama			
3	Lotford	George	42	M	Railroading	yes yes	American		American	Wash. Spokane			
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shibata	U. S. J. - Matsu	31	F	Housewife	yes yes	Japan		Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Brother J. Shibata, 8 Omori-cho Akasaka-ku Tokyo City Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Shibata	Kotichi	7	M	S. Boy	no no	Japan		Japanese		- do -		
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Hideo	18	M	S. Boy	yes yes	Japan		Japanese	Kagoshima Kawanabe Ken gun	Mother, Kawanabe Yamamoto, 66, Sawabata, Kasegamura, Kagoshima Ken, Cal	Stockton	
ADMITTED L. S. I. 71	Kosugi	Ishi	23	F	Housewife	yes yes	Japan		Japanese	Aichi Ken Kaito gun	Mother, Mrs. Yuki Kosugi, #31, Ranga, Sus. Saginawa, Kaito gun, Aichi Ken	Franko	

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN - 5 1912

ADMITTED TIMES 4, 5, 6

U. S. I. 71

U. S. I. 71

Immigrant Inspector

Jan. 5, 1911.

Nos. 1, 2 and 3 admitted.

Wm. J. Kyskoff,

Immigrant Inspector

List One

3040

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 5th Jan., 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other disability, physical, mental, or moral, to being declared ineligible for citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.		
1						no	no	no	no	good	none							
2						no	no	no	no	good	none							
3						no	no	no	no	good	none							
4	no	Myself	yes	yes	12 yrs	Seattle, 122 Main St. Seattle Wash.				good	none							
5	"	By wife	no	no	no	— do —				good	none							
6	no	father	yes	no	no	Father, Mr. Yataro Yamamoto, Washington St. Stockton Cal, U.S.A.				good	none	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the face	Japan	Kawanabe
7		husband	yes	no	no	Husband, Mr. Takichi Kozugi, 20811 Ch. O.R. Star Co. Frankfort Ind. Artistic				good	none	5	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the nose	Japan	Miyamoto
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

For Townsend Wn. Jan. 5-1912.

Medically Examined and Passed.

J. H. Smith.

Med. Examiner of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Joninaga, Master, of the S. Inaba Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Joninaga
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
Sam H. Hychoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Dine, Surgeon of the S/S Inaba Maru Sailing thence with, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
granted by the Japanese Government and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19012
 at Seattle, Wash.

Tom B. Syckoff
 Immigration Officer.

J. Dine
Surgeon.

11-3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Inaba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, *21st Dec.*, *1901*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	<i>Ito</i>	<i>19 11 F M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>
2	<i>Yaguchi</i>	<i>33 1 M M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>
3	<i>Yaguchi</i>	<i>16 4 F M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>
4	<i>Lucianiya</i>	<i>21 1 F S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>
5	<i>Atkins</i>	<i>22 1 M S</i>	<i>Sea-man</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
6	<i>Allman</i>	<i>20 4 M S</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
7	<i>✓</i>											
8	<i>✓</i>											
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES *4.*
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Ballinger
Immigrant Inspector

Jan. 5, 1911
Nos. 5 and 6 passed as U.S. citizens.
Tommy Hyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES *2 & 3*
HELD B. S. LINES *1*
HELD T. D. LINES
Harry Miss
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.5th Jan., 19012.

3041

11-3136													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether at Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
				Yes	If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	no	husband	yes	no	—	Husband Mr. F. L. R. F. D. #2 Box 117 Anacostia, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Light	Black	a small scar on the thumb of right hand	Japan	Yokohama				
2	yes	myself	yes	yes	1904/2	Partner: R. L. Johnson #224 East 59th St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Male below eye	Japan	Kiku Gun				
3	yes	husband	yes	no	—	#224 East 59th St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Light	Black	Black hole below eye	Japan	Kiku Gun				
4	yes	myself	yes	no	—	Elder brother Mr. Washit Reside #1213 Alder St Seattle.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Light	Brown	none	Russia	Swansea				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

For Tourist Visa Jan 5-1912.
 Michael Gennet & Son

J. A. Carter
 and Gennet & Son

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Dominga Master of the St. Inaba from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Dominga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19012
at Seattle, Wash.
Paul H. Guckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3042

I, T. J. Jine, Surgeon of the St. Inaba Maru, sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1912.
at Seattle, Wash.

T. J. Jine
Surgeon

Tom J. Jickoff
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-472

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "INABA MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA, DEC 21 1911, IO

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Gamanegi	Masanobu	34	M	Merchant	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Wash.
2	Shinowara	Akinobu	29	M	Merchant	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Wash.
3	Gamamoto	Keicho	35	M	Merchant	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Wash.
4	Gamamoto	Suige	31	F	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Wash.
5	Gamamoto	Seichi	25	M	Boy	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Wash.
6	Kobayashi	Mikuro	20	F	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Wash.
7	Kitamura	Shinya	27	M	Laborer	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Wash.
8	Akita	Yuzo	23	M	Student	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Wash.
9	Hayamizu	Chomatsu	40	M	Tanner	Japan	Japanese	Olympia	Olympia	Wash.
10	Hayamizu	Sue	35	F	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	Olympia	Olympia	Wash.
11	Hayamizu	Yoshikazu	17	M	Boy	Japan	Japanese	Olympia	Olympia	Wash.
12	Hayamizu	Yadao	15	M	Boy	Japan	Japanese	Olympia	Olympia	Wash.
13	Ozuka	Daniel	24	M	Laborer	Russia	Russian	Hott	Hott	Wash.

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 5 1912

ADMITTED LINES 3, 4, 5, 8.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES 6.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 5 1912

ADMITTED LINES 7, 9, 11, 12, 13.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 5 1912

ADMITTED LINES 10, 11, 12, 13.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 5 1912

ADMITTED LINES 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, WASH. JAN 5 1912

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

List 2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

List 3, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

List 4, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

[Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

3042

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Washington, 5th Jan., 1912

Arriving at Port of Entry													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.															
1	Yes	Myself	1905/14	Cal	Mr. J. F. Mananeg, Harry St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole near left eye.	Japan	Ito Gun															
2	Yes	Myself	1905/14	Wash	Mr. J. F. Mananeg, Harry St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole near the right eye.	Japan	Kawabi Gun															
3	Yes	Myself	1905/14	Wash	Mr. J. F. Mananeg, Harry St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	A black mole near the right ear.	Japan	Kawabi Gun															
4	Yes	Husband	1905/14	Wash	Mr. J. F. Mananeg, Harry St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Large full face.	Japan	Kawabi Gun															
5	Yes	Father	1905/14	Wash	Mr. J. F. Mananeg, Harry St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole near the right eye.	Japan	Kawabi Gun															
6	No	Husband	1905/14	Wash	Mr. J. F. Mananeg, Harry St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	A small scar on the little finger of left hand.	Japan	Mikawa Gun															
7	Yes	Myself	1906/17	Wash	Mr. J. F. Mananeg, Harry St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on face.	Japan	Oshima Gun															
8	Yes	Myself	1906/17	Wash	Mr. J. F. Mananeg, Harry St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Small scar on back of head.	Japan	Minami Gun															
9	Yes	Myself	1906/17	Wash	Mr. J. F. Mananeg, Harry St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None.	Japan	Minami Gun															
10	Yes	Myself	1906/17	Wash	Mr. J. F. Mananeg, Harry St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on the left eye.	Japan	Minami Gun															
11	Yes	Father	1906/17	Wash	Mr. J. F. Mananeg, Harry St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole near the nose.	Japan	Minami Gun															
12	Yes	Father	1906/17	Wash	Mr. J. F. Mananeg, Harry St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None.	Russia	Hott															
13	Yes	Myself	1906/17	Wash	Mr. J. F. Mananeg, Harry St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None.																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tomimaga Master of the s.s. "Inaba Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tomimaga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1912.
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom J. Styskoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *San Pedro* *William Olsen* sailing from *Antofagasta Chile* *Nov 17*, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Satmirey	Carl	33	M	Mar	sailor	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Buda Pesth.	Father - Michael Satmirey	Wash. D.C.	V
2	Junda	Paul	19	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	Vienna	Father - Michael Satmirey	Wash. D.C.	V
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Hoquiam Jan 5-1912
Admitted aboard alien steamer who came from
Antofagasta and will work ashore.
Porter
Immigrant Inspector

Examined & Signed
To Henry A. Long

265

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3043

[illegible]

4295

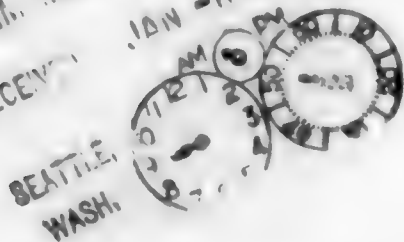
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Smith William Dean, from Antofagasta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McDonald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan uary, 1912,
at Honolulu, Hawaii
John A. McArthur
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED JAN - 8 1912



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3044

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11-1118

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Osterie* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 19*11*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wolfgang</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	27	—	3/4	<i>Transit Merchant</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>Mrs. Wolfgang Hamburg, Germany</i>	<i>Glend</i>	<i>Denver</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 6 1912

Examined and Admitted

A. Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3044

Arriving at Port of Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH.

JAN 8 1912, 190

11-1111													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he believe in polygamy, or claim to be a member of any sect, society, or organization, or to be a member of any order, lodge, or association, the object of which is to promote or maintain polygamy, or to advocate the same?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether an anarchist, or whether an adherent of any doctrine or system of thought, the object of which is to destroy the government of the United States, or to advocate the same.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	No	(Himself) Mr. Wolffgang	\$200	three years New York, N.Y.	Mr. Martin, Congress	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Germany Hamburg			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

John W. Hammond
Medical Examiner
Jan 6-1912.
and James J. Allen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Brit 7's Ostrine, from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Finley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1912 day of _____, 190_,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *'Cortina'* sailing from *Hong Kong China*, Dec 5th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
ADMITTED	Tung	Yung (Len)	48	m	Laundryman	Y. Y. Y.		China	Chinese	Seoul Col.	Wife, Look She, Village, San Tung.	Hock San Canton China.	Col. Seattle.	✓
ADMITTED	Lee	Lee	18	m	Merchant.	"	"	"	"	China	Longfong Village, San Tung, Canton, China.	Wook Kuei Village, San Tung, Canton, China.	Mass Boston.	
ADMITTED	Guang	Ham Hoi.	19	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Wook Kuei Village, San Tung, Canton, China.	Wook Kuei Village, San Tung, Canton, China.	Mass St Joseph.	✓
ADMITTED	(Han)	Sat Hoo.	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wook Kuei Village, San Tung, Canton, China.	Wook Kuei Village, San Tung, Canton, China.	Mass St Joseph.	✓
ADMITTED	(Jew)	Chee Ho.	24	m	Merchant.	"	"	"	"	"	Wook Kuei Village, San Tung, Canton, China.	Wook Kuei Village, San Tung, Canton, China.	Mass St Joseph.	✓
U. S. CITIZEN	(Jung)	Goke.	26	m	Teacher.	"	"	Ally W. L.	Chinese	Seoul Col.	Wife, Look She, Village, San Tung.	Wook Kuei Village, San Tung, Canton, China.	Wash Seattle.	✓
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seal Wash. Jan, 6, 1908
Manifested by Examiner Above Named.
By field. T. D. Inspector Lau & C. H. Eng Med. Ex.
J. H. Walker
Immigrant Inspector

John Inspected & Passed
Fullundawood
G. A. King

565

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, U.S.A., Jan 6, 1902

3045

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	1885 Cal. 1911 Calif.	Friend, Lee Yuen, 100 Santa Monica Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	1	Yellow	Black	None	Hock Pao, San Francisco
2	Friend	Friend	Yes	1885 Cal. 1911 Calif.	Friend, Lee Yuen, 100 Santa Monica Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	San Francisco
3	Uncle	Uncle	Yes	1885 Cal. 1911 Calif.	Friend, Lee Yuen, 100 Santa Monica Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	6	"	"	"	San Francisco
4	Uncle	Uncle	Yes	1885 Cal. 1911 Calif.	Friend, Lee Yuen, 100 Santa Monica Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	"	"	"	San Francisco
5	Self	Self	Yes	1885 Cal. 1911 Calif.	Friend, Lee Yuen, 100 Santa Monica Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	San Francisco
6	"	"	Yes	1885 Cal. 1911 Calif.	Friend, Lee Yuen, 100 Santa Monica Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	San Francisco

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Ship *San Francisco* sailing from *Mayaguez, Mexico*, Dec - 5, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Long</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M	Seaman			German				<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

590

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3046

[illegible]

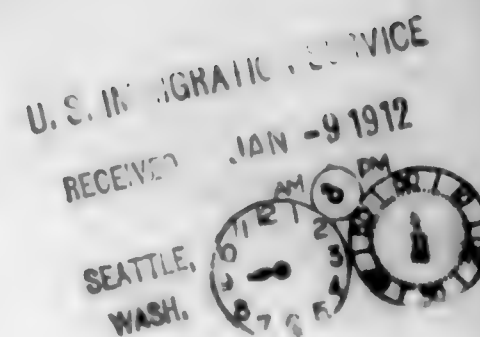
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. E. Krum Master, of the S.S. "Frigate", from Managua, Nicaragua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. E. Krum
Master of ship.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1912,
at San Francisco, Cal.

Edward J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wilbert L Smith* sailing from *Chillicothe Peru* *Nov 25*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Mac Manus	Hugh	22	M S	sailor	yes yes	St Patrick	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belles Hugh Mac Manus Shore Road, Ballymore Park	Shore Road
2	Sullivan	Maurice	32	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Castle Island	Mother - James Connor - Castle Island - Ireland.	
3	McRae											
4	McRae											
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Aberdeen Jan 6-1912
Admitted aboard alien seamen. No 1 made
a round trip foreign voyage & will exhibit
Certificate. No 2 came in from foreign
and will go Consulate of appropriate office

Const. Ellis
Immigrant Inspectors

Examined & Signed
J. C. Fitzgerald
J. H. & B.

570

Admitted on Jan 6-1912
Admitted as alien seamen. No 1 made
a round trip foreign voyage and was
coastwise. No 2 came in from foreign
and will go coastwise of opportunity

Wm E. Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Examined & Signed
J. C. Tracy
9th Dec 1912

5790

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Heaven

Jan 6

1912

3047

[illegible]

4299

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Tenille Albert Smith from Callas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. S. IMMIGRATIC SERVICE

RECEIVED

JAN 11 1912

SEATTLE
WASH.



Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1912,

at Hardeen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Hori, Surgeon of the Mario Marx, do
(State whether Surgeon, "officer," or "employed by court thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong, China* *Yokohama, Japan*, *Dec. 12th*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tridhin</i>	<i>vi</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Canton</i>	<i>Friend. Oslob German Consulate</i>	<i>Canton, China.</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>✓</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

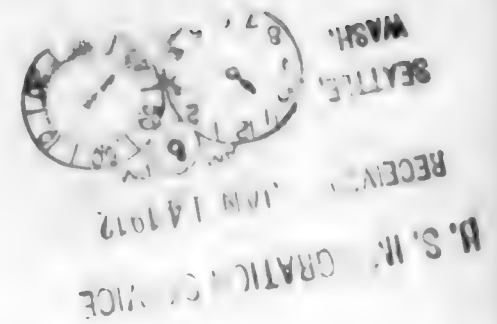
I, N. Kobayashi Master, of the "Marces Nrau", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3049

I, S. Hori, Surgeon of the Mexico, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Kobe, Japan, December 22nd, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kanematsu	Michiyo	29	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima, Japan	Brother, K. Kanematsu 448	Ill. Chicago ✓
2	Maeyama	Shigeo	20	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima, Japan	Brother, Y. Maeyama 248	Ill. Chicago ✓
3	Maeda	Yuzo	24	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima, Japan	Brother, K. Maeda 1471	Ill. Chicago ✓
4	Yuzimura	Mina	25	F	Housewife	No	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima, Japan	Brother, K. Yuzimura 1126	Cal. Stockton ✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacomah, Wash., January, 1911

3049

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid before journey - either paid by any other person, or by any creditable source, such as intelligence, or other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Y. Kanemitsu 1203 East 63 Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 3/4	Yellow	Black	Black	Scars on the right side of cheek	Japan	Yokohama
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, W. Mueyama 341 W. 63 Street Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/4	Yellow	Black	Black	A small mole below the right side of mouth	Japan	Onomichi
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, K. Maeda #1333 C. St. V. C. a	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellowish	Brown	Brown	An old wound in the right thumb	Japan	Wakayama Ken
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, S. Fujisawa 319 Centre St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	A mole below the nose	Japan	Yokohama
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. H. Thompson & Son, Jan. 11, 1912.
 Publicity Bureau & Bureau
 J. H. Thompson
 200 Broadway, New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the "Marico Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

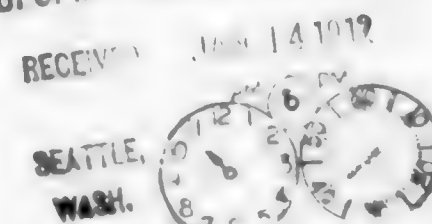
N. Kobayashi
Master

Sworn to before me this January day of 1912,

at

Immigration Office, U.S. MARITIME SERVICE

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Hori, Surgeon of the Mexico, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1902
 at Jaen Mr. J. Hori
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maico Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *December 22nd, 1911.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Lacoma, Wash., January 12, 1912.

3050

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Seattle Husband	\$50 no	1901-1910	Harlan to the previous address	819 8th Ave, S. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	an old wound in right forefinger	Japan	Mizaki, Osaka
2	Seattle Self	\$50 Yes	1910	Harlan to the previous address	Harlan, Montana	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/4	Brown	Brown	Brown	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Nakatsu, Osaka
3	Harlan fashier	\$50 no			Harlan, Montana	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown	Brown	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Fukushima, Osaka
4	Seattle Husband	\$50 no	1907-1908	Harlan to the previous address	Harlan, Montana	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Harima, Osaka
5	Seattle Self	Yes	1911	So. Seattle	305 5th Ave, So. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	an old wound on the forehead	Japan	Kagoshima
6	Seattle Husband	Yes	1906	Guadalupe	Guadalupe, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Yellow	Black	Black	a small mole bet. eyes	Japan	Kagoshima
7	Harico Self	\$60	1911	Cal.	Guadalupe, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Yellow	Brown	Brown	a black mole below the mouth	Japan	Wakayama
8	Harico fashier	\$50 no			P.O. Box 546, Good Spring, Wyoming	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Brown	Black	Brown	an old wound between thumb & forefinger, right hand	Japan	Fukushima
9	Harico Husband	\$50 no			P.O. Box 135, Watsonville, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Brown	Black	Black	a mole near the left eye	Japan	Yamaguchi
10	Harlan Husband	\$50 no			Harlan, U.S.A.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Brown	Black	Brown	a scar between eyebrows	Japan	Osaka

Jan 12 1912
 Medically Examined & Passed
 [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the "Marica Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1912,
at Sacramento
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hori, Surgeon of the Marine, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (therewith)" or "employed by others (thereat)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912.

at

Sacramento

J. Hori
Ag. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

M. H. H.

W. H. H.

W. H. H.

W. H. H.

LIST OF DEBARRED ALIENS

Country	When they were deported	Quarter month ending	Year	Month	Day	Place of birth	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital status	Number of children	Place of residence	Address	Telephone	Other
---------	-------------------------	----------------------	------	-------	-----	----------------	-----	-----	-------	--------	--------	-------	------------	------------	-----------	----------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------	---------	-----------	-------

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY REPORTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jago S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* December 26th, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State	City or Town.
1	<i>U.S. 12-20-11</i> <i>Arai</i>	<i>U.S. 11-26-11</i> <i>Kyo</i>	<i>229</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Honai Nijo ye ye</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Niigata</i>	<i>Sister T. Arai, 257 No. 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Houston</i>		
2	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Kosaku</i>	<i>248</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Brother S. Sato, 1250 Kinsale St. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
3															
4	<i>✓</i>	<i>H</i>													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wash.*

January 12, 1912

3051

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year period of years Where?					Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.						
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>to her husband & Arai Houston Tex. U.S.A.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 9</i>	<i>Yellow Black Black</i>	<i>a cat mark in the forehead.</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Niigatakin</i>		
2	<i>Government</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>C. A. A. Botanical Garden</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Yellow Black Black</i>	<i>marks on the left cheek.</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kanda Tokyo</i>		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

For Transported on Jan 11 1912.
Mr. S. J. P. H. 2nd St.
San Francisco, Cal.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the Marine, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912
at Tacoma Wash
St. Bullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the U under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming in the United States, but not intending to pass through "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is to be filled with either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so filled as to show whether immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading other country by nationality. In this connection the following are specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (no

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West (Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Horv, Surgeon of the Mexico Main, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true
 in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January 1911.
 at Tacoma Wash

J. Horv
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1807, to be delivered

S. S.

"MEXICO MARU"

sailing from Yokohama, Japan

December 26th, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	In.				Mo.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State	
ADMITTED. 188	1	Ianaka	12/25-21	20 7/8	4/16	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchi Ken	Father S. Ianaka #302	Neb.	Scotts Bluff	✓
	2	Yamaguchi			20 9	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Father G. Shimoto #302	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED.	3	Tomita			19	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukuoka Ken	Mother S. Tomita #302	Ore.	Foot River	✓
	4	✓K														
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., January 12, 1912.

3052

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such port as shown on the ticket.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States for any offense.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, and of time.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				Yes	If Yes—							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—
				Ne.	Year or period of years	Where?												
1	Jacoma	Husband	Yes	No														
2	Jacoma	Husband	Yes	No														
3	Jacoma	Wife	Yes	No														
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

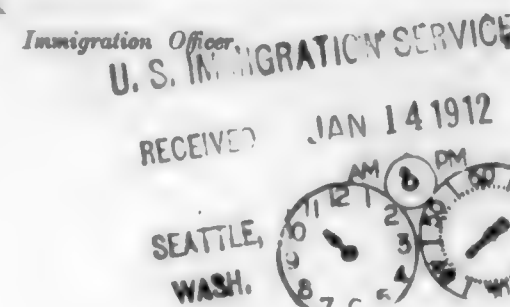
*Tacoma, Wash.
Jan 12-1912
M. J. [Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the Maria Mara, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912,
at Sacramento



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes),

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

By Bktr. Everett J. Griggs sailing from *Talcahuano-Chile*, *Nov. 23-*, 190*1*.

11												12																								
NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
Family Name.												Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read.		Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.				
No. on List.																																				
1	Jaeger												Frank		20-7-5		M		Seaman		yes		yes		Germany		German		Germany		Berlin		Father - Frank Jaeger - Berlin, Germany. Wash. Tacoma			
2	Beveridge												James		41-7-11		M		do		yes		yes		Gt. Brit.		Scotch		Scotland		Perth		Father - Alexander Beveridge - Perth, Scotland. do			
3	Brossies												Stikhelm		25-7-5		M		do		yes		yes		Germany		German		Germany		Hamburg		Father - Karl Brossies - Meimar, Germany. do			
4	Schulz												Karl		34-7-5		M		do		yes		yes		do		do		do		do		Sister - Mrs. Alida Sutt. Rigan, Germany. do			
5	Peterson												Conrad		24-7-5		M		do		yes		yes		Sweden		Scandinavian		Sweden		Gottland		Father - Oscar Peterson - Gottland, Sweden. Wash. Tacoma			
6	Aydredson												Anton		35-7-5		M		do		yes		yes		Norway		do		Norway		Tonsberg		Mother - Mrs. Sophia Olsen - Tonsberg, Norway. Wash. Tacoma			
7	Golden												John A.		39-7-5		M		do		yes		yes		Gt. Brit.		English		England		Lirky		Sister - Gertrude Halden - Lirky, England. Wash. Tacoma			
8	Mapp												John		27-7-5		M		do		yes		yes		do		do		do		Harrington		Sister - Mary Mapp - Island of Malta. Wash. Tacoma			
9	Smith												Frederick L.		47-7-5		M		do		yes		yes		do		do		do		Liverpool		Father - James Brochie - Queensland, Australia. Wash. Tacoma			
10	Brochie												John		21-7-5		M		do		yes		yes		do		do		do		Australia		W.S. Seattle Wash.			
11	Nakamura												Gonjio		26-7-5		M		do		yes		yes		Japan		Japanese		do		W.S. Seattle Wash.		NONE		Wash. Seattle	
12	Yashida												Masu		35-7-5		M		do		yes		yes		do		do		do		W.S. Seattle Wash.		NONE		Wash. Port Blakely	

Part Townsend. Wash. Jan. 12-1912.
Nos. 1-2-3-5-8-10-11 and 12 Admitted.
Nos. 4-6-7 and 9 admitted to follow vacation.
Henry G. Myers
Imm. Insp.

Part Townsend. Wash. Jan. 12-1912.
Medically examined & passed.
W. J. Porter
Medical Examiner of Aliens

3053

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash., Jan 12-, 1902.

11-1118			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
13 14 15 16 17			18			19 20 21 22 23 24			25 26 27			28			29														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.												
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	—	Same as steam an	250 ⁰⁰	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	Mole in front of ear	Germany	Hannover										
2	—	do	100 ⁰⁰	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Light	Brown	Blue	Mole under left jaw	Scotland	Perth										
3	—	do	100 ⁰⁰	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Grey	Anchor & ship tattooed on left fore arm.	Germany	Mannan										
4	—	do	100 ⁰⁰	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	Scar left side of head	do	Hannover										
5	—	do	125 ⁰⁰	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	Sailor's flag tattooed right forearm	Sweden	Heisby										
6	—	do	120 ⁰⁰	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Blue	Anchor tattooed rt. hand	Norway	Tromsberg										
7	—	do	120 ⁰⁰	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	do	Black	Grey	Figure of man & woman tattooed left forearm.	England	Kirkby										
8	—	do	120 ⁰⁰	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	do	do	Grey	Star tattooed rt. hand.	do	Armo Kirk										
9	—	do	20 ⁰⁰	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Head of man & woman tattooed, right hand.	do	Bristol										
10	—	do	50 ⁰⁰	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Yellow	Grey	Flowers tattooed left forearm	Australia	Queensland										
11	—	do	200 ⁰⁰	No	1904-5 Fr. Cal + 1907-8 Seattle. 1/25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar left temple.	Japan	Tokio										
12	—	do	600 ⁰⁰	No	1896-5 Fr. Cal + 1910-5 Fr. Cal + 1911-5 Fr. Cal + 1912-5 Fr. Cal + 1913-5 Fr. Cal + 1914-5 Fr. Cal + 1915-5 Fr. Cal + 1916-5 Fr. Cal + 1917-5 Fr. Cal + 1918-5 Fr. Cal + 1919-5 Fr. Cal + 1920-5 Fr. Cal + 1921-5 Fr. Cal + 1922-5 Fr. Cal + 1923-5 Fr. Cal + 1924-5 Fr. Cal + 1925-5 Fr. Cal + 1926-5 Fr. Cal + 1927-5 Fr. Cal + 1928-5 Fr. Cal + 1929-5 Fr. Cal + 1930-5 Fr. Cal + 1931-5 Fr. Cal + 1932-5 Fr. Cal + 1933-5 Fr. Cal + 1934-5 Fr. Cal + 1935-5 Fr. Cal + 1936-5 Fr. Cal + 1937-5 Fr. Cal + 1938-5 Fr. Cal + 1939-5 Fr. Cal + 1940-5 Fr. Cal + 1941-5 Fr. Cal + 1942-5 Fr. Cal + 1943-5 Fr. Cal + 1944-5 Fr. Cal + 1945-5 Fr. Cal + 1946-5 Fr. Cal + 1947-5 Fr. Cal + 1948-5 Fr. Cal + 1949-5 Fr. Cal + 1950-5 Fr. Cal + 1951-5 Fr. Cal + 1952-5 Fr. Cal + 1953-5 Fr. Cal + 1954-5 Fr. Cal + 1955-5 Fr. Cal + 1956-5 Fr. Cal + 1957-5 Fr. Cal + 1958-5 Fr. Cal + 1959-5 Fr. Cal + 1960-5 Fr. Cal + 1961-5 Fr. Cal + 1962-5 Fr. Cal + 1963-5 Fr. Cal + 1964-5 Fr. Cal + 1965-5 Fr. Cal + 1966-5 Fr. Cal + 1967-5 Fr. Cal + 1968-5 Fr. Cal + 1969-5 Fr. Cal + 1970-5 Fr. Cal + 1971-5 Fr. Cal + 1972-5 Fr. Cal + 1973-5 Fr. Cal + 1974-5 Fr. Cal + 1975-5 Fr. Cal + 1976-5 Fr. Cal + 1977-5 Fr. Cal + 1978-5 Fr. Cal + 1979-5 Fr. Cal + 1980-5 Fr. Cal + 1981-5 Fr. Cal + 1982-5 Fr. Cal + 1983-5 Fr. Cal + 1984-5 Fr. Cal + 1985-5 Fr. Cal + 1986-5 Fr. Cal + 1987-5 Fr. Cal + 1988-5 Fr. Cal + 1989-5 Fr. Cal + 1990-5 Fr. Cal + 1991-5 Fr. Cal + 1992-5 Fr. Cal + 1993-5 Fr. Cal + 1994-5 Fr. Cal + 1995-5 Fr. Cal + 1996-5 Fr. Cal + 1997-5 Fr. Cal + 1998-5 Fr. Cal + 1999-5 Fr. Cal + 2000-5 Fr. Cal + 2001-5 Fr. Cal + 2002-5 Fr. Cal + 2003-5 Fr. Cal + 2004-5 Fr. Cal + 2005-5 Fr. Cal + 2006-5 Fr. Cal + 2007-5 Fr. Cal + 2008-5 Fr. Cal + 2009-5 Fr. Cal + 2010-5 Fr. Cal + 2011-5 Fr. Cal + 2012-5 Fr. Cal + 2013-5 Fr. Cal + 2014-5 Fr. Cal + 2015-5 Fr. Cal + 2016-5 Fr. Cal + 2017-5 Fr. Cal + 2018-5 Fr. Cal + 2019-5 Fr. Cal + 2020-5 Fr. Cal + 2021-5 Fr. Cal + 2022-5 Fr. Cal + 2023-5 Fr. Cal + 2024-5 Fr. Cal + 2025-5 Fr. Cal + 2026-5 Fr. Cal + 2027-5 Fr. Cal + 2028-5 Fr. Cal + 2029-5 Fr. Cal + 2030-5 Fr. Cal + 2031-5 Fr. Cal + 2032-5 Fr. Cal + 2033-5 Fr. Cal + 2034-5 Fr. Cal + 2035-5 Fr. Cal + 2036-5 Fr. Cal + 2037-5 Fr. Cal + 2038-5 Fr. Cal + 2039-5 Fr. Cal + 2040-5 Fr. Cal + 2041-5 Fr. Cal + 2042-5 Fr. Cal + 2043-5 Fr. Cal + 2044-5 Fr. Cal + 2045-5 Fr. Cal + 2046-5 Fr. Cal + 2047-5 Fr. Cal + 2048-5 Fr. Cal + 2049-5 Fr. Cal + 2050-5 Fr. Cal + 2051-5 Fr. Cal + 2052-5 Fr. Cal + 2053-5 Fr. Cal + 2054-5 Fr. Cal + 2055-5 Fr. Cal + 2056-5 Fr. Cal + 2057-5 Fr. Cal + 2058-5 Fr. Cal + 2059-5 Fr. Cal + 2060-5 Fr. Cal + 2061-5 Fr. Cal + 2062-5 Fr. Cal + 2063-5 Fr. Cal + 2064-5 Fr. Cal + 2065-5 Fr. Cal + 2066-5 Fr. Cal +																								

4302

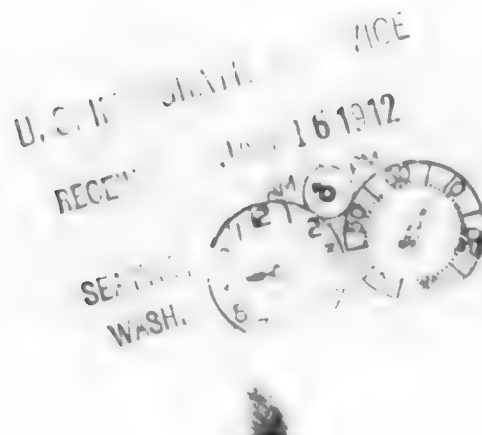
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. R. Sterling, Master, of the B. White Boat 9. Griggs, from Talcahuano, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Sterling
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912
at Port Townsend, Wash.
Henry A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Juan* "Cencor" sailing from *Antofagasta*, *Nov 22*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Julius	24	M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway		Norway	Valdres	Father - Martinus Nelson, Valdres, Norway	Wash	Seattle		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

570

Examined and Signed
J C Harry
U S D H M A S

Examined and Vapid
J C Large
J A Large
U B D W M H S

List

3054

Arriving at Port of Ale. Jan, Jan 13, 1912

[illegible]

4304

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

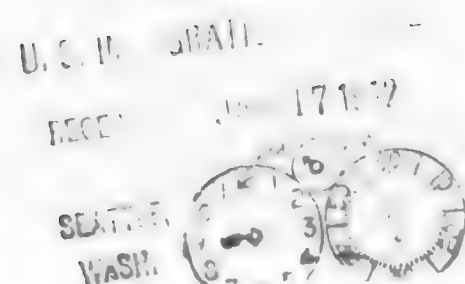
I, Master, of the Ma. M. Ennis, from Dulles, Va., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Palmgren
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1922,
at Dulles, Va.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEKAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Sch. "Balboa" sailing from Manila, Phil. Is. 20-1911 via Honolulu, T.H. Jan. 1-1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kay	William	24-7-5	M	Seaman	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mother—Mrs. Charlotte Kay. 26 E. 10th St. ————	B.C. New York
2	McKittick	Isaac	20-7-5	M	do	Yes	Great Brit.	English	England Liverpool	Brother—Emanuel McKittick. 7 Channel St. ————	Wash. Seattle
3	Jensen	Lars	20-7-5	M	do	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Aarhus	Mother—Mrs. Maria Jensen. Aarhus ————	do do
4	Schacht	Otto	26-7-5	M	do	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Prussia	Father—Herman Schacht. Augsburg ————	do do
5	Burgmeister	Harry	23-7-5	M	do	Yes	do	do	do Honolulu	Father—H. Burgmeister. 18 Pyramont St. ————	do do
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Part Townsend. Wash. Jan. 17-1912.
Admitted (5) this date.
No. 1 in transit to B.C.
Henry A. Myers.
Immigrant Insp.*

*Part Townsend. Wash. Jan. 17-1912.
Medically Examined & Passed.
Boyer H. Deen.
P.A. Surgeon.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passport.

Arriving at Port of Cartersburg - Wash., Jan. 17-, 1902.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED

3055

Arriving at Port of New York													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
11-1118													20									
													21									
													22									
													23									
													24									
													25									
													26									
													27									
													28									
													29									
													30									
													31									
													32									
													33									
													34									
													35									
													36									
													37									
													38									
													39									
													40									
													41									
													42									
													43									
													44									
													45									
													46									
													47									
													48									
													49									
													50									
													51									
													52									
													53									
													54									
													55									
													56									
													57									
													58									
													59									
													60									
													61									
													62									
													63									
													64									
													65									
													66									
													67									
													68									
													69									
													70									
													71									
													72									
													73									
													74									
													75									
													76									
													77									
													78									
													79									
													80									
													81									
													82									
													83									
													84									
													85									
													86									
													87									
													88									
													89									
													90									
													91									
													92									
													93									
													94									
													95									
													96									
													97									
													98									
													99									
													100									
1	✓	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
1	✓	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
2	✓	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
3	✓	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
4	✓	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
5	✓	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
6		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
7		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
8		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
9		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
10		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. E. Anderson, Master, of the *U. S. S. "Barboa"*, from *Pacifico, Chile*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Anderson
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *January*, 1902,
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*
Henry H. Myers, Sub.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3056

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Y. Kamakura, Sailing theewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1912
at Seattle, Wash
B. A. Burton
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, Dec 30th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bromwell	George Baker	27	M		yes	yes	U. S.	Philippines			
2	Benjito	Aras	48	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	new york.	wife Ito Aras # 85, 2 chons Kuhobeki-cho Kobe Hogo Ken. J. Y.	New York City

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAN 1 9 1912
ADMITTED
RECEIVED

Port Townsend Wn Jan 18 1912
Medical Examiner
J. J. Miller
Medical Examiner

List *Ree*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash, January 19th, 1912

3056

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Kon. Masli, of the SS Komakura Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
B. A. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the P. Kamakura Co. Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3057

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

B. H. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Dec. 30th*, 190*1*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
											Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Todd</i>	<i>Allen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>h. s. military service</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>James W. C. Todd 394 So. Main St. Winchester, Ky.</i>	<i>Iowa</i>	<i>John Deemans Iowa.</i>
2	<i>Brooker</i>	<i>Mrs. Cold</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Manila, P. I.</i>	<i>Carl L. Brooker, Manila, P. I.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
3															
4	<i>1st</i>														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

3057

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No.		Yes		Friend Mrs Traffley Room 36 Baker Brook Securities Co. Inc. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good none	5 8	Light Brown	Brown arm	Tattoo on the right H. Y.	Newchester	
2	No.		Yes		V-Hatton, London, England	no	no	no	grt none	5	Light Brown	Brown		N. Y.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. N. Mastri, of the SS Kanakura Maru; from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. N. Mastri
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1922
at Seattle, Wash
Balt. Under
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3058

I, *K. Hayashi*, Surgeon of the *Y. Kamae*, *Sailing Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years'* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *January*, 19*12*,
at *Seattle, Wash.*

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, Dec. 30th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Non-immigrant.	Nomura	Ryosiro	30 2 m m	Labored	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Kent
2	Admitted.	Nakamura	Tamayo	21 5 f m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Tacoma
3	Non-immigrant.	Morizawa	Teruichi	36 10 m m	laboured	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal.	Fresno
4	Non-immigrant.	Ohikata	Katsumeburo	35 3 m m	COOK	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	new york	new york
5	Admitted.	Ohikata	Tokuno	25 6 f m	wife	-	-	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
6	Non-immigrant.	Sato	Hana	32 2 f m	VERIFIED	SEP 21 1912	U.S.	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
7	Non-immigrant.	Yamamoto	Kozo	51 9 m m	taxi	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
8	Admitted.	Bugiura	Yasuo	18 11 m	S. J. J.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
9	Admitted.	Ohino	Juwa	25 7 f m	wife	JUL 23 1912	U.S.	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
10	Admitted.	Hayano	Yoshi	20 1 f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
11	Admitted.	Nishimori	Hisao	23 3 f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.

JAN 20 1912
1-3-4-5-7
6-9-10-11
H. H.

X

JAN 19 1912
Seattle, Wn.
I hereby certify that the above named
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting:
List...1...Nos..... List...2...Nos.....
List...3...Nos..... List...4...Nos.....
J. R. H. H. H. H.
Medical Examiner of A.I.A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.*, *Jan. 19th*, 19*12*

3058

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1909/1911</i>	<i>Kent Wash.</i>	<i>Friend Watari Maruyama</i>	<i>R.P.D. 58 Kent Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>A small scar on the left first finger</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Mitsukawa Mura</i>
2	<i>yes</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Husband, Goichi Nakamura</i>	<i>#1340 Commerce St. Tacoma Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>A small scar on the left first finger</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Shirohime Ken</i>
3	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1904/1910</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Friends Reichi, P.O. B. 1316 Fresno Cal.</i>	<i>(Kamitono)</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>A small mole on the forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Shirohime Ken</i>
4	<i>only</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1905/1911</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>St. new York</i>	<i>with Husband.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10 1/2</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>A small scar on the center of the forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Shirohime Ken</i>
5	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Husband, Staro Sao #1044</i>	<i>Jackson St. Seattle Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1 1/2</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>A small scar on the side of forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Wakayama Ken</i>
6	<i>yes</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Husband, Staro Sao #1044</i>	<i>Jackson St. Seattle Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 11</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>A small scar on the left small finger</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yamaguchi Ken</i>
7	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1897/1911</i>	<i>Seattle Wash.</i>	<i>my home #604 King St.</i>	<i>Seattle Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2 1/4</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>A small scar under the left eye</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yamaguchi Ken</i>
8	<i>yes</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Father, Yagoro Suyura</i>	<i>Go hotel Lincoln Madison St. Seattle Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 8 1/2</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>A scar about one inch on the right side of forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kuro Oka Ken</i>
9	<i>yes</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Husband, Takayoshi</i>	<i>Kayano Go</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>A small scar on the left side of the forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Wakayama Ken</i>
10	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Lie. S. Robinson #2 P.O. B. 63 Idaho Falls</i>	<i>Husband Mitsuo</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>A small scar on the tip of the left little finger</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tottori Ken</i>
11	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Jap. Am. Com. Co. 200 Ave. Seattle Wash.</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 11 1/2</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>A small scar on the left first finger</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kochi Ken</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Kon. Masli, of the H. Nankura Kureu, from Nade Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1920,
at Seattle, Wash
B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

Masli Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3059

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Y. Kamakura M., Sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon, Physician, or employed by others, and if so, by whom.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Seattle, Wash.

19th day of January, 1912.

W. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

K. Hayashi
Surgeon

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *January 3rd, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hirose</i>	<i>Hitoyo</i>	<i>23 9 F. M.</i>	<i>House wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hukuoka Kitaji</i>	<i>Mother San Hirose 3012</i>	<i>Ken ma Mura Oda Kitajimamura Stajimayun</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE WASH. JAN 19 1912

ADMITTED LINES

DEPT. OF COMMERCE

FILED IN LINES

Immigrant 1

Attest *Samuel M. Jan 19 1912*
Medical Examiner

J. H. Smith
Medical Examiner

List

List the

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash., Jan. 19th, 1912

3059

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Non. Maslin, of the Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

R. A. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Y. Kamakura Co., Seitling Street, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1922
at Seattle, Wash
Balkun
Immigration Officer.

K. Hayashi
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Kamakura Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, 3rd January, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Goshimura	Mine	30-2	W	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Sister, Miss Toy Goshimura	Wash. Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Goshimura	Kiyo	3-4	M	Boy	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Sister, Miss Toy Goshimura	Wash. Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Goshimura	Kiroko	-92	S	Daughter	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Sister, Miss Toy Goshimura	Wash. Seattle	✓
B. S. L.	Nishi	Haruyo	20-2	W	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, Mr. Tamiyoshi Nishi	Wash. Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Sasamori	Junzo	25	P	S. Student	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Uncle, Mr. K. Sasamori	Wash. Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Kawakami	Masaru	24	S	S. Student	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Mr. K. Kawakami	Wash. Seattle	✓
U. S. CITIZEN	Yeto	Orestimo	24	M	S. Student	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Brother, Mr. Yeto Orestimo	Philippine Island.	✓

SEATTLE, WASH. 12-3-56
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. White
Immigrant

For Townsend Wm. Jan. 1912
Michael Gammert & Son

J. H. Harte
Michael Gammert & Son

186

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash January 19th 1962

3060

11-111a													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes	If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes myself	yes	yes	1907/18	Wash	Husband Mr. S. Yoshimura, 405 1/2 4th main st Seattle	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Black	a small mole near the right eye	Japan	Kagano
2	Yes mother	no	no	1911/18	Wash	Wife, Mrs. S. Yoshimura, 405 1/2 4th main st Seattle	no	no	no	Good	None			Light	Black	Black	Black		Wash	Seattle
3	Yes mother	no	no	1911/18	Wash	Sister, Mrs. S. Yoshimura, 405 1/2 4th main st Seattle	no	no	no	Good	None			Light	Black	Black	Black		Wash	Seattle
4	Yes husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Kizadachi Nishi, 1000 1st st Seattle	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Black	a small mole on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
5	Yes myself	yes	no			Friend Shiro Sugita, 90 North 4th st Seattle	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	3 small moles on the face	Japan	Yokohama
6	Yes myself	yes	yes	1905	Wash	Friend Kanaichi Masaki, 90 Oriental Bldg Seattle	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Black	lack of right hand	Japan	Yokohama
7	Yes myself	yes	no			Friend M. B. Gubay, University of Pacific San Jose Cal	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Black	a scar on the back of left hand	Philippine Island	Iloilo City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. K. Maslin, of the Y. K. Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1922,
at Seattle, Wash
B. K. Maslin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3061

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Kamakura Sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1922,
at Seattle, Wash

R. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamamura Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, Jan. 3rd, 1912

No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Hayata</i>	<i>Mitsue</i>	23-11	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	<i>Kumamoto Kuma-gun</i>	<i>Father Kaizo Furukura Kaga n.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Kawamura</i>	<i>Minesuke</i>	32-2	M	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	<i>Yamaguchi Kuga-gun</i>	<i>Father Kadamura Kuga-gun Ore. Portland</i>
3	<i>Kawamura</i>	<i>Yone</i>	29-10	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	<i>Yamaguchi Kuga-gun</i>	<i>Father Kadamura Kuga-gun Ore. Portland</i>
4	<i>Kimura</i>	<i>Seiichi</i>	22-11	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	<i>Yamaguchi Kuga-gun</i>	<i>Elder brother K. Kimura Kuga-gun Ore. Portland</i>
5	<i>Shirayama</i>	<i>Yoshi</i>	19-8	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	<i>Yamaguchi Kuga-gun</i>	<i>Elder brother Taizo Shirayama Cal. Santa Clara</i>
6	<i>Shida</i>	<i>Morinosuke</i>	8-8	M	Washer-man	yes	yes	Japan	<i>Yamaguchi Kuga-gun</i>	<i>Wife Shige Shida #98, Nishi Wash. Seattle</i>

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 19 1912
ADMITTED LINES 14-16

H. L. D. B. S. I. LINES
H. L. D. T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. JAN 19 1912
I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
List 1, Nos. List 2, Nos.
List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.
Frederick Woods
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3061

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Husband yet no	no	11/1908 Portland Ore	11/1908 Portland Ore	Husband Hiozo Hayata % Mrs W. H. Brown, 84 W. 86 St. N York city	NO NO NO NO	good	none	4 11 1/2	dark	A small mole near the right ear	Hitoyoshi Mura Japan
2	yes	myself yes	yes	7/11 Ore	7/11 Ore	Friend Junichi Kiyohiro 250 1st ave. Portland Oregon With husband. to arrive.	NO NO NO NO	good	none	5 2 1/2	dark	a big scar on the backside of neck.	Kumamoto Ken Japan
3	yes	Husband yet no	no	7/1907 Portland Ore	7/1907 Portland Ore	The New York Restaurant #252 1st ave. Portland Ore.	NO NO NO NO	good	none	5 —	dark black	A small scar on the left first finger	Yamaguchi Ken Japan
4	yes	myself yes	yes	4/11 Ore	4/11 Ore	Husband Tetsugoro Hirayama P.O. 27 Santa Clara Cal.	NO NO NO NO	good	none	5 2 1/2	dark	A scar on the corner of left eye	Yamaguchi Ken Japan
5	no	Husband yes	no	11/1908 Seattle Wash	11/1908 Seattle Wash	Friend B. Canada #B.5. 14th ave S. Seattle wash.	NO NO NO NO	good	none	4 11 1/2	dark	A scar on the chin	Niigata Ken Japan
6	yes	myself yes	yes	7/11 Ore	7/11 Ore		NO NO NO NO	good	none	5 1	dark	A scar near the nose.	Yokosuka Kanagawa Ken Japan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. N. Hunter, of the Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash
B. N. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Dawson Reid, Surgeon of the SS Titian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University Medical School Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Dawson Reid M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1913
at Lacome Wash
W. L. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

On S. S. Titan sailing from Yokohama 6th Jan, 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 17. D. <u>Ching</u>	<u>Hon.</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
U. S. CITIZEN 2. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Sue Ling</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
ADMITTED 3. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Sam Lee</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Spokane</u>	<u>Idaho</u> <u>Spokane</u>
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Hon</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Spokane</u>	<u>Idaho</u> <u>Spokane</u>
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 5. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Hing</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Spokane</u>	<u>Idaho</u> <u>Spokane</u>
U. S. CITIZEN 6. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Wah Hon</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>Chicago</u>	<u>Ill</u> <u>Chicago</u>
U. S. CITIZEN 7. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Gay</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>N.Y.</u> <u>New York</u>
DEBARRED 8. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Wah Sing</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Portland</u>	<u>Ore</u> <u>Portland</u>
DEBARRED 9. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Lee</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>Portland</u>	<u>Ore</u> <u>Portland</u>
U. S. CITIZEN 10. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Gum</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Boston</u>	<u>Mass</u> <u>Boston</u>
DEBARRED 11. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Ah Nin</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
U. S. CITIZEN 12. <u>Lee</u>	<u>King</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
U. S. CITIZEN 13. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Sue How</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
ADMITTED 14. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Wun</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
ADMITTED 15. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Spe</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 16. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Sung</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
U. S. CITIZEN 17. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Lem</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 18. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Sing</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
U. S. CITIZEN 19. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Sam How</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 20. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Hoong</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
U. S. CITIZEN 21. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Looh Lee</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 22. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Lin</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
ADMITTED 23. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Lot Louie</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
ADMITTED 24. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Hon</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
ADMITTED 25. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Keay</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 26. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Git</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
ADMITTED 27. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Chew</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 28. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Sing</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>
U. S. CITIZEN 29. <u>Lee</u>	<u>Chin</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Wash</u> <u>Seattle</u>

Seattle Wash Jan 22 1912.
Examiner above named 29 and held T. W. + C. R.
Attest
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma

July 21, 1912

3062

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.
1	Yes Father \$10 No	No	Father, 507 Eighth Avenue, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
2	Self \$10 Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
3	Self \$5 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
4	Self \$10 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
5	Self \$20 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
6	Self \$10 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
7	Self \$20 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
8	Self \$10 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
9	Self \$10 Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
10	Self \$10 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
11	Self \$10 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
12	Self \$10 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
13	Self \$10 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
14	Self \$10 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
15	Self \$20 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
16	Self \$10 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
17	Self \$10 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
18	Self \$10 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
19	Self \$5 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
20	Self \$110 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
21	Self \$10 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
22	Self \$5 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
23	Self \$5 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
24	Self \$5 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
25	Self \$5 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
26	Self \$10 Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
27	Self \$10 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
28	Self \$8 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China
29	Self \$10 No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China

Tacoma Wash. Jan 22-1912
 Medically examined & passed
 the above Chinese

W. J. Long
 Registrar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. M. Jones, Master, of the ss Citau, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. M. Jones
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 19 12
at Sacramento
S. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Mayerson, Surgeon of the British S. S. Montreal, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Harvard," Mass
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Jan, 1914 at Quebec, B. C. C. J. Mayerson M.D.

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 is
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monteagle* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *December 30th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lee</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S. Portland</i>	<i>(His address) 61 Second Street, Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>
2	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S. Portland</i>	<i>(His address) 61 Second Street, Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>
3	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S. Portland</i>	<i>(His address) 61 Second Street, Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>
4	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S. Portland</i>	<i>(His address) 61 Second Street, Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3063

Arriving at Port of

on Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at
Vancouver B.C. January 30th, 1942

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Davison, of the U.S. Steamer, from Honi Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Jan 1917,
at Tanawau Co.

W. Davison
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel a) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Antiochus* sailing from *Hong Kong* Nov 14, 1911, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.		State.		City or Town.		
1	DEBARRED	Wong Hing	Kee	16	22	Student	+	China	Chinese	China						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

TACUMA, WASH.

Nov 27, 1911, 190

3064

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panfa* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *Aug 11, 1911*, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Ben Yew</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>				<i>SEATTLE, WASH.</i>	
2															
3															
4	<i>Original Manifest Line 3 pg 2821</i>														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEBARRED
11/23/11

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sept 4, 1911; 190

3065

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Euclapa sailing from *Hong Kong* *Oct 9 1911* 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
11	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Ting</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>			<i>Ng</i>		
2															
3															
4	<i>See original manifest line 4 page 2929</i>														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, 11-2-11, 190

3063

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Samboe Allen Brown sailing from *Vancouver, B.C.*, Nov 14th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Jason</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Master Marion Jensen</i>	<i>206 Railroad Bldg., Vancouver, Wash. Seattle</i>	
2	<i>B. M.</i>												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Examined & Found
To be a Seaman
J. H. & M. H. S.*

Abideen, Wash., Jan 18, 1911

*This man was born in Norway, was passed as seaman
to follow vocation in U.S. 1901, but never was admitted
nor paid head tax*

*J. H. Jensen
Customs Inspector*

570

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baguio, West, July 10, 1912

3067

[illegible]

4320

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James M. Kay Master of the Amstel Qeef known from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Kay Master Officer.
Stated
before me this 18 day of January, 1912
 at _____
Customs Immigration Officer.

11-1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JAN 26 1912

SEALED
 WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Steamer *Lyman D Foster* sailing from *Santa Coeosa, Chile*, Nov 27, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Astrischer	Frank	13	M	S	Seaman	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Alfred, Austria	Wash. Seattle	
2	Malm	Arvid B	21	M	S	Seaman	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Bernhard Malm	Wash. Tacoma	
3	Jones	Harry	12	M	S	Seaman	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Father Leopold Jones	Wash. Tacoma	
4	Lichtinger	Ludwig	31	M	S	Seaman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Father August Lichtinger	Wash. Tacoma	
5	Nelson	Olaf	17	M	S	Seaman	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Father Nelson	Wash. Tacoma	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Aberdeen, Wash. Jan 19, 1912

No. 1 was born in Austria, and lived about three months in Antofagasta, Chile. He was in U.S. before.

No. 2 was born in Sweden, and was passed as seaman to follow vocation in U.S. 1910, but never was admitted or paid head tax.

No. 3 was born in Australia, and lived just a short time in Chile. He was in U.S. before.

No. 4 was born in Germany, and was passed as seaman to follow vocation in U.S. 1902, but he never been admitted or paid head tax.

No. 5 was born in Ireland, was passed as seaman to follow vocation in U.S. 1887, was never admitted or paid head tax.

No. 6 was born in Norway, and was passed as seaman to follow vocation in 1900. Has never been admitted or paid head tax.

P. F. O'Brien
Customs Inspector

Examined & Passed
To Entry at Entry
J. H. & M. H. S.

Aberdeen, Wash. Jan 19, 1912.

No. 1, was born in Austria, and lived about three months in Antofagasta, Chile. He was in U.S. before.

No. 2, was born in Sweden, and was passed as seaman to follow vocation in U.S. 1910, but never was admitted or paid head tax.

No. 3, was born in Australia, and lived just a short time in Chile, he was in U.S. before.

No. 4, was born in Germany, and was passed as seaman to follow vocation in U.S. 1908, but he never been admitted or paid head tax.

No. 5, was born in Ireland, was passed as seaman to follow vocation in U.S. 1887, was never admitted or paid head tax.

No. 6, was born in Norway, and was passed as seaman to follow vocation in U.S. 1900. Has never been admitted or paid head tax.

C. F. O'Brien
Customs Inspector

Examined & Signed
J. J. J. J. J.
J. H. J. J. J.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4321

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William M. Hillman, of the United States, from Calcutta, Calcutta, India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Hillman
Master Officer.

Signed and sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1917,
at Hogman

J. F. O'Brien
Customs Inspector Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Amelia John Palmer* sailing from *Callao, Peru*, Dec 10, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Davis	George	35	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	English	English	Peru	Lima	Wife, Margaret Davis Charlotte Town, P. R. I.	TACOMA, WASH.	man	
2	Cardenas	Guan	30	m	S		✓	✓	Chilean	Spanish	Chile	Anoud	Wife, Francisco Cardenas Valparaiso, Chile	TACOMA, WASH.	✓	
3	Hong	Ludwig	19	m	S		✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Callao	Wife, Otto Hong Halle, Germany	TACOMA, WASH.	✓	
4	Larsen	Peter	10	m	S		✓	✓	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Callao	Wife, Peter P. Larsen Thisted, Denmark	TACOMA, WASH.	✓	
5	Krukis	Matta	17	m	S		✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia			TACOMA, WASH.	man	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & Signed
J. F. Fry Co. Inspectors
J. H. M. H. S.

Admission, Wash.
July 19, 1912
No. 1, was born in Charlotte Town, P. R. I., and, while he came to N. Y. 1887 as passenger, he has no recollection of having paid head tax.
No. 2, was born in Anoud, Chile, and was passed as seaman to follow vocation in U. S. 1902, but never was admitted as paid head tax.
No. 3, was born in Germany, was passed as seaman to follow vocation in U. S. never in the U. S. before.
No. 4, was born in Denmark, and was never in the U. S. before.

J. F. Fry
Customs Inspector

265

Examined & Signed
J. F. Fry & Co. Inspectors
J. H. M. H. L.

Aberdeen, Wash.
May 19, 1912
No. 1 was born in Charlottetown, P.E.I., and, while he came to N.Y. 1887 as passenger, he has no recollection of having paid headtax.
No. 2 was born in Ancond, Chile, and was passed as seaman to follow vocation in U.S. 1902, but never was admitted as paid headtax.
No. 3, was born in Germany, was passed as seaman to follow vocation in U.S. never in the U.S. before.
No. 4 was born in Denmark, and was never in the U.S. before.

J. F. Fry
Customs Inspector

List

3063

Arriving at Port of Kaguram, Hask, June 19, 1912

[illegible]

4322

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Lunnaldt, Master, of the Am Ste John Palmer, from Callao Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri Lunnaldt
Master Officer.

Subscribed to me
Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1917,
at Hoguen
J. F. O'Brien
Customs Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Suzuki, Surgeon of the "Chicago Marine", employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. Mochizuki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1912
at Lacoma Wash
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Nagasaki Japan, 1st Jan., 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tomimaga, Shaki	25	M.	work	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Father Y. Tomimaga, 919 Nakaya manura, Shikunomatsubigawa, Nagasaki, Japan.	Seattle, Wash.
2	Nyeda, Sui	25	F.	work	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Father M. Nyeda, 3221 Miguooki Mura, Nagasaki, Japan.	Seattle, Wash.
3	Nyeda, Jemo	24	F.	work	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Father M. Nyeda, address the same as above.	Seattle, Wash.
4	Kikuchi, Akeyoshi	24	M.	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Father K. Kikuchi, 851 Aoki Mura, Nagasaki, Japan.	Seattle, Wash.
5	Nakase, Saburo	24	M.	work	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Father K. Nakase, 922 Omi Mura, Nagasaki, Japan.	Seattle, Wash.
6	Nakase, Rikuge	18	F.	work	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Father K. Nakase, 922 Omi Mura, Nagasaki, Japan.	Seattle, Wash.
7	Sakai, Masao	21	F.	work	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Father K. Sakai, 867 Sakai Mura, Nagasaki, Japan.	Seattle, Wash.
8	Sanaka, Osuru	39	F.	work	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Father K. Sanaka, 1103 Migu Mura, Nagasaki, Japan.	Seattle, Wash.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 26th 10 P.M. Jan., 1912.

3010

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Seattle Husband 00	Yes	Seattle, Wash. No No No No	Good	4	8	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan, Japan. Miura.				
2	Seattle Husband 50	No	Seattle, Wash. No No No No	Good	4	8	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan, Japan. Miura.				
3	Seattle Husband 50	No	Seattle, Wash. No No No No	Good	4	8	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan, Japan. Miura.				
4	Seattle Husband 50	No	Seattle, Wash. No No No No	Good	4	8	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan, Japan. Miura.				
5	Seattle Husband 50	No	Seattle, Wash. No No No No	Good	4	8	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan, Japan. Miura.				
6	Seattle Husband 50	No	Seattle, Wash. No No No No	Good	4	8	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan, Japan. Miura.				
7	Seattle Husband 50	No	Seattle, Wash. No No No No	Good	4	8	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan, Japan. Miura.				
8	Seattle Husband 50	No	Seattle, Wash. No No No No	Good	4	8	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan, Japan. Miura.				
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected by
Jan 27 1912
Medically Examined & Passed
No alarm removed before
San Francisco J. J. Solway
at large

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. G. G. G., of the "Chicago" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Yokohama

24 day of Jan
Mar

J. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

J. G. G. G.
Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED

JAN 20 1912



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3071

I, J. Suzuki, Surgeon of the Chicago Branch, employed by the Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pr. Dr. J. Mochizuki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1912
at Lacoma Wash
A. B. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago* sailing from *Kobe*, *5th* Jan., 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>10-1-12</i>	<i>Shin</i>	<i>28.6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Conferee</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>Brother of Shin, 19 Nagata Washi, Yama Ken, Japan.</i>			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. H. Townsend Jan. 26-1912.
Medical Examiner & passed

J. D. Carter
Medical Examiner & passed

Jan 27-12

W. H. Townsend
Medical Examiner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 26th Dec, 1912

3071

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. O. O'Connell, of the "Chicago" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1912.
at Sacramento
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Suzuki, Surgeon of the Chicago Marine, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Dr. J. Mochizuki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1912
at Lacoma Wash
J. Mochizuki
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States,¹ under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Kobe 5th, Jan., 1912

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.												State.		City or Town.	
1		Yuzumoto, Yonosuke		37		M. S.		Farmer		Yes		Japan		Japanese		Huntington Beach, Cal.		Brother Y. Yuzumoto, 2744 Huntington Blvd., Huntington Beach, Cal.		Huntington Beach, Cal.		Huntington Beach, Cal.	
2		Yamasaki, Gen		22.3		F. M.		Farmer		Yes		Japan		Japanese		Hawamuta		Father O. Yamasaki, 2744 Huntington Blvd., Huntington Beach, Cal.		Hawamuta, Wakayama Ken, Japan.		Hawamuta, Wakayama Ken, Japan.	
3		Yuzumoto, Taro		18.5		F. M.		Farmer		Yes		Japan		Japanese		Hawamuta		Mother S. Yuzumoto, 49 Kaidancho, Los Angeles, Cal.		Hawamuta, Wakayama Ken, Japan.		Los Angeles, Cal.	
4		Yamamoto, Kichiro		19.4		F. M.		Farmer		Yes		Japan		Japanese		Hawamuta		Wife, S. Yamamoto, 352 Waki Blvd., San Jose, Cal.		Hawamuta, Wakayama Ken, Japan.		San Jose, Cal.	
5		Yamamoto, Osamu		23		F. M.		Farmer		Yes		Japan		Japanese		Hawamuta		Brother, S. Yamamoto, 352 Waki Blvd., San Jose, Cal.		Hawamuta, Wakayama Ken, Japan.		San Jose, Cal.	
6		Miyake, Ichiro		46.3		M. M.		Farmer		Yes		Japan		Japanese		Hawamuta		Wife, S. Miyake, 547 Igube Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.		Hawamuta, Wakayama Ken, Japan.		Los Angeles, Cal.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Goto, Master, of the "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at Sacramento Calif

day of

Jan, 1912

Immigration Officer.

11-3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3073

I, R. Suzuki, Surgeon of the Chicago Mercantile employed by the Paymaster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Dr. S. Moshiduki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1912
at Turkey at Turkey
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, 9th Jan., 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Matsuno Manki	30	M.	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle	✓
2	Hayashi Sadakichi	35	M.	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Cal. Sacramento	Cal. Sacramento	✓
3	Ono Jokee	28	M.	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Cal. Sacramento	Cal. Sacramento	✓
4	Laya Lakeshi	27	M.	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Cal. Sacramento	Cal. Sacramento	✓
5	Sato Korakichi	23	M.	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Cal. Sacramento	Cal. Sacramento	✓
6	Moriya Sadajiro	31	M.	Miner	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wyo. Sheridan	Wyo. Sheridan	✓

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Laconia, 26th Jan - , 1912

3073

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. G. Master, of the "Chicago" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1912
at Tacoma Wn
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Irish* sailing from *Vancouver* Jan 29 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mr. Henry Louis</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portland 308</i>	<i>First St Portland</i>	<i>Or. Portland</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Inspected & passed
Jan 30, 1912
Henry H. Mowbray
Agent*

Grand

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ms. Bark "S. C. Alba" sailing from Honolulu - T. H. - Jan. 3 - 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Vera	Carlos	25-	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Chile	Spanish-American	Chile	Iquique	Mother - Mrs. Maria Vera Pukin St. - Valparaiso - Chile.	Hask.	Seattle	✓
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Port Townsend - Wash. - Jan. 29 - 1912.
Medically Examined & Passed.*

*Port Townsend - Wash. - Jan. 29 - 1912.
Admitted 17 this date
Henry A. Myers
Imm. Insp.*

*Staff
Medical Examiner of Aliens.*

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Jan. 29, 1962

3075

[illegible]

4327

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Mather, Master, of the U.S. Ship "S. C. Allen", from Honolulu, T. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Mather
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan., 1902,
at Fort Townsend, Wash.
Henry C. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Basilina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. schr. "Alumna" sailing from Antofagasta-Chile, Dec. 10, 1901.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Christiansen	Junar	21	M	Single	Seaman			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Silkeborg	Mother - Mrs. Maria Christiansen Silkeborg - Denmark	Wash.	Seattle	✓
2	<p>Part Townsend - Wash. - Jan. 30 - 1912. Admitted (over) this date. Mary A. Myers. Wash.</p>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3076

[illegible]

4328

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Martin Benson, 1st Mate of the U.S.S. "Alumna", from Antofagasta, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Dr. J. H. Smith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Martin Benson
1st Mate.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1912
at Port Townsend, Wash.
Henry A. Myers
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Per S.S. *Verona* sailing from *Comot, B.C.* Jan 14, 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Roseback	Frank	20	M.	S. Baker	yes	yes	German	Germany	Hanselben, Germany.	Mr. Tacoma
2	Gautschke	Frank	28	M.	S. Engineer	yes	yes	Austrian	Russia	Odessa, Russia, Induck Brewery.	Mr. Tacoma
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Tacoma Wn. 1-31-12
Admitted Apr 24 - 1902
Jm. [Signature]

List

3077

JAN 15 1912

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Jan 15, 12.

190

13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?			Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.			Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.			Color of—			Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.														
No. on List.			Whether ticket paid for by passenger, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.			Yes or No.			If Yes—			Year or period of years.			Where?			Whether a Polygamist.			Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Feet. Inches.			Complexion.			Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.											
1	yes	came as seaman	55.00	1	NY	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	Tattoo Sailor's head left forearm	Germany	Hammelsleben																														
2	yes	came as seaman	6.60	6	NY	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar. 1 inch long on upper lip	Russia	Elizabet																															
																					<p>Incarnat was</p> <p>Jan 31 1912</p> <p>Medically Examined</p> <p>W. H. H. H.</p>																													

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. sch. "Resolute" sailing from Guaymas, Mexico, Jan 6 - 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Giese	Justave	22	M S	Seaman	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	None	None	St. Bellingham
2	Nilsen	Eskar	23	M S	do	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Mother. Mrs. Johann Nilsen 7 Rousby St. Stavanger, Norway.	do	do
3	Lwander	John	25	M S	do	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father. John Lwander. Helsingfors - Finland.	do	do
4	<p><i>Part Townsend. H.M. - Feb. 1st - 1912.</i></p> <p><i>No. 2 and 3 admitted. No. 1 held F. M. O.</i></p> <p><i>Henry A. Myers.</i></p> <p><i>Wm. J. Myers.</i></p>												
5	<p><i>Notice to detain alien served on Master.</i></p> <p><i>Alien placed in Marine Hospital at Pt. Townsend.</i></p>												
6	<p><i>Part Townsend. H.M. - Feb. 1 - 1912.</i></p> <p><i>Medically Examined & passed except No. 1 - Held F. M. O.</i></p> <p><i>Medical Examiner of Aliens.</i></p>												
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3078

[illegible]

4332

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Carlson, 1st Mate, of the Aus. Sch. "Resolute", from Guaymas, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ our in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

W. F. Carlson
1st Mate

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1902
at Port Townsend, Wash.

Henry A. Myers, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

RECORDED & INDEXED



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Charles A.* sailing from *Vancouver* *Feb 1st*, 19*12*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>ADMITTED</i>	<i>Tom Yoke</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>ADMITTED</i>	<i>Hein Lin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>ADMITTED</i>	<i>Lee Tan Lee</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle WA, Feb 28, 1912

3079

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether owner paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the vessel's owner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	100%	Yes	From Japan, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Yellow	Brown	2 marks 2 faw	U.S.A.	San Francisco
2	No	Self	100%	Yes	From Japan, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Yellow	Brown	2 marks 2 faw	U.S.A.	San Francisco
3	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Born Hawaii 10/2	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Yellow	Brown	2 marks 2 faw	Hawaii	Honolulu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am *S.S. Steamer Helene* sailing from *Honolulu, T.H.* *January 15*, 190*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Svensson</i>	<i>Nils E</i>	<i>44 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Wash. Aberdeen</i>	✓
2	<i>Lundgren</i>	<i>Carl G.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Wash. Aberdeen</i>	✓
3	<i>Yama</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chin boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hawaii</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Hogian, Wash.
Feb 3, 1912

No. 1, was born in Sweden
and deserted from a U.S. ship
as Tacoma 1911. Never in U.S. before
No. 2 was born in Sweden
and deserted from the same
ship as Tacoma 1911. Never in U.S. before
No. 3 was born in Japan
and has lived for about 16 years (?)
in the Hawaiian Islands

A. J. Brewer
Customs Inspector

Examined & Paid
J. C. Tracy, A. A. Tracy
J. A. & M. A. S.

590

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

February 3, 1901

3080

[illegible]

4338

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Thompson, Master, of the am ss. Helene, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Thompson
Master Officer.

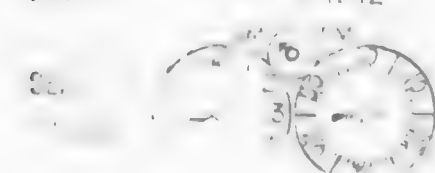
sworn to before me this 3d day of February, 1902,
at Honolulu, Wash.

J. H. O'Brien
Customs Immigration Officer.

11-1115

U. S. H. /ICE

MAR 1 1902



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kaseyashi, Surgeon of the Y. Tamba Maru, Thruog, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owner thereof," in the case of the latter.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAMBA MARU** sailing from **HONGKONG.** January 2nd, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Loy Dow	US 31	M	do	Chinese	do	China	do	Scranton	Mothers Li Shi in Sun	Penn. Scranton	
2	Long Shung	US 33	M	do	Chinese	do	China	do	Scranton	Mothers Li Shi in Sun	Penn. Scranton	
3	Loke Sing	US 13	M	do	Chinese	do	China	do	Scranton	Mothers Li Shi in Sun	Penn. Scranton	
4	Wah Jung	20	M	do	Chinese	do	China	do	Scranton	Mothers Li Shi in Sun	Penn. Scranton	
5	Ho	16	M	do	Chinese	do	China	do	Scranton	Mothers Li Shi in Sun	Penn. Scranton	
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Inspected and found in all diseases except
unknown diseases, in this field 3 y. 10.
J. O. Sun

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash., Feb 14, 1907

3081

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	No	Yes	To join Cousin Jui Song in Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Light Black	Dark	a gear on the left chest near the edge	U. S. A	Portland Oregon
2	No	do	No	Yes	To join friend Shun Hoo do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Black	a small pump inside the right side of the leg	U. S. A	San Francisco Calif
3	Yes	Father	810	No	To join father Chin Yee at Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 0 1/4"	Light	Black	None	China	Soo Chai
4	Yes	Father	810	No	To join father Lim Yung at Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 3/4"	Light	Black	small yellow bar left ear	China	Soo Chai
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	To join friend Law Tin at in Oakland, Calif	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/2"	Light	Black	Scar on bridge of nose	China	Soo Chai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Noda Master, of the Y. Jamba main, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saying therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kosagashi, Surgeon of the MS Tambe Maru thru, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," in the case of a ship.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

a-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* January 13th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Tamura</i>		27	m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		<i>Kobe, Japan</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2	<i>Tamura</i>	<i>Kachiko</i>	24	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		<i>Kobe, Japan</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Fort Hammond Wa. Feb 3-1912
Michael Hammond & Sons
J. H. Smith
Medical Examiner

List

3082

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Feb 1, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Noda, Master, of the Y. Tamba, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Noda
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the 3rd Jambakan, Therap, do
(State whether Surgeon, "holding license" or "employed by
 certain Government," in the right hand line.)
 solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 10
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamihakorn* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *January 13th, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Okamoto	Junji	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	✓
2	Ogata	Yakichi	21	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	✓
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Fort Townsend, Wn. Feb. 3-1912
Medical Examiner

J. H. Smith
Medical Examiner

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1912
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
San Francisco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Noda, Master, of the Y. Tamba Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the St. Luke's Hospital, Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash

Baltun
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tumba Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, 13th January 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Okamoto Kenjiro	35	M	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
2	Goshimura Yoshizo	37	M	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
3	Yakamura Kuma	24	F	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
4	Yumi Masao	15	M	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
5	Yumi Kisa	11	F	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
6	Ochi Seki	35	F	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
7	Michinaka Shinsyo	19	F	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
8	Amada Ysa	26	F	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
9	Yaguchi Sataro	27	M	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
10	Yaguchi Yumi	17	F	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
11	Yamamoto Chise	23	F	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
12	Yakara Yoru	30	M	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
13	Yakara Yaku	28	M	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
14	Yakada Rito	24	F	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
15	Yakada Yoshi	33	F	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
16	Yosajiro	17	M	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
17	Yoshida Chiro	26	F	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
18	Yamamoto Shunrei	25	M	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
19	Kawahara Kikataro	37	M	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
20	Suzuki Iaki	26	F	House		Japan	Japanese	Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 6 1912
ADMITTED LINES 3 and 15
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 13 and 15
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash., Feb. 7, 1912

3081

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Dark black	Black	Right ear	Japan
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-3/4	Dark black	Black	Right ear	Japan
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Dark black	Black	Right ear	Japan
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-1 1/2	Brown	Brown	On the forehead	Japan
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	4-6	Dark black	Black		Japan
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	4-8	Dark	Brown	On the forehead	Japan
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	4-11	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	4-11	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	4-10	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	4-10 1/2	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	4-11	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-3 1/4	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-1 1/2	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Dark black	Black	On the forehead	Japan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Noda Master, of the Y. Samba mar, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1912
at Seattle, Wash

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kobayashi, Surgeon of the 72 Jamba Mar, Theroy, do
(State whether Surgeon or not; if Surgeon, state whether employed by
 or with the vessel, or whether he may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 10
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tambe man* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* January 17th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Harker	Arthur Morris	40	M.	Merchant	Yes		British	English	Canada	Kelowna	M. J. Harker, Kelowna	Kelowna	B. C.	B. C.
2		Barthine	24	F.								Brook Road, Kel.			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John J. Lunsford Wm. Feb 3 1912.
Master of Vessel
Alfred
Master of Vessel

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3085

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Feb, 11, 1902

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No Self	Yes. No. In transit	returning to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Dark Brk. Brown	England	Tale. Gt. B.		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Brn. Lgt. Blue	"	Berkeley, Cal.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Noda Master, of the Y. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs and Harbor, do
(State whether Surgeon "serving there" or "employed by
 Government.")
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 17th January, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Takagi	Kita	265	F. M.	House wife	yes yes	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Tokushima Iwakuni	Yoshioka, Iwakuni, Tokushima-ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
2	Chashi	Mototaro	388	M. M.	House	yes yes	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Kanagawa Kamatsuma	Yoshioka, Iwakuni, Tokushima-ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
3	Ohashi	Iye	291	F. M.	House wife	yes yes	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Kanagawa Kamatsuma	Yoshioka, Iwakuni, Tokushima-ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
4	Chashi	Akira	26	M. S.	Boy	yes yes	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Kanagawa Kamatsuma	Yoshioka, Iwakuni, Tokushima-ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
5	Koma	Jintaro	41	M. M.	Merchant	yes yes	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Kanagawa Kamatsuma	Yoshioka, Iwakuni, Tokushima-ken	Cal.	Oakland	✓
6	Koma	Hagi	21	F. M.	House wife	yes yes	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Kanagawa Kamatsuma	Yoshioka, Iwakuni, Tokushima-ken	Cal.	Oakland	✓

2-3-1922

2-3-1922

For Forwarded Mr. Henry 3-1922.

Mr. Henry Forwarded Japan.

J. H. Miller

John Thomas W. Henry 3-1912.
Master of Tamba Maru

J. A. Wells
Immigration Service

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Noda, Master, of the Sh. Tsubakawa, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Noda
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the Ys Ambulance, Thru, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash,
W. B. Hunter,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *Dec 4*, 1912.

3087

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel which has been found to have been used in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	\$50 no		Husband Mr. Yasaku Miyamoto, P.O. Box 100, Union Laundry, Union St. Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5	Dark Black	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan Chikugo gun
2	no	myself	\$50 yes	4/1911 Cal		no	no	no	good	none	5	Dark Black	Black	Black	many small moles on the face	Japan Chikugo gun
3	no	Husband	\$50 no			no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black		Japan Chikugo gun
4	yes	Husband	\$50 no		Husband Mr. W. K. K. Co. R. T. 10 74, Tokyo, Japan	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	Dark Black	Black	Black	a scar near the right eye	Japan Yokohama
5	no	myself	\$50 yes	1/1911 Pa		no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	Black	two scars below the chin	Japan Ashigarakami gun
6	yes	myself	\$50 no			no	no	no	good	none	5 6 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan Hongo gun
7	no	father	\$5. no		father, Kamekichi, Nakamura, 1115, Magnolia Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none		Dark Black	Black	Black	a scar near the left eyebrow	Japan Yokohama gun
8	yes	myself	\$50 no			no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black	Black		Japan Yamaguchi gun
9	no	father	\$50 no			no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	Black	two gold artificial teeth in the upper jaw	Japan Kamien gun
10	no	myself	\$50 yes	4/1911 Utah	28, Richards St., Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	Black	two fingers of right hand	Japan Naga gun
11	yes	myself	\$50 yes	4/1911 Wash		no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	Black	a mole below the right eye	Japan Naga gun
12	yes	myself	\$50 yes	4/1911 Wash	422, Washington St. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black	Black	Black	two gold teeth	Japan Asa gun
13	no	myself	\$50 yes	4/1911 Wash		no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	Black		Japan Asa gun
14	no	myself	\$50 yes	4/1911 Ida		no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	Black	a scar near the lip	Japan Asa gun
15	no	myself	\$50 yes	4/1911 Ida	wife Mrs. Mameo Daigoshi, Port B. Labeled, Wash. U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	Black	a scar on the right eye	Japan Asa gun
16	no	Husband	\$50 no		Husband Mr. J. Inoue, P.O. Box 427, Sebastopol, Sonoma, Cal. U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dark Black	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of right hand	Japan Yamaguchi gun
17	no	myself	\$50 yes	4/1911 Wash		no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	Black	a scar on the nose	Japan Asa gun
18	no	myself	\$50 yes	4/1911 Pa	Woodward Island, Calif.	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan Inada gun
19	no	Husband	\$50 no			no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Black	Black	Black		Japan Tokyo city
20	no	Husband	\$50 no		Husband Mr. T. F. Oshima, 1316, Park St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	Dark Black	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan Yena gun
21	yes	myself	\$50 yes	10/1906 Wash		no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black	Black	a mole near the right eye	Japan Seohaku gun
22	no	myself	\$50 no		Brother Mr. Sergio Gussoff, Clear Lake, Wash. U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	two moles on the left cheek	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *K. Noda Masayoshi*, of the *S. S. Nippon Maru*, from *Yokohama, Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January*, 191*2*
at *Seattle, Wash*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town, or base of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Nicaria" sailing from Hamburg, Germany, February, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kahlhoefer	Heinrich	57	M	Carpenter	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Wife: Ernestina Kahlhoefer Altona-Ottensen, Hamburg, Germany	Hack. Trondale
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3088

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hirokawa, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hirokawa

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1912
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada maru* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, Jan. 24, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Heibon	Carl	20	M	Passenger		American	American	China, Peking		Mr. Lundberg
2	Heibon	Emma	20	F	Wife of Carl		American	American	China, Peking		Mr. Lundberg
3	Heibon	Frances	18	F	Daughter of Carl		American	American	China, Peking		Mr. Lundberg
4	Heibon	Carl	22	M	Brother of Carl		American	American	China, Peking		Mr. Lundberg
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Port Thomas M.
Medical Examiner of

Port Thomas
Medical Examiner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vacoma, Wash. February 24, 1912

3089

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of said ticket, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Father John Nelson Medbury, Neb.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light brown blue	Uncle John Nelson, Neb.			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Father John Nelson Medbury, Neb.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light brown blue	Uncle John Nelson, Neb.			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Father John Nelson Medbury, Neb.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light yellow blue	China Sincing 4400			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Father John Nelson Medbury, Neb.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light yellow blue	China Sincing 4400			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

February 8, 1912,
mcs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H., of the Canada Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1912,
at Saloma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hirokawa, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1902
at Tacoma, Wash.

K. Hirokawa
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Jan. 19th, 190¹²

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED B. S. 1	<i>Sasaki</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kagasaki</i>	<i>Mother K. Sasaki</i>	<i>Columbia</i>		<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 2	<i>Yoshioka</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kagasaki</i>	<i>Mother K. Sasaki</i>	<i>Cal. Salinas</i>		<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 3	<i>Ueda</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kagasaki</i>	<i>Mother K. Sasaki</i>	<i>Cal. Salinas</i>		<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 4	<i>Sakematsu</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kagasaki</i>	<i>Mother K. Sasaki</i>	<i>Cal. Watsonville</i>		<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 5	<i>Sirabayashi</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kagasaki</i>	<i>Mother K. Sasaki</i>	<i>Cal. Watsonville</i>		<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 6	<i>Sirabayashi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kagasaki</i>	<i>Mother K. Sasaki</i>	<i>Cal. Watsonville</i>		<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 7	<i>Saruike</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kagasaki</i>	<i>Mother K. Sasaki</i>	<i>Ore. Beaverton</i>		<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 8	<i>Saruike</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kagasaki</i>	<i>Mother K. Sasaki</i>	<i>Ore. Beaverton</i>		<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 9	<i>Saruike</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kagasaki</i>	<i>Mother K. Sasaki</i>	<i>Ore. Beaverton</i>		<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 10	<i>Shigunobu</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kagasaki</i>	<i>Mother K. Sasaki</i>	<i>Ore. Portland</i>		<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 11	<i>Longo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kagasaki</i>	<i>Mother K. Sasaki</i>	<i>Wash. Tife</i>		<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 12	<i>Wakano</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kagasaki</i>	<i>Mother K. Sasaki</i>	<i>Wash. Pierce Co.</i>		<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 13	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kagasaki</i>	<i>Mother K. Sasaki</i>	<i>Wash. Pierce Co.</i>		<i>✓</i>

ACCOMA WASH. Feb. 9, 1910
A. MITCHELL
HELD B. S. LINES 2, 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12
HELD T. D. LINES 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 12, for 12 M.
C. K. KENNER
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., February 8th, 1902

3090

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1900.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Tacoma	himself	\$110	No	To the State University of Missouri	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Head	Japan	Kagasaki	Shi
2	Tacoma	himself	\$50	No	To her husband J. Yoshioke, R.F.D. #2 Box 63, Salinas, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	24	9	Yellow	Brown	Black	Side of the neck	Japan	Shi
3	Tacoma	himself	\$50	No	To the previous address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Right middle finger each	Japan	Shi
4	Tacoma	himself	\$75	No	To the previous address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Black	Forefinger	Japan	Shi
5	Tacoma	himself	\$50	No	To her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	Forefinger	Japan	Shi
6	Tacoma	himself	\$50	No	To her husband J. Haruake	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Gray	Chin & near the eyes	Japan	Shi
7	Tacoma	himself	\$50	No	To her husband J. Haruake	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Brown	Forehead	Japan	Shi
8	Tacoma	himself	\$50	No	To her husband J. Haruake	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	Right eyebrow	Japan	Shi
9	Tacoma	himself	\$50	No	To her husband J. Haruake	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Dark	Temple	Japan	Shi
10	Tacoma	himself	\$70	No	To her husband J. Haruake	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Forefinger	Japan	Shi
11	Tacoma	himself	\$65	No	To her husband J. Haruake	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Black	Black	Forefinger	Japan	Shi
12	Tacoma	himself	\$50	No	To her husband J. Haruake	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Right hand	Japan	Shi

Haruake
July 9 1912
Medically Examined & passed
except for foot corn
J. S. Sweeney
Cassidy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. H. Master, of the Canada Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. H.
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1902,
at Tuloma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *K. Hirokawa*, Surgeon of the *Canada Maru*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirokawa

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *February*, 19*12*
at *Tientsin*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* Jan. 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Alien and future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ukeda</i>	<i>Shinichi</i>	7	M.	Merchant		English	English	Yokohama	Yokohama, Kanagawa-ken	St. Louis
2	<i>Kama</i>	<i>Tate</i>	11	M.	Merchant		Japanese	Japanese	Kyoto	Kyoto, Kyoto-ken	Oakland
3	<i>Acumi</i>	<i>Yidelaro</i>	34	M.	Merchant		Japanese	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka, Osaka-ken	Seattle

John T. Hornsund M. Feb. 8, 1912
Merchant Examined & Signed

J. H. Smith
Medical Examiner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3091

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	By himself	No	No	to his father in law, Tsuboro Koma	No	No	No	No	5	6	White, gray	1 mole on the	Kumamoto, Yokohama	Japan	Shi	
2	Yes	By his father	No	No	to his brother in law, Tsuboro Koma	No	No	No	No	5	3	Yellow, Black, Black	1 mole on the	Kumamoto, Kaji	Japan	Shi	
3	Yes	By himself	No	No	to his brother in law, Tsuboro Koma	No	No	No	No	5	1	Yellow, Black, Black	1 mole on the	Kumamoto, Kaji	Japan	Shi	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mori Master, of the Canada Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mori
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1912,
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hirokawa, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1902
at Tucson, Ariz.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, Jan. 23rd, 1902

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		State. City or Town.			
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.																							
ADMITTED		1-11-12 Not shown		27		F.		H.		Housewife		No		No		Japanese		Japan		Kishina		Father-in-law In. Kuda		30 Kishina		Wash. Seattle	
1		Kuda		27		F.		H.		Housewife		No		No		Japanese		Japan		Kishina		Father-in-law In. Kuda		30 Kishina		Wash. Seattle	
2		Takuma		51		M.		H.		Farmer		Ys		Ys		Japanese		Japan		Matsuyama		Matsuyama		10 Matsuyama		Wash. Seattle	
3		Matsuura		27		M.		H.		Laborer		Ys		Ys		Japanese		Japan		Matsuyama		Matsuyama		10 Matsuyama		Wash. Seattle	
4		Samaki		30		M.		H.		Farmer		Ys		Ys		Japanese		Japan		Matsuyama		Matsuyama		10 Matsuyama		Wash. Seattle	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11cm111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Washington*, *February 8th*, 190²

3092

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether value paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Have you ever had or obtained, or are you now or have you ever been, a wife or a concubine of any other person?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Are you now or have you ever been, a member of any organization, society, or association, the object or purpose of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes her husband \$50.00				to her husband J. Buda Seattle, Wash.	ho	ho	ho	ho	fair	ho	4 8 1/2	Yellow black brown	scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Shikagawa			
2	Yes himself \$50.00				to his son B. Sakuma Portland, Oregon	ho	ho	ho	ho	fair	ho	4 8 1/2	Yellow black brown	scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Shikagawa			
3	Yes himself \$65.00				to his friend Mr. C. Okubo Wynaco, Wash.	ho	ho	ho	ho	fair	ho	5 0	Yellow black brown	scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Shikagawa			
4	Yes himself \$50.00				to his previous address 1235 Main Street, Seattle, Wash.	ho	ho	ho	ho	fair	ho	5 0	Yellow black brown	scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Shikagawa			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Tacoma, Wash.
Medically examined Feb 9-1912
and passed except for
hook worm.
J. Schuy
Allegan.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Mori, Master, of the Canada Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Mori
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1902,
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hiokawa, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, sailing therewith, do
(Name of vessel, name of surgeon, and name of vessel, if employed by
 owner, or "to the use of" the.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February 9th, 1962
 at Tacoma, Wash.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* *January 23rd*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bito</i>	<i>Rituro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Fireman</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Harada, Minato, Matsuyama, Hiroshima</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, February 8th, 1962

3093

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim to be married, or to have been married, to more than one woman? If so, state the names of the other wives, and the date of the marriages.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Is he an anarchist, or a member of any anarchist society, or a person connected with any anarchist society, or a person who has been convicted of any crime connected with anarchism?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Stowaway Is					No to hook good. No						56	yellow-black	black	Made 1 inch scar on	Hiroshima	Karada Mura	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined & tattooed
except for hook work

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Mori, Master, of the Canada Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Mori
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1912,
at Paloma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3094

I, G. J. Marquette, Surgeon of the Steamer "Superic", do
(Must be a Surgeon "holding license" or "employed by
 some vessel," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois
and Illinois & Montana, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

G. J. Marquette M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. \
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sueric" sailing from Hong Kong, 11/1/12, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	ADMITTED 2/13/12	Sang	Fong	52	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chung wan San Chung	Brother Fong Yung Chung wan San Chung, China	Idaho Boise	✓
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected & passed Feb. 13, 1912
Henry A. Morrison
Asp.

170

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washn, 2/12/12, 19

3094

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred S Cowley, ^{Master} of the S.S. "Suovic", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred S Cowley
Special Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chamberlain

sailing from Narconner

Feb 12th, 1912.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)										
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.									
1	U.S. CITIZEN. Lucy Kai		24	Female	Cook, S.S. Co. America. Thru		U.S.A. Olympic		U.S.A. Olympic		Bro. Lach Kai		U.S.A. Olympic										
2	<p>Passed as a nat citizen, Feb 13, 1912, Hawaii. moved Chap</p>																						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3095

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1912, 19 1912,
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ss. schr. "M. J. Gurnus" sailing from Santa Rosalia - Mex. - Dec. 23 - 1901-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	German Axel		31	M	S. German		Swedish		Swedish	Father - Justus - Helsingborg - Sweden.	Hask. Seattle
2	Part Townsend - Wash. Feb. 15 - 1912.										
3	Admitted (our) this date.										
4	A. U. Myers.										
5	Part Townsend - Wash. Feb. 15 - 1912.										
6	Medically examined & passed.										
7											
8	Medical Examiner of Aliens.										
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3096

[illegible]

4346

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Peterson-Master, of the Aus. Sch. "H. F. Gamble", from Santa Rosalia, M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the captain of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb., 1912
at Port Townsend, Wash.
Henry A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Sch. "Spokane" sailing from Honolulu, T.H., Jan. 31, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lastra	Victoriano	32	M	Seaman		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mother: Mrs. Victoriano Lastra. Ferrol, Spain.	Port Townsend, Wash.
2	Schwartzberg	Stefan	31	M	Seaman		Russia	Russian	Russia	Sister: Josephine Schwartzberg. 15 Maiden St. Riga, Russia.	Port Townsend, Wash.
3	Port Townsend, Wash. Feb. 16 - 1912.										
4	Admitted two to this date.										
5	Henry A. Meyer.										
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3097

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist. <small>Have you taken or obtained, or intend to take or obtain, a second or subsequent wife or wives?</small>		Whether an Anarchist. <small>Do you believe in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or do you believe in the destruction of life or property for political purposes?</small>		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	-		Canas		25	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3/4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Deformed right		Argentina	Buenos Aires							
2	-		do		25	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Light	Brown	Brown	Scar on back of hand		Russia	Riga							

4347

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McDonald, Master, of the Am. Sch. Spokane, from Honolulu, T.H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb., 1922,
at Honolulu, T.H.
Henry C. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
FEB 17 1922
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3098

I, Calagret, Surgeon of the S.S. Curacao, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Al. Camp
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Calagret

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CURACAO

sailing from Prince Rupert July 14, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cooper	John	66	M	S. Minn.		U. S.	English	Canada	Prince Rupert	Born Shelby Co. Mo.	Wash	Seattle
2	Levy	Isaac	31	M	S. Ranchman		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Prince Rupert	Born New Brunswick	B. C.	Vancouver
3	Jennings	Ernest	27	M	S. Minn.		U. S.	Irish	B. C.	Sigleton	Born New York City	Wash	Seattle
4	Smith	E.	20	M	S. Telegrapher		U. S.	Canadian	B. C.	Vancouver	Born New Bedford Mass.	B. C.	Vancouver
5					Inspected Person					Fellheadwood			
6										Co. 1st Regt.			
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle, Wash. Feb. 16, 1912.

Admitted Nos 1, 2, 3 & 4.

C. Thomson
Inspector

Record

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Feb 16, 1912

3098

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Curacao, from Prince Rupert B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. White
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallie) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur L. Wisnitch Surgeon of the *Empress of India*, sailing with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *fifty* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Act 20*
Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. L. Wisnitch

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRES OF INDIA sailing from HONG KONG, January 27th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended final permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Loon	Loon	37	Male	Merchant		China	Chinese	Shanghai	Yuen Ren	Idaho Boise City
2	Louie	Ngoun	37	Male	Labour		China	Chinese	Shanghai	Lo Mo Lin	Idaho Boise City
3	<p>Inspected and passed. J. P. Underwood, A. C. M.</p>										
4	<p>Held under warrant for T. B. C. & L. Ind. Ex.</p>										
5	<p>Held under warrant for inspection</p>										
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

February 16th, 1912

3099

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	of \$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																					
1	Self	1880	1910	New Orleans	4032	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sallow	Dark	Black	2 black marks right side of head	China	San Tung														
2	Self	1890	1910	Boise City	4624	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sallow	Dark	Black	mark under right eye	China	San Tung														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward Beetham Master of the EMERALD OF INDIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Beetham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1912
at RECOVER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Omasu Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Banuki maru" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1942,
at Seattle, Wash.

B. A. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

O. Tanaka
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samaki Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Jan 28th, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Wilbur</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Book Keeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Engene</i>	<i>Manila, P. I.</i>	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Ishikawa, master of the S.S. "Danuki mau", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Ishikawa
master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1902
at Seattle, Wash.

R. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3101

I, Omasu Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Danuki maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1902,
at Seattle, Wash.

O. Tanaka
Surgeon.

R. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

(Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or note, is visible in the center of the page.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian. /	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese. /	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Danuki-maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 28th January, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Included future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Nakano	Yutaka	38	m.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Onomura, Okayama-ken.		Mother, Matsuo Nakano.	Ore.	Portland.
2	Chatterjee	Brahma Nath	23	m.	Student	yes	yes	British India	East Indian	W.S. Ames, Iowa		Mother, S. Chatterjee, 4 Bank Road, Calcutta.	Iowa	Ames.
3	U.S. 1-26-1912													
4	ADMITTED LINES 1-1													
5	HELD B. S. 1													
6	HELD T. D. LINES 1													
7	Immigrant Inspection													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 16th February, 1962

3101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes.	myself	yes.	1902 Portland, Ore.	my cousin, Mr. Bakaji Sunata, 264, Davis St. Portland, Ore. Going back to Iowa state College, Ames, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a small burnt scar on the left arm	Japan	Onomura, Okayama-Ken.
2	yes.	myself	yes.	1900 Iowa	Going back to Iowa state College, Ames, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	none	6		Dark Black	Black	a scar on the left hand	India	Calcutta
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Det. Harmon Wm. Feb. 16-1912.
Medical Examiner of Passes.
J. Parks.
and at same time of admission

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Ishikawa Master of the S.S. "Danuki maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Ishikawa
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1912
at Beadle, Wash.

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Onasu Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Banuki maru", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

February, 1902.

at Seattle, Wash.B. A. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

J. Tanaka
Surgeon.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. 1.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian. 1.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese. 11.	West Indian.

11-1115

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. "Banuki-maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 28th January, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Yamagata Jun	20	8	F. m.	House wife	Verified 6-9-26-612 Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-ken, Yamaguchi City.	Elder brother, Jamezo Yamagata, #3055, Yamaguchi-ken, Kikagun, Yamaguchi-ken.	Wash.	Seattle.
2	Yamaguchi Senbei	35	3	M. m.	Barber	yes yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Wife, Toratara Kobayashi, #302, Okura-mura, Oshimayun, Yamaguchi-ken.	Wash.	Seattle.
3	Murakami Tsuko	26	6	M. m.	House wife	yes yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Elder brother, Sakichi Murakami, #658, Momoshima-mura, Numakunagun, Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Seattle.
4	Murakami Shinayo	21	3	F. m.	House wife	yes yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Elder brother, Sakichi Murakami, #658, Momoshima-mura, Numakunagun, Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Seattle.
5	Mito Shikuyo	24	4	F. m.	House wife	yes yes Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima City, Hiroshima-ken.	Mother, Yone Fukuda, #184, Shimoyanagi-cho, Hiroshima City, Hiroshima-ken.	Cal.	San Diego.
6	Mito Hajime	2	8	M. S.	none	no no Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima City, Hiroshima-ken.	Grand mother, Yone Fukuda, #184, Shimoyanagi-cho, Hiroshima City, Hiroshima-ken.	Cal.	San Diego.
7	Sakurai Masaru	14	4	M. S.	Student	yes yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Grand father, Masazaki Sakurai, #2089, Yagi-mura, Abagun, Hiroshima-ken.	Ore.	Portland.
8	Yukamachi Noge	34	6	F. m.	House wife	no no Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Mother, Haru Koga, #125, Mitaka-mura, Fukuoka-ken, Fukuoka City.	Cal.	Denver.
9	Shigetsu Kome	24	5	F. m.	House wife	yes yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Kawasaki-mura, Younger Sister, Tomono Shigetomi, #503, Fukuoka-ken, Fukuoka City.	Wash.	Seattle.
10	Shigetsu Shige	19	4	F. m.	House wife	yes yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Kame-mura, Grand father, Genji Shigetsu, #63, Kame-mura, Fukuoka-ken, Fukuoka City.	Wash.	Seattle.
11	Shimomura Seichichi	34	3	M. m.	Saw mill laborer	yes yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Tokoro-ken, Mura, Sakaki-gun, Tokoro-ken.	Wash.	Makato.
12	Savulski Anton	26	—	M. S.	Student	yes yes Russia	Russian	Bialystock, Russia.	Shimomura, #1401, Shimomura, Fukuoka-ken, Fukuoka City.	Mass.	Rebody.
13	Barova Anastasia	18	6	F. S.	Student	yes yes Russia	Russian	Kaukas, Armenia in Caucasus.	Shimomura, #1401, Shimomura, Fukuoka-ken, Fukuoka City.	Cal.	Trisco.

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 1 6 1912

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 10.

HELD T. D. LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11.

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 1 7 1912

ADMITTED LINES 12.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 13.

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

FEB 1 6 1912

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting from 1-13 inclusive.

List 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

List 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.**16th February, 1905.*

3102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1904.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes.	Husband	yes	no	Husband, Kichisuke Yamagata, #659 Lane Street, Seattle, Wash. my house.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	A small mole below the left eye.	Japan Yamaguchi-ken.
2	yes.	Self	yes	yes	210 1/2 main St. Seattle, Wash. my house.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	A small mole on the left cheek.	Japan Yamaguchi-ken.
3	yes.	Self	yes	yes	660, Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 1/2	dark	black	black	A small scar on the left little finger.	Japan Hiroshima-ken.
4	yes.	Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	black	A small mole on the jaw.	Japan Okayama-ken.
5	Self only	Husband	yes	yes	Los Angeles Cal. 510, 5th St. San Diego, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	A small wart on the back of the right hand.	Japan Hiroshima City.
6	Self only	Father	no	yes	Los Angeles Cal. Father, Ryokichi Mito.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	dark	black	black	A small scar on the right cheek.	U.S.A. Los Angeles, Cal.
7	yes.	Father	yes	no	Father, Markichi Sakurai, 267 Everett St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	black	black	A small scar on the left second finger.	Japan Hiroshima-ken.
8	Self only	Husband	yes	no	Husband, Tomiyo Fukamachi, 1459 Market St. Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	black	A small wart below the mouth.	Japan Fukuoka-ken.
9	Self only	Husband	yes	no	Husband, Batakichi Shigetomi, 150 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	A small wart on the back of the left ear.	Japan Fukuoka-ken.
10	yes.	Husband	yes	no	Husband, Masaoichi Higashi, 514 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	black	A small mole on the forehead.	Japan Fukuoka-ken.
11	Self only	Self	yes	yes	my friend Mr. Benture Matsuo, 24 Makates, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	black	black	A small bald on the back of the head.	Japan Kumamoto-ken.
12	Self only	mother	yes	no	mother, Warabara Sawaliki, 192 Washington St. Reddy, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Ruddy	brown	brown	A small scar on the back of the right hand.	Russia Kialodoch.
13	Self only	Father	yes	no	Father, Michel Bauff, from France, #56, East St. between Market and Mission St. Grace, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	Blue	A big mole on the center of the left cheek.	Russia Armarer.
14					Notify the Union of Russian Workers, 1017 1/2 Ave. Seattle, Wash.													
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ishikawa, master, of the s/s Sanuki maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
master officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1902
at Beach, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Omasu Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Danuki Maru" sailing thru with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thru" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1912 O. Tanaka
Seattle, Wash. Surgeon.
B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese. /	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Danuki-mara* sailing from *yokohama, Japan*, 31st January, 1965

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 • Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
ADMITTED	Miura	Sachuro	23	M.	S.	Student	Yes. Yes.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Uncle, Mr. Keitaro Miura, #182, Inomura, Nagasaki, Shimane Ken.	Ill. Chicago.
2												
3												
4	SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 18 1912											
5	ADMITTED LINES											
6	HELD B. S. I. LINES											
7	HELD T. D. LINES											
8	Immigrant Inspector											
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3103

Arriving at Port of Beale, Wash

16th February, 19012

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Ishikawa, master of the S.S. "Danuki maru" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Seattle, Wash.

16 day of February, 1912

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

S. Ishikawa
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Omasu Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Danuki maru sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1962
at Seattle, Wash.

S. A. Hume

Immigration Officer.

O. Tanaka
Surgeon

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Banuki maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 31st January, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hasada	Tokijiro	27	M.	Clerk.	yes.	yes.	Japan	Japanese	U.S.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Elder Brother, Mr. Tomokichi, Hama- da, 639 Sunatsu, Adachi-mura, Iwakuni, Yamaguchi-ken.	Seattle.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nobuchi	Saeko	35	F.	Housewife	yes.	yes.	Japan	Japanese	U.S.S.	Bow, Wash.	Brother, Mr. Taki Nobuchi, #20, Shiba Park, Shibata, Tokio.	Bow.
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	Nakayama	Somi	5	F.	none	no.	no.	U.S.A.	Japan	U.S.S.	Bow, Wash.	Grand-mother, Mr. Taki Nobuchi, #20, Shiba Park, Shibata, Tokio.	Bow.
ADMITTED B.S.L.	Kiga	Nobu	19	M.	House	yes.	yes.	Japan	Japanese	U.S.S.	Takata City, Niigata-ken.	Brother, Mr. Togo Kiga, 4 Shino- tomi, Takata City, Niigata-ken.	Black Rock.
ADMITTED B.S.L.	Kobayashi	Hasuke	18	F.	Housewife	yes.	yes.	Japan	Japanese	U.S.S.	Takata City, Niigata-ken.	Brother, Mr. Togo Kiga, 4 Shino- tomi, Takata City, Niigata-ken.	Black Rock.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash.16th February, 1902

3104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	myself	yes	yes 2/1910	Seattle wash. #1020. main st. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on the right face.	Japan. Fukuoka-ken
2	only	Husband	yes	yes 9/1901	Portland, Oreg. R. P. D. #2. Bow, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4 1/2	Light	Black	Black	none	Japan. Tokio.
3	only	Father	yes	yes 9/1911	Portland, Oreg. R. P. D. #2. Bow, wash. with my mother.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	2	5	Light	Black	Black	none	U.S.A. Fruitvale, Cal.
4	only	Husband	yes	no	Husband, Mr. Kichie Kaga. 400 Box #96. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0 1/4	Light	Black	Black	One upper molar & 2 lower molars defective.	Japan. Takata-ken
5	only	Husband	yes	no	Husband, Mr. Yoshikada Kobayashi. 400 Box #96. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1/2	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on the nose (Brow & nose).	Japan. Gifu-ken

Examined and Approved Feb 16-1912.

Medical Examiner General.

J. A. Smith

Medical Examiner General.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ishikawa, master of the S. S. "Daruki maru", from Yokohama, Japan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ishikawa
master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1922
at Seattle, Wash.
B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3105

I, Omasu Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Kanuki maru, Pailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 19 12.
at Seattle, Wash.

T. Tanaka
Surgeon.

B. A. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Danuki-maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 31st January, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chuzo Setaro	48	M	Locomotive Engineer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Havre	Uncle, Kunitaro Yamamoto, #113, Hoki-machi, Kanagawa, Yokohama.	Wash. D.C.
2	Takaki Kingzo	29	M	Printer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Uncle, Koreyoshi Takaki, #5, Chomei-ganagawara-machi, Asakusa, Tokyo.	Wash. D.C.
3	Takano Goshizo	22	M	Shoe (a factory)	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Mother, Mrs. Sumie Saito, #1, Kaitai-machi, Utsunomiya, Tokyo.	Wash. D.C.
4	Nakai Tomi	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shigaken	Elder Brother, Mr. Motaro Nakai, Kawasaki Kanetsugun, Shigaken.	Wash. D.C.
5	Motomune Moto	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shigaken	Father, Mr. Kikui-Tokunaga, Kurotsubo-mura, Kurotsugun, Shigaken.	Wash. D.C.
6	Miyagawa Yumigo	31	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shigaken	Mother, Mrs. Iku Miyagawa, #8, Yamaguchi-mura, Higashiyakushirogun, Shigaken.	Wash. D.C.
7	Miyagawa Yaye	14	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchi	Grand Mother, Mrs. Iku Miyagawa, #8, Yamaguchi-mura, Higashiyakushirogun, Shigaken.	Wash. D.C.
8	Moriuchi Tsuneo	18	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kumamoto	Father, Mr. Kuma Moriuchi, #1, Aburatsubo-mura, Sakurai-gun, Kumamoto.	Wash. D.C.
9	Fujita Tama	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kumamoto	Father, Mr. Motokichi Fujita, #13, Oaza-oshima, Oshima-machi, Hoshikuni-gun, Kumamoto.	Wash. D.C.
10	Matsu no Yuki	26	F	Housewife	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan Utsunomiya	Father, Mr. Kiohei Matsuno, #381, Utsunomiya-mura, Shinomachi-gun, Utsunomiya.	Wash. D.C.
11	Shikawa Yaka	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukuoka	Father, Mr. Katsufu Shikawa, #1549, Osumi, Osumi-gun, Miyakonojo-shi, Fukuoka.	Wash. D.C.
12	Kino Tokichi	34	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Utsunomiya	Mother, Mrs. Nakae Kino, Wada Oaza-mura, Katsugun, Wakayama-shi, Wakayama.	Wash. D.C.
13	Hara Masasuke	23	M	Barber	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Utsunomiya	Father, Mr. Suokichi Hara, #110, Okura-mura, Oshima-gun, Yamaguchi-shi, Yamaguchi.	Wash. D.C.
14	Koizumi Nisaburo	16	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchi	Mother, Mrs. Hana Koizumi, #180, Ikada, Yoshiki-mura, Yoshikuni-gun, Yamaguchi.	Wash. D.C.
15	Taniguchi Mankuro	35	M	Motor man	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima	Younger Brother, Mr. Taniguchi, #110, Kawado, Kawasato-mura, Yamaguchi-shi, Hiroshima.	Wash. D.C.
16	Watanabe Tatsugoro	43	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima	Mother, Mrs. Yui Watanabe, Oama-mura, Adachi-gun, Hiroshima-shi, Hiroshima.	Wash. D.C.
17	Holzappel Josef	33	M	Waiter	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Bayreuth	Mr. Bischoff, Kelpzig, Germany.	Germany
18	Kimihiko Sogor	30	M	Leather manufacturer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kagoshima	Elder Brother, Mr. Tamiyama Sogor, #15, Arata-machi, Kagoshima-shi, Kagoshima.	Wash. D.C.
19	Lamizoff Slavobek	18	M	Latower	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Terskoi	Father, Mr. Michaelovich Lamizoff, Terskoi, Orsk, Uraly-Kupta.	Wash. D.C.

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 17 1912

ADMITTED: YES. 17 and 19.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

[Signature]

FEB 17 1912

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

List...1...Nos..... List...2...Nos.....

List...3...Nos..... List...4...Nos.....

[Signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *16th* *February*, *1915*.

3105

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Seattle only	myself \$1.00	Yes.	2/1902 to 2/1911	Haver Younger brother, Mr. Kiyoko Ogawa, 406 General Superintendent, Howa, Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Yokohama.
2	Yes	myself \$1.00	no	-	Friend, Mr. Gentaro Kuro, 406 General Superintendent, Howa, Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Tokyo.
3	Seattle only	myself \$1.50	no	-	Friend, Mr. Gentaro Kuro, 406 General Superintendent, Howa, Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Tokyo.
4	Yes	Husband \$1.00	no	-	Husband, Mr. Chusuke Nakai, 507 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Light	Black	Black	Japan Shiga-ken
5	Yes	Husband \$1.00	no	-	Husband, Mr. Wago Fukunaga, 402 1/2 Dearborn St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Shiga-ken
6	Seattle only	myself \$1.50	Yes	12/1903 Santa Barbara	my house, Santa Barbara, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Yamanashi-ken
7	Seattle only	Husband \$1.00	no	-	my house, Santa Barbara, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Yamanashi-ken
8	Seattle only	Husband \$1.00	no	-	my house, Santa Barbara, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Yamanashi-ken
9	Seattle only	Husband \$1.50	no	-	my house, Santa Barbara, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Yamanashi-ken
10	Yes	Husband \$1.50	Yes	1907 to 1911	Husband, Mr. Manki Matsuno, 209-211-307, Maynard St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	none	4	6	Light	Black	Black	Japan Kumamoto-ken
11	Yes	Husband \$1.50	no	-	Husband, Mr. Kikijiro Shikawa, 205 South 3rd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Fukuoka-ken
12	Yes	myself \$1.50	Yes	5/1909 to 5/1911	Seattle, younger brother, Mr. Ameyo Kino, 406 General Superintendent, Howa, Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Wakayama-ken
13	Yes	myself \$1.50	Yes	10/1902 to 8/1911	Seattle, my house, 406 General Superintendent, Howa, Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Yamaguchi-ken
14	Seattle only	Husband \$1.00	no	-	Husband, Mr. Ichitaro Korigami, 406 General Superintendent, Howa, Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Hiroshima-ken
15	Yes	myself \$1.00	Yes	3/1900 to 12/1906	Friend, Mr. Shigekiyo Kobayashi, 406 General Superintendent, Howa, Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Hiroshima-ken
16	Seattle only	myself \$1.50	Yes	5/1903 to 12/1910	Friend, Mr. Seiji Abe, 406 General Superintendent, Howa, Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Hiroshima-ken
17	Seattle only	myself \$1.50	no	-	Friend, Mr. Seiji Abe, 406 General Superintendent, Howa, Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Brown	Brown	Blue	Germany Tegendorf.
18	Yes	myself \$1.50	no	-	Friend, Mr. Seiji Abe, 406 General Superintendent, Howa, Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Kagoshima-city.
19	Yes	myself \$1.50	no	-	Friend, Mr. Seiji Abe, 406 General Superintendent, Howa, Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	11	Reddish	Black	Blue	Russia Uradik (Kaj).

ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Ishikawa, master of the S.S. Sanuki maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Ishikawa
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Star

sailing from

Yokohama

1-6-1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>DEPARTED</i>	<i>Poon</i>	<i>Uee</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>AD</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>China</i>			<i>Or</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Statistical manifest for regular
manifest for 3062, 101.*

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. S.S. "J. M. Arco" sailing from San Francisco, Jan 5, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tunoy	skar	27	M	S	Drummer	Yrs	Yrs	Norway	Sandinman	Norway	Marionet	Father, Simon Tunoy,	San Francisco	Calif.	Seattle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4351

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. M. M. M., of the U. S. S. S., from Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. O. O. O.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1902,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, ORIGIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Charlotte* sailing from *Vancouver B.C.* July 19th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gleong</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S. District Court</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wang Lee</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Orlando</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

There are

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3108

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, ^(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS O. GRIFFIN, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos O. Griffin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

Notary Public for Oregon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 2. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 3. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 4. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 5. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 6. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 7. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 8. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 9. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 11. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 12. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 13. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 14. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 15. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 16. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 17. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 18. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 19. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 20. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 21. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 22. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 23. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 24. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 25. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 26. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 27. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 28. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 29. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 30. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 31. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 32. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 33. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 34. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 35. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 36. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 37. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 38. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 39. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 40. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 41. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 42. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 43. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

Column 44. This column should be filled with the names of all persons who are passengers on the vessel, giving only the name and date of birth.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Br. S. S. *Harpagus* sailing from *Antwerp, Belgium*, *Aug 22*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Nowakowski	Max	22	M	Married Fireman	Yrs Yrs	Germany	Polish	Germany	Danzie	Father Robert Nowakowski No. 7. Fochler gasse. Danzig. Ger. Wash Seattle
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seattle, Wash. Feby 20, 1912
 Admitted No. 1. \$4.00 Head tax due
 Dodwell & Co Agents
 P. Thomson
 Inspector

570
 List on report 1907
 Copying from paper during
 the month of Jan. 1912

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3109

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3110

K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the *Tacoma* ~~Steam~~ *Steamship* *employed by owner* *Hungdo*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* (State whether Surgeon, Physician, or employed by
owner's ship, or on the coast may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The*
Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

July

1912

Surgeon

at *Tacoma Wash*

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S.S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Hong Kong 24th Jan, 1952

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. *Calling or Occupation. Able to— Read. Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. Final Destination.

ADMITTED
1/27/52

ADMITTED
1/27/52

1	Quong	Don	18	M	S. Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	South China	Hong Kong	Brother, King Jan, 1000, 1st St, Seattle
2	Quong	Chong	16	M	S. Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	South China	Hong Kong	Brother, King Jan, 1000, 1st St, Seattle
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. Feb. 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes. Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	98	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	Yellow	Dark	Scar on the left cheek	South China	Sun King	
2	Yes. Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	98	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	Yellow	Dark	Long scar under left cheek	South China	Sun King	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash.
Feb. 22, 1912
Medically examined & found
except for hookworm infestation
Medical Bureau for Immigration

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Master, of the Tacoma Steam, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912, at Tacoma Wn

John A. Master
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3111

I, *K. Watanabe*, Surgeon of the *Tacoma Maru*, employed by *owner thereof* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Government of Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *July*, 190*1* at *Tacoma* *W. H. H. H.* Surgeon.
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S.S. *Tuconia Maru* sailing from *Nagasaki* *Yam.* *29th Jan*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Nishida</i>	<i>Mitsue</i>	<i>40 3</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Nishida</i>	<i>Yuzo</i>	<i>18 7</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Nishida</i>	<i>Mitsue</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Hancock, Master, of the Tacona Maru, from Kagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Hancock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July
at Sacramento the
John H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11--1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *K. Watanabe*, Surgeon of the *Tacoma Marine Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Government of Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

Sept

190

1912

Surgeon

at *Tacoma Wash*

H. Miller

Immigration Officer.

n-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tacoma Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, 2nd Feb, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Tanioka	Hiruma	25	F	House- wife	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Kanon	Older Sister, T. Tanioka	Cal. Eureka
2	Kusaka	Hiruma	33	M	House- wife	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Kanon	Older Sister, T. Tanioka	Cal. Eureka
3	Kawasaki	Ichi	21	F	House- wife	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Kanon	Older Sister, T. Tanioka	Cal. Eureka
4	Kigata	Iwaji	46	M	House- wife	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Kanon	Older Sister, T. Tanioka	Cal. Eureka
5	Kakamura	Ichi	36	F	House- wife	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Kanon	Older Sister, T. Tanioka	Cal. Eureka
6	Kakamura	Iowa	23	F	House- wife	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Kanon	Older Sister, T. Tanioka	Cal. Eureka
7	Yamamoto	Kanesake	29	M	House- wife	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Kanon	Older Sister, T. Tanioka	Cal. Eureka
8	Kutai	Yukki	38	F	House- wife	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Kanon	Older Sister, T. Tanioka	Cal. Eureka
9	Yamamoto	Matoyo	26	F	House- wife	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Kanon	Older Sister, T. Tanioka	Cal. Eureka
10	Kobayashi	Matoyo	22	F	House- wife	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Kanon	Older Sister, T. Tanioka	Cal. Eureka
11	Midzumoto	Katusaburo	35	M	Cook	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Kanon	Older Sister, T. Tanioka	Cal. Eureka
12	Midzumoto	Ichi	29	F	House- wife	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Kanon	Older Sister, T. Tanioka	Cal. Eureka
13	Furuya	Sanzamon	25	M	Cook	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Kanon	Older Sister, T. Tanioka	Cal. Eureka
14	Shikawa	Haku	20	F	House- wife	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Kanon	Older Sister, T. Tanioka	Cal. Eureka
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. 22 Feb. 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S. F. Husband	Yes	No	Husband: S. Tanioka 2830 3rd Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow Black	mole on the left cheek Hiroshima, Japan
2	S. F. Self	Yes	No	Friend: T. Miyata Box 194 San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow Black	a scar in the left forehead Hiroshima, Japan
3	Tacoma Husband	Yes	No	Husband: H. Kawasaka Box 28 Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow Black	a scar on the right forehead Hiroshima, Japan
4	Seattle Self	Yes	No	Friend: K. Kagesaka Box 140 Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow Black	a scar in the left forehead Hiroshima, Japan
5	S. F. Husband	Yes	No	Husband: M. Nakamura 1107 19th St. Berkeley, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Yellow Black	a scar on the right forehead Hiroshima, Japan
6	Seattle Husband	Yes	No	Husband: K. Nakagawa Lawrence St. Denver, Colo.	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow Black	a scar in the right forehead Hiroshima, Japan
7	Tacoma Self	Yes	No	Friend: M. Cida Christophers, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow Black	several moles on the forehead Hiroshima, Japan
8	Seattle Husband	Yes	No	Husband: T. Shimizu 307 3rd Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow Black	a scar in the left thumb Yamaguchi, Japan
9	S. F. Husband	Yes	No	Husband: T. Yamamoto Box 17 Ukiah, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Yellow Black	a scar in the left forehead Yamaguchi, Japan
10	Seattle Husband	Yes	No	Husband: K. Kobayashi 107 1/2 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Yellow Black	right eye squint Yamaguchi, Japan
11	Tacoma Self	Yes	No	with husband 336 Pacific Ave. Tacoma	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow Black	a scar in the left thumb Yamaguchi, Japan
12	Tacoma Husband	Yes	No	with husband	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Yellow Black	a scar in the left thumb Yamaguchi, Japan
13	Portland Self	Yes	No	33 1/2 W 2nd Ave. Portland	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow Black	a scar in the left forehead Yamaguchi, Japan
14	Seattle Husband	Yes	No	Husband: S. Shikawa Walnut Creek, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow Black	a scar on the top of the head Yamaguchi, Japan

Tacoma, Wash.
May 22 1912
Medically examined and
except for tooth work.
Indemnity for deformed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hamamoto, Master, of the Tacona Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 22 day of July, 1912
at Sacramento Calif.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Tacoma Mercantile ^{employed by owners thereof}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

July

1912

at Tacoma Wash

W. H. Miller

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tacoma Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, *6th Feb.*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ishigaki</i>	<i>Tadao</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Uncle, K. Ishigaki #45</i>	<i>Cal Florin</i>		<i>✓</i>
2	<i>Suzimoto</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>192</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Brother, M. Shiroko</i>	<i>Cal Indio</i>		<i>✓</i>
3	<i>Amamoto</i>	<i>Moto</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Brother, M. Kuniyoshi</i>	<i>Wn. Seattle</i>		<i>✓</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., 11th Feb., 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in the United States since the expiration of his naturalization certificate.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Takher	Yes	No	Takher; E. Ishigaki P.O. Box 1, Florin, Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Yellow	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Gifu, Higashige
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband; R. Sugimoto P.O. Box 15, Indio, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	a mole right side of mouth	Gifu, Nagano
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband; S. Namoto, 120 1/2 30 First St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Yellow	Black	a scar on the forefinger	Yamaguchi, Aomori
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Naturally Examined & Found

L. S. Swaney

Postmaster

Medical Examiner for Immigrants

Feb. 21st 1912-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, Master, of the Tacoma Steamer, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1912,
at Tacoma Wash
H. Yamamoto
Master.

H. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4341

3114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Sacoma Quarantine employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

July

190

1912

Surgeon

at

Sacoma Island

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S.S. *Tacoma Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*

6th Feb. 1962

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	Ota	Chisato	28	M.	Business		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Father: Y. Ota, 210 S. Wash.		Seattle
2	Ota	Chisato	18	F.	House		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Father: Y. Ota, 210 S. Wash.		Seattle
3	Omihara	Yasuke	54	M.	S. Laborer		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother: W. Omihara, 210 S. Wash.		Portland
4	Kumazaki	Sakaguchi	28	M.	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Father: K. Kumazaki, 2766		Los Angeles
5	Sakuma	Yisuke	43	M.	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother: S. Sakuma, 2766		San Francisco
6	Ishigaki		36	M.	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother: S. Ishigaki, 2766		San Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

314

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wash.*, *Feb.*, 19*02*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911	Friend: R. Fujita #190 Jackson St. Seattle. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Yellow	Black	A mole on the right side of nose	Hiroshima	Ki Kawa
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	with my husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Yellow	Black	Brown a scar on the right middle finger	Hiroshima	Kanora
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Friend: S. Kaminoto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Yellow	Black	Brown a scar on the right eye brow	Hiroshima	Sowa
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1902	Friend: S. Kaminoto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Yellow	Black	Brown a mole under the left eye	Hiroshima	Yano
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911	H. Fujita, #190 Jackson St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Yellow	Black	Brown a mole on the forehead	Hiroshima	Daigo
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband: K. Shizake Harris, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Yellow	Black	Black a mole right side of nose	Hiroshima	Higashie
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma, Wash.
Feb. 22 1912
Medically examined and observed
except for the above. W. H. H. H.
Medical Examiner for Immigration.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hamanaka, of the Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Acrona Ill

22

day of

, 190 1912

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. Curacao, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. P. Council
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Curacao* sailing from *Prince Rupert* *July 26*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence*)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nachbar</i>	<i>A. G.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sheet Metal Worker</i>			<i>U. S.</i>		<i>Alaska</i>	<i>Nome</i>	<i>Born Jordan, Minn.</i>	<i>Nash Seattle</i>	
2	<i>Nachbar</i>	<i>Mrs. A. G.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U. S.</i>		"	"	<i>Naperville, Cal. Canada</i>	"	
3	<i>Nachbar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8 m</i>	<i>Child</i>										
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Feb 28, 1942

3115

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. White, Master of the CURACAL, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash
A. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Black, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, or "acting Surgeon" or "acting by
 virtue of appointment" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

F. A. Black

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1912
 at Seattle Wash.
Tom G. Stuckhoff
 Immigration Officer.

B-1115

March 1912

for

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Yinghong*, *5th February 1902*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Ha-long</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yinghong</i>	<i>Yinghong</i>	<i>Yinghong</i>
2	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Hui-long</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yinghong</i>	<i>Yinghong</i>	<i>Yinghong</i>
3	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yin-long</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yinghong</i>	<i>Yinghong</i>	<i>Yinghong</i>

*Seattle, Wash.
Dec. 28, 1902
Examined and admitted aboard
two persons under Immigration
Law and held them under Chinese
Exclusion Law
J. V. Stewart
Chinese Immigration*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Sept 21, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement to perform service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					To his father, Chin Hin							Black		Four or eight Chin	San Francisco	
2					To his mother, Chas.							Black		Small mole right Chin	San Francisco	
3					To his father, Chin Hin							Black		Small mole right Chin	San Francisco	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Attest: Thurs. 9/28/12.

Examined & passed

Attest:

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. G. G. G., of the U. S. S. S., from My City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. G. G.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Byckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in going to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3117

I, F. A. Black, Surgeon of the S.S. Immigrant sailing herefrom, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "sailing to"
emerge therefrom," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

F. A. Black

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1912
 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Stycloff
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Hong Kong* 5th February 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sai</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
2	<i>US 35</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
3	<i>US 36</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
4	<i>US 37</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
5	<i>US 38</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
6	<i>US 39</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
7	<i>US 40</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
8	<i>US 41</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
9	<i>US 42</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
10	<i>US 43</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
11	<i>US 44</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
12	<i>US 45</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
13	<i>US 46</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
14	<i>US 47</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
15	<i>US 48</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
16	<i>US 49</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
17	<i>US 50</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
18	<i>US 51</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
19	<i>US 52</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
20	<i>US 53</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
21	<i>US 54</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
22	<i>US 55</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
23	<i>US 56</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
24	<i>US 57</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
25	<i>US 58</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
26	<i>US 59</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
27	<i>US 60</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
28	<i>US 61</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
29	<i>US 62</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>
30	<i>US 63</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Sun Hong</i>	<i>Ho Shi in Sun</i>	<i>Oriz. Portland</i>

ADMITTED
U. S. CITIZEN
Ad 3/24/12
Ad 3/24/12
DEBARRED
Ad 3/24/12
DEBARRED
Ad 3/24/12

Seattle: Feb 22, 1902
Examined above persons under
Immigration Law, admitted them
to U. S. and said Nov 6, 7, for
12, 13, as they were certified for
to acquire citizenship.
Held at under Chinese Exclusion
Law.
J. S. Stewart
Chinese and Japanese Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens.
List...1...Nos..... List...2...Nos.....
List...3...Nos..... List...4...Nos.....
J. S. Stewart
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Feb 28, 1902

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or services in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes. Ticket No. 100	Yes. No.	No.	No.	To, 22 St. Orleans, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Right Black	Dark	Scar on right eye	China	San Francisco		
2	Yes. Ticket No. 101	Yes. No.	No.	No.	To, 22 St. Orleans, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Right Black	Dark	Scar on right eye	China	San Francisco		
3	Yes. Ticket No. 102	Yes. No.	No.	No.	To, 22 St. Orleans, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown Black	Dark	Scar on back of head	China	San Francisco		
4	Yes. Ticket No. 103	Yes. No.	No.	No.	To, 22 St. Orleans, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Brown Black	Dark	Scar on back of head	China	San Francisco		
5	Yes. Ticket No. 104	Yes. No.	No.	No.	To, 22 St. Orleans, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Light Black	Dark	Scar on back of head	China	San Francisco		
6	Yes. Ticket No. 105	Yes. No.	No.	No.	To, 22 St. Orleans, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Light Black	Dark	Scar on back of head	China	San Francisco		
7	Yes. Ticket No. 106	Yes. No.	No.	No.	To, 22 St. Orleans, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/4	Right Black	Dark	Scar on back of head	China	San Francisco		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Garlick, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Long Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Garlick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1902,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom Y. Kyskoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Black, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota sailing herewith, do
(State to better Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "under my
 personal supervision" in the same way as.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets sent in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

F. A. Black

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1912
 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Hycloff
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Kagasaki*, *10th Feb.*, 190*8*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nishino</i>	<i>Kama</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>to Japan.</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Sumamoto Kuwahara</i>	<i>Kawahara-mura, Kumamoto, B.C.</i>	<i>Vancouver.</i>	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Treated as a water transit
not out B.C. and
not examined by this office
Manifest held as a record
only. No tax assessed.*

Delaney

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....
List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Dr. H. L. Linn
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

List 3

3118

Arriving at Port of Yankee Wharf, Feb. 28, 1962

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. H. Garlick master, of the S. S. "Minnesota", from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Garlick
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Sam. J. Hyskoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Black, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota sailing herewith 3119
(State whether surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owner thereof. as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. A. Black

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Sam L. Ztyckoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thames* sailing from *Yokohama*, *Feb 16*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Behrens	S. J.	24	M	S. I. Govt. Yrs. 100.	✓	U.S.		P. I. Manila			Mr. Lortland
2	Cushman	Geo. F.	40	M	S. I. Govt. Yrs. 40.	✓	U.S.		Japan Osaka			Mr. Geo. Lortland
3	Conrad	A. B.	40	M	—		U.S.		U.S. Seattle			Mr. Lortland
4	Conrad	M. B.	34	F	M		U.S.		U.S. Seattle			
5	Conrad	M. B.	34	F	M		U.S.		U.S. Seattle			
6	Conrad	M. B.	40	F	S. I. Physician.		U.S.		China Canton			

February 25, 1912.
All above admitted as U. S. citizens.
Tom J. Syckoff,
Immigrant Inspector

Recd. by

List

2

3119

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Aug 22, 1922

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Garlick of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Garlick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Sam Y. Stuckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3120

I, F. A. Black, Surgeon of the P. A. Minnesota Railway, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom Y. Stuckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama*, *Feb-16*, 190*2*

11-1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Corson</i>	<i>E. F.</i>	<i>44 - 11 5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>O.P.I.</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
2	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>de Briel</i>	<i>44 - 11 5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Feb. 28 1912
No. 1 admitted as U. S. citizen;
No. 2 admitted in transit.
Sam. J. Stuckoff,
Immigrant Inspector,

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1902

3120

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith, of the St. Ann, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 176 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Stuyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Black, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota sailing hereinto, do
(Name of vessel, Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

F. A. Black

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1912
 at Seattle Wash.
Tom J. Dyckhoff
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3rd class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama*, *Feb. 16*, 19*62*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Coan</i>	<i>Shes. F.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>						
2	<i>Cheng</i>	<i>Ward A</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ministry</i>								<i>Shanghai, China</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Feb. 28 1912.
Admitted as U. S. citizens.
Tom L. Hysckoff,
Immigrant Inspector.

Read only

List

3121

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Feb 28, 1962

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Gault*, of the *St. Annasta*, from *Galohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rose H. Garlick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *February*, 19*12*,
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Samuel Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. White, Surgeon of the Board of Health, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Law, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1912.
at Seattle, Wash

W. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alva Maria* sailing from *Hong Kong, China*, *30th January, 1912*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended if foreign permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Roupe</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. Frank Mulvey, 1/2 River Road</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Columbia</i>
2	<i>Mulvey</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Calle No. 10, Manila, P. I.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Columbia</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. March 1, 1912

3123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether paying a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 1906	Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Light	Light	Blue	District of Columbia	Washington
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Brown	Brown	Grey	Virginia	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John Thomas M. M. M. 114
Indicates genuine & passed.

J. L. Carter
Indicates genuine & passed.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. J. J. J., of the S. S. Awa Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1917,
at Seattle, Wash

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3123

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Kiawa Maru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1912
at Seattle, Wash

B. Hunk

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cuwa Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan February 11, 1912.

S. S												
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SEATTLE, WASH.
March 2, 1912
ADMITTED LINES 1, 4 and 15
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
MAR 5 1912
ADMITTED LINES 1, 4 and 15
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
B. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
MAR 1 1912
I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting 1 to 15. True.
List... Nos... List... 3, Nos...
List... Nos... List... 4, Nos...
F. H. H. H. H.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH.
March 4, 1912
ADMITTED LINES 1, 3 and 13
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
B. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 1, 1912

3123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	1909	Seattle, Wash.	Husband, Huike Yamahiro	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark black	black	dark	Japan	Osumi
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	1910	Wash.	Husband, Sadaichi Miyata	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	dark black	black	dark	Japan	Yamaguchi
3	Yes	Father	Yes	1906	Portland, Ore.	Father, Huike Yamahiro	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black	black	dark	Japan	Kanagawa
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	1906	Cal.	Husband, Senjiro Yamashita	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark black	black	dark	Japan	Kanagawa
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	1905	Kent	Husband, Huike Yamahiro	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark black	black	dark	Japan	Kanagawa
6	Only self	Yes	Yes	1910	Wash.	Husband, Huike Yamahiro	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark black	black	dark	Japan	Kanagawa
7	Only self	Yes	Yes	1910	Cal.	Husband, Huike Yamahiro	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark black	black	dark	Japan	Kanagawa
8	Only father	Yes	Yes	1899	Cal.	Husband, Huike Yamahiro	no	no	no	good	no	4 8 1/2	dark black	black	dark	Japan	Kanagawa
9	Only self	Yes	Yes	1910	Cal.	Husband, Huike Yamahiro	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	dark black	black	dark	Japan	Kanagawa
10	Only husband	Yes	Yes	1910	Cal.	Husband, Huike Yamahiro	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark black	black	dark	Japan	Kanagawa
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	1910	Wash.	Husband, Huike Yamahiro	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	dark black	black	dark	Japan	Kanagawa
12	Only self	Yes	Yes	1910	Wash.	Husband, Huike Yamahiro	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark black	black	dark	Japan	Kanagawa
13	Yes	self	Yes	1910	Wash.	Husband, Huike Yamahiro	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark black	black	dark	Japan	Kanagawa
14	Yes	self	Yes	1910	Wash.	Husband, Huike Yamahiro	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	small	Russia	Kanagawa
15	Yes	self	Yes	1910	Wash.	Husband, Huike Yamahiro	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	small	Russia	Kanagawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Iriawa, of the Kawa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash

W. A. Humber
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Y. Ohu*, Surgeon of the *Uwa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seven (7)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *Seattle, Wash*

17 day of *March*, 190*7*.

B. J. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iwa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th February, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Hirata	Kusaburo	34	M	House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Virgin Islands	Chayamaken Kibi-gun	Cal San Pedro			
2	Hirata	Chitose	19	F	House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal San Pedro	Chayamaken Kibi-gun	Cal San Pedro			
3	Namba	Oriyo	26	F	House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chayamaken Kibi-gun	Chayamaken Kibi-gun	Cal San Pedro			
4	Sauter	Susan	46	F	M		yes	yes	English	British	England London	London			

SEATTLE, WASH. March 1, 1912
ADMITTED UNDER 1, 2 & 4
HELD B. S. I. 3
HELD T. D. LINES
arwhac
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED UNDER
HELD B. S.
HELD T. D.
Immigrant Inspector

3 returned to Japan
next day as her husband
had declined all and returned
to Japan on same day.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3124

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	myself	yes	yes	PO Box 2437, San Pedro, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Kibigun
2	no	Husband's	yes	no	PO Box 2437, San Pedro, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	Light	Black	Black	Japan	Kibigun
3	no	Husband's	yes	no	Honolulu, Oahu, Santa, 127, Howard St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Light	Black	Black	Japan	Kavakuni gun
4	yes	myself	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Light	Brown	Blue	England	London
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dr. J. J. Johnson and Mrs. M. M. 1-1912.
Medical Examiner

J. J. Carter
Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. I. Sawag, of the Kawa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. I. Sawag
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1902
at Seattle, Wash.

R. J. K. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the S. S. Awa Maru, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owner's service," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1902
at Seattle, Wash.
Ballentine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iwa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th February, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED R. S. I. 1	Sakai	Bun	21 4	F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Kanagawa Ken Yokohama	Father Mr. Katsuo Saka, 248, Ichino, Motomachi, Yokohama, Kanagawa.	Wash.	Yokohama
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Machimura	Hirotaka	29 2	M	M. Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 W. S. West Allis Ken Kitakantara	Father Mr. Kinya Machimura, 228, Kishimoto, Tokyo.	Wis.	West Allis
ADMITTED R. S. I. 3	Ike	Irene	24	F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Higata Ken Kitakantara	Father Mr. Saka Aoi, 146, Nakajomachi, 1247, Oga, Miyazaki, Miyazaki.	Cal.	San Jose
ADMITTED R. S. I. 4	Ike	Riku	18 4	F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Higata Ken Kitakantara	Father Mr. Saka Aoi, 146, Nakajomachi, 1247, Oga, Miyazaki, Miyazaki.	Ore.	Coyote
ADMITTED R. S. I. 5	Hayesaki	Hima	31 9	F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Higata Ken Kitakantara	Father Mr. Saka Aoi, 146, Nakajomachi, 1247, Oga, Miyazaki, Miyazaki.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Saito	Asa	21 1	F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Higata Ken Kitakantara	Father Mr. Saka Aoi, 146, Nakajomachi, 1247, Oga, Miyazaki, Miyazaki.	Wash.	Blakeley
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ninomiya	Arata	29	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 W. S. Seattle Ken Kitakantara	Father Mr. Saka Aoi, 146, Nakajomachi, 1247, Oga, Miyazaki, Miyazaki.	Wash.	Seattle
9	SEATTLE, WASH., March 1, 1912												
10	ADMITTED LINES 2, 6, 7												
11	HELD D. S. I. LINES 1, 3, 4, 5												
12	HELD T. D. LINES												
13	ADMITTED												
14	immigrant passenger												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *March 1*, 19*12*

3125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for on passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or general fund.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Every person who is at the same time married to another person is a polygamist, and is prohibited by law from entering the United States.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Every person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, or who advocates the destruction of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, is an anarchist, and is prohibited by law from entering the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1	no	Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Kichiro Sakai,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Light	Black	Black	a scar near the left eyebrow.	Japan	Kita Tama gun
2	no	myself	yes	yes	7/9/11. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nose.	Japan	Sapporo.
3	no	Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Tomokichi Aki, then Takirattobi, 627, N. 6th St. San Jose, Cal. H. C. Hoshi, Coyote Oregon.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	freckles on the left cheek.	Japan	Kitakomaba gun
4		Husband	yes	no	Mr. J. Maizaki, #803, Charles St. Hotel Montan.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	mole on right cheek.	Japan	Saito gun
5	yes	Husband	yes	no	Mr. M. Saki, (father) Put Blatch, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	mole on forehead.	Japan	Hiroshima City.
6	no	father	yes	no	mental Trading Co. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2	Light	Black	Black		Japan	Itigun
7	yes	myself	yes	yes	7/19/11 Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

For Thursday M. March 1-1912.

Medical Examined & passed.

J. H. Smith
Medical Examining Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Irisawa, of the S/S "Awa Nam", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Irisawa
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1922,
at Seattle, Wash

B. B. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Isawa Maru, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of March, 1917.

at Seattle, Wash

W. B. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iwa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th February, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Waneta	34	8	M.	S.	Office house	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	64, Nakanishi Nishime, Nishime, Japan Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S. 11-22-11 Nishimura	45	3	F.	M.	wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo Tokyo	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S. 11-22-11 Nishimura	14	6	M.	S.	Body	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo Tokyo	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S. 11-22-11 Nishimura	11	4	M.	S.	Body	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo Tokyo	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S. 11-22-11 Nishimura	9	6	M.	S.	Body	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo Tokyo	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Omoike	34	1	M.	M.	Cook	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Cal. Barkley
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Yamamoto	18	5	M.	S.	House	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S. 11-22-11 Oseido	30	0	F.	M.	wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Aokashi	33	1	M.	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Yokomoto	23	8	M.	S.	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Ike	41	3	M.	M.	Barber	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Nakai	39	1	M.	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Yaketa	39	1	M.	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Nakashima	24	1	F.	M.	wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Sakate	25	0	M.	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Hanamori	19	2	M.	S.	Body	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Sukio	21	2	F.	M.	wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Sizutani	21	8	M.	S.	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Sizutani	40	7	F.	M.	wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Daicho	35	9	M.	M.	Cook	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Sagami	14	9	M.	S.	Body	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Sangoro	39	5	M.	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Suhomlin	26	-	M.	M.	Labor	yes yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Saitukoff	22	-	M.	S.	Labor	yes yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Saitukoff	19	-	M.	S.	Labor	yes yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Suhin	46	1	M.	M.	Labor	yes yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Saitkaeff	22	-	M.	S.	Labor	yes yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Saitakoff	24	-	M.	S.	Labor	yes yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Saitakoff	24	-	M.	S.	Labor	yes yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 11-22-11 Paliva	39	0	M.	M.	Cementman	yes yes	Italy	Italian Japan	Wash. Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. March 2, 1912
ADMITTED LINES 1, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15SEATTLE, WASH. March 4, 1912
ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22SEATTLE, WASH. March 4, 1912
ADMITTED LINES 7, 30HELD T. D. LINES
as WhiteHELD T. D. LINES
as WhiteHELD T. D. LINES
as White

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, March 1st, 1912

3126

13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes myself	\$50.00	yes	my office, 208, 8th Ave South, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	moles on the left cheek	Japan	Osaka
2	yes husband	\$50.00	no	Husband Mr. Motoji Nishimura, 915, West 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 5	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the right eye	Japan	Sakura
3	yes father	\$50.00	no	Father Mr. Motoji Nishimura, 915, West 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
4	yes father	\$50.00	no	Father Mr. Motoji Nishimura, 915, West 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
5	yes father	\$50.00	no	Father Mr. Motoji Nishimura, 915, West 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
6	yes myself	\$50.00	yes	my office, 208, 8th Ave South, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right hand	Japan	Osaka
7	yes father	\$50.00	no	Father Mr. Motoji Nishimura, 915, West 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
8	no husband	\$50.00	no	Husband Mr. Motoji Nishimura, 915, West 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
9	no myself	\$50.00	yes	my office, 208, 8th Ave South, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
10	no myself	\$50.00	yes	my office, 208, 8th Ave South, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
11	yes myself	\$50.00	yes	my office, 208, 8th Ave South, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
12	yes myself	\$50.00	yes	my office, 208, 8th Ave South, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
13	yes myself	\$50.00	yes	my office, 208, 8th Ave South, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
14	no husband	\$50.00	no	Husband Mr. Motoji Nishimura, 915, West 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
15	yes myself	\$50.00	yes	my office, 208, 8th Ave South, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
16	yes father	\$50.00	no	Father Mr. Motoji Nishimura, 915, West 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
17	yes husband	\$50.00	no	Husband Mr. Motoji Nishimura, 915, West 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
18	no father	\$50.00	no	Father Mr. Motoji Nishimura, 915, West 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
19	no husband	\$50.00	no	Husband Mr. Motoji Nishimura, 915, West 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
20	yes myself	\$50.00	yes	my office, 208, 8th Ave South, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
21	yes father	\$50.00	no	Father Mr. Motoji Nishimura, 915, West 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
22	no myself	\$50.00	yes	my office, 208, 8th Ave South, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
23	yes myself	\$40.00	no	my office, 208, 8th Ave South, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no									

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED 1985

HELD B S

HELD T. D. LINGS

I hereby certify that the above named alien
is not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. 1630 PM 10

1st Lt. NOA

List....3,...Nov

1200-1-1-100

List... 4. Jan

Fullerton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. J. J. J., of the "S. S. S. S.", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. J. J. J.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1917
at Seattle, Wash.
R. A. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Quiness, Alice* sailing from *Victoria B.C.* 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Chew Kwok</i>	<i>Ling H.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>See Que</i>	<i>Hotels</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>Wed. Tacoma</i>
2	<i>wong Tsun</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Bo Sun</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>See</i>
3	<i>Wu How</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shack. San</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>See</i>
4	<i>Wong Sui</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Bo Song</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>See</i>
5	<i>wong Tai</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Bo Sun</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>See</i>
6	<i>Lut. Hoi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Long</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>See</i>
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3128

I, P. H. Martin, Surgeon of the U.S. Proteins, sailing thereon, do
(Name of ship, "sailing thereon" or "employed by" or "in the case may be")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two half years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
of England, & Royal College of Surgeons in London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. H. Martin

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1917
at Tacoma, Wash.
A. B. Allen
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-222

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Protesilans sailing from Hong Kong 24 January, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1/8/12	Yee	Sue	50	M	Housewife	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Shanghai	Yee Pak-son, 204 N. 1st St.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3/1/12	Maah	Jen	20	S	Housewife				U.S.	Hong Kong	Maah Ching, 149 Queen's Road	Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 3/1/12	Wing	Sing	55	M	Housewife				U.S.	Shanghai	Wing Ching, 149 Queen's Road	Hong Kong		
DEBARRED 3/1/12	Yee	Anch	11	S	Housewife	No			U.S.	Hong Kong	Yee Ching, 149 Queen's Road	Hong Kong		
DEBARRED 5/1/12	Pack	Hing	14	S	Housewife				U.S.	Hong Kong	Pack Ching, 149 Queen's Road	Hong Kong		
U.S. CITIZEN.	Set	Hing	15	S	Housewife				U.S.	Hong Kong	Set Ching, 149 Queen's Road	Hong Kong		
U.S. CITIZEN.	Yee	Took	23	M	Housewife	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.	Hong Kong	Yee Ching, 149 Queen's Road	Hong Kong		
DEBARRED 8/1/12	Lee	Sie	20	S	Housewife		China		U.S.	Hong Kong	Lee Ching, 149 Queen's Road	Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 3/1/12	Lee	Tom	24	M	Housewife				U.S.	Hong Kong	Lee Ching, 149 Queen's Road	Hong Kong		
DEBARRED 10/1/12	Louie	Wong	20	S	Housewife				U.S.	Hong Kong	Louie Ching, 149 Queen's Road	Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 3/1/12	Louie	Tong	16	S	Housewife				U.S.	Hong Kong	Louie Ching, 149 Queen's Road	Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 12/1/12	Song	Lit	20	S	Housewife				U.S.	Hong Kong	Song Ching, 149 Queen's Road	Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 12/1/12	Wong	Jo	53	M	Housewife				U.S.	Hong Kong	Wong Ching, 149 Queen's Road	Hong Kong		
14	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
15	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
16	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
17	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
18	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
19	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
20	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
21	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
22	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
23	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
24	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
25	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
26	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
27	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
28	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
29	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
30	Inspected and passed excepting Nos 2-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 and 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													

3128

Arriving at Port of ~~La Cueva~~ ^{Seattle} Wash, Feb 17 March 7, 1912

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own expenses, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$5 Y	1911 Seattle	Tok Chow. 213 St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 3/4	Dark	Black	Dark	Lump right temple Mole on left hand split Scar on right wrist	Sun King China	Chung Kow
2	"	"	Y No	"	Mah Sen Father 705 King St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 1/2	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	
3	"	"	\$30 Y	Denver	Huong Ting. Friend Blake St. Denver Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown	"	Scar on right wrist	"	Cheng Chun
4	"	Father	? No	"	Chang Tai. Father Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2 3/4	Yellow	Brown	"	Scar on left temple	Hoiping Hainan	Hainan
5	"	"	\$2 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Yellow	Brown	"	Scar on right forehead	Sun King China	Shanghai
6	"	"	\$40 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 3/4	Dark	Brown	"	Scar on right forehead	"	Chung Kow
7	"	"	\$5 Y	Portland	Louie Ying Father 65 2nd St. Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Yellow	Brown	"	Black mole on chin	N. York New York	New York
8	Self	"	\$10 No	"	Lee Missa Father 37 N. Third Avenue Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	"	Black mole on right temple	Hoiping To Hong	To Hong
9	"	"	\$15 Yes	N. York	Lee Lok 37 North St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 3/4	Dark	Brown	"	Large scar on left temple	Sun King Hainan	Hainan
10	"	"	\$5 No	"	Louie King Father North St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	"	Scar on bridge of nose.	"	Sung Chew
11	"	Father	\$5 No	"	Louie Son Wei 21 North St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Yellow	Brown	"	Scar on forehead	"	Cheng Tung
12	Self	"	Y No	"	Dong Wah Father 77 Shacett Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Yellow	Brown	"	Scar on right temple	Sun King Sun King	Sungfung
13	"	"	\$25 Y	Port Townsend	Yue Ting Cousin White St. Port Townsend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	Dark	Brown	"	Scar on right leg swollen	Sun King Sun King	Young Chin
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Campbell, Master, of the S/S Proteus, from Liverpool England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Campbell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1917,
at Ticonderoga, Wash.
W. A. Culm
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3129

I, *N. Hayashi*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Panama Maru*, *employed by owner thereof* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 190
at *Tacoma*
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japan S. S. *Panama Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* February 18th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Shimoda	Bungo	36	M.	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Mother, T. Shimoda, Shimpocho, Tonhoji , Osaka	Ill.	New York
2	Tomota	Kazuta	25	M.	Professor	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Brother-in-law, M. Akiyama, Muremura, Sabaguni, Yamaguchi Ken.	"	"
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

March 8-1912
1-2, 1-2, 1-2

I am satisfied that Shimoda Bungo
is a true friend in transit and that he
will be in the U.S. 3 days to England.
via Honolulu.

A. J. Mellon
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash.March 8, 1912.

3129

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Seattle Japanese	Government	Yes	Yes	1907 Travelling. In transit to England.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	A mole at the left side of nose.	Japan Himeji		
2	Tacoma	"	No	No	Japanese Consulate New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	A birth mark on the right eye-lid.	Japan Yamaguchi		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined & passed

L. F. Leavy

Noted

Medical examiner of alien

Mar 8th 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, M. Nakamura of the S. S. Panama, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March 1912
at Tacoma
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3130

I, N. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama Maru employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

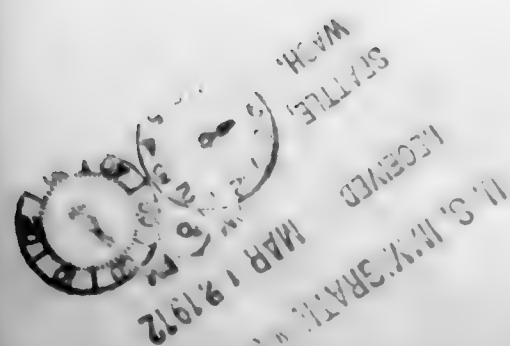
Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1913
at Tacoma
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, February 18th 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kuwahara	Tamekichi	46 7 m.m.	m	Book	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wife, H. Kuwahara, Hiroshima Ken. Ichome, Otemachi, Hiroshima.	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Uyeoka	Kichitaro	38 5 m.s.	s	"	"	"	"	Japan	Mother, O. Uyeoka, Otemachi, Hiroshima Ken. Akigun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Bakersfield
3	Taji	Towa	55 9 f.m.	f	Housewife	No No	"	"	"	Yano Mura, Mother, H. Taji, Yano Mura, Hiroshima Ken. Akigun, Hiroshima Ken.	"	Oxnard
4	Skuta	Haru	18 10 f.m.	f	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Misasa Machi, Mother, S. Nishihara, 306, Hiroshima Ken. Misasa Machi, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Blakely
5	Okihara	Schitaro	31 8 m.m.	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kameyama Mura, Wife, S. Okihara, 362, Hiroshima Ken. Kameyama Mura, Akigun, Hiroshima Ken.	"	Seattle
6	Tamehiro	Ukichi	30 7 m.m.	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Nakamura, Mother, S. Tamehiro, 2853, Hiroshima Ken. Nakamura, Saikigun, Hiroshima Ken.	"	Tacoma
7	Imura	Nyosuke	27 11 m.m.	m	Washer	"	"	"	"	Kameyama Mura, Mother, S. Imura, Kurino-ura, Yokohama Ken. 181, Kameyama Mura, Nishinagun,	"	Seattle
8	Taguchi	Mitama	23 9 f.m.	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Yanosaki Mura, Father, T. Taguchi, Nakamata, Yokohama Ken. Yokohama Ken. Yanosaki Mura, Nishinagun, Yokohama Ken.	"	Tacoma
9	Kanagawa	Nase	34 3 f.m.	f	"	No No	"	"	"	Hatauta Mura, Father, M. Shiota, Hatauta Mura, Fukuoka Ken. Chikyojoun, Fukuoka Ken.	"	"
10	Ramikién	Fiodore	26 4 m.m.	m	Engineer	Yes Yes	Russian	Slavonian	Russia	Mr. Ramikién, Dist. Tomsk, Irkutsk.	Alaska	Fairbanks
11	Ramikién	Alexandra	27 0 f.m.	f	Wife	No No	"	"	"	Mr. Dimidoff Pawell, Dist. Tobolsk, Vill. Dubrowna	"	"
12	Lichatchoff	Vasilei	30 2 m.s.	s	Agriculturist	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Mr. Lichatchoff, Irkutsk.	"	"
13	Kagan	Fitel	24 4 m.s.	s	Druggist	"	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Mr. Kagan Paul (nephew friend) Irkutsk, Siberia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago

12

March 9-12

8, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13

12, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8

Ch. Agency

March 9-12

8, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13

12, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8

At Kaga, Japan

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wash.*, *March 8, 1912*

3130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Tacoma	Self	\$50	Yes	1905 Seattle, Friend, H. Nakashima, #1339 B.C. St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	A little mole on the forehead.	Japan Hiroshima
2	Friend	"	\$50	"	1899 Bakersfield To the previous address, Bakersfield, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 3/4	Brown	Brown	A burn mark on the left temple.	" Ondomachi Hiroshima Ken
3	Friend	Husband	\$50	No	Husband, T. Tajii, Po. Box 181, Oxnard, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	A mole on the left cheek.	" Hiroshima Ken
4	Tacoma	"	\$50	"	Husband, S. Ikuta, Po. Box 8, Port Blakely, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	A mole on the forehead.	" "
5	Seattle	Self	\$50	Yes	1906 Seattle To the previous address, #571, 7th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	A mole on the right cheek.	" "
6	Tacoma	"	\$50	"	1906 Tacoma H. Nakashima, #1339 B.C. St., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	Dark	Brown	A scar on the lower lip.	" "
7	Seattle	"	\$50	"	1903 Seattle To the former place, #302, 2nd So. St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yellow	Black	A scar in the left middle finger.	" Yehime Ken
8	Tacoma	Husband	\$50	No	Husband, T. Taguchi, #1514, Pacific Ave., Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	A scar in the left forefinger.	" "
9	Tacoma	"	\$50	"	Husband, S. Kanagawa, #1308, C. St., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Brown	Brown	A mole in right eyebrow.	" Fukuoka Ken.
10	Seattle	Self	\$25.00	"	Yes, Mr. Ramikien Alexander, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	A scar on right hand palm.	Russia Mogilovsk, Samarkand, Dist. Fokulsk, Vol. Dubrowa.
11	Seattle	Husband	\$50	"	Accompanied by husband. Yes, in Boston, Mr. Upman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Non.	" "
12	Seattle	Self	\$50	"	New York, Mr. Kagawa, Yes, sister Miss Kagawa, residing, Step. 6, 1st St. N. Y. City, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	Non.	" "
13	Seattle	"	\$50	No	Yes, sister Miss Kagawa, residing, Step. 6, 1st St. N. Y. City, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Grey	Wears glasses, short sighted.	Russia Borisaf, Moscow

Tacoma, Wash. March 8, 1912

Medically examined & passed except for dark skin

Medical examination

3-7-12

13-11-12

Fulton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer M. Nakamura of the S.S. Panama Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912
at Tacoma
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap *S. S. Panama Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *Feb. 18,* *1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Isai</i>	<i>Takejiro</i>	24	M.	S. Sailor	yes	yes	Japanese	<i>No passport</i> <i>Japan</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Tokujiro Isaka, Kobe, Japan, friends</i>	<i>Nash</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>
2	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Kinsuke</i>	23	M.	S. Sailor	yes	yes	Japanese	<i>No passport</i> <i>Japan</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Nash</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>
3	<i>Kotara</i>	<i>Hanji</i>	30	M.	S. Sailor	yes	yes	Japanese	<i>No passport</i> <i>Japan</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Ryukichi Kotara, father, City of Wirochima, Japan</i>	<i>Nash</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

DEBARRED.

DEBARRED.

DEBARRED.

15

Handwritten signature

March 9, 1912

1, 2, 3,

Attest

4357

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Nakamura, of the Japanese Steamship, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 7th day of Mar., 1902

J. Keegan Immigration Officer.

Chief Officer.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.
MAR 12 1902

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4357

3132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama Maru, employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Tacoma8th day of March, 190N. Hayashi

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, *21st Feb.*, *1912.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Goto</i>	<i>Asaye</i>	<i>11-21-11</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Ver. R. P. 5-8-37</i>	<i>50/642</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan Kumamoto</i>	<i>Mother, Saka Goto #3244, Haramizu Mura, Kumamoto.</i>	<i>Cal., Oakland</i>
2	<i>Albright</i>	<i>Henry B.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mr. S. Consul General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Japan Yokohama</i>	<i>Ohio Columbus</i>	
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List 2

3132

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. March 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.													
29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Her husband	Yes	No	To her hus. N. Goto, # 900, Harrison St. Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 11" Brown Black Black	Japan Kumamoto Ken.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Medically examined & passed
 L. F. Leavelle
 Medical examiner of Alameda
 Fort Townsend
 Mar. 8th 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer M. Nakamura of the S.S. Panama from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March 1912
at Tacoma
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3133

I, N. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, employed by owner,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1912
at Tacoma
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, *21st Feb.*, 190*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sasaki</i>	<i>Ushimatsu</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>8 m. S. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mother, Waki Sasaki, #111, Fuku-ura Mura, Somagun, Fuku-shima</i>	<i>Ore. Portland</i>
2	<i>Nishimura</i>	<i>Schimi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>0 Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Father, J. Nishimura, #662, Tomo-ai Mura, Kumamoto.</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
3	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Kunitaro</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>5 m. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>His son, T. Kato, #229, Ashigara, Kanagawa Ken.</i>	<i>Ore. Portland</i>
4	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Naka</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>7. S. Assistant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>" "</i>
5	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Kichiji</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>6 m. S. Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>" "</i>
6	<i>Matsukawa</i>	<i>Jusaburo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>10 m. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Father, S. Matsukawa, #311, Kamishi Mura, Osaka.</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
7	<i>Shibata</i>	<i>Zensaku</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>8 m. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mother, S. Shibata #13, Fuku-mitsu Mura, Inukamigun, Shiga Ken.</i>	<i>" Seattle</i>
8	<i>Birkby</i>	<i>Joseph Hodgson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>4 m. Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Barrol</i>	<i>Herbert James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>3 m. "</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>" "</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer M. Nakamura S.S. Panamanian from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1912
at Sacramento
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

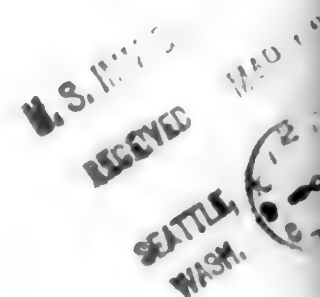
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

By S.S. Robert Doerflinger sailing from Moran Japan via San Francisco Cal Jan 31 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Waters	Lemard A	27	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	English	New Zealand	Christ Church	Father, Wm. Waters 15. Belmont St. Napier, New Zealand	Cal	San Francisco
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TACOMA, WASH. *7 Feb - 11-12*
 ADMITTED LINES *1*
 HELD B. S. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector

List

3134

Arriving at Port of Laconia about

Week 8

1912
FQO

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. S.S. Albatross sailing from *Santa Rosa, Mexico*, *Jan 28*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ekman</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Hockpoken</i>	<i>Father - August Ekman</i>		
2	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Hockpoken</i>	<i>Father - John Andersson</i>		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3135

Arriving at Port of Fort Townsend - Alaska, Dec. 11, 1962

[illegible]

4360

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas H. Holmes, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from Santa Rosa, N.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U.S. DEPT. OF COM.
RECEIVED
SEATTLE
WASH.

Thomas H. Holmes
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1902
at Seattle, Wash.
John H. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Juan Maria* sailing from *Union*, Jan 13, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	19	M	S			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Rockville</i>	<i>Werner - Rockville - No 3</i>	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Ward</i>
2	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	20	M	S			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Union</i>	<i>Werner - Union - Sweden</i>		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ward Jan 12 - 1912
Admitted above alien. No 1 made a round trip to West Coast and may
visit countries. No 2 signed in at Union and may visit countries

Ward
Immigrant Inspector

*Examined & Signed
J. F. Langley
J. H. + J. H. S.*

590

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Aerden 7u

March 2, 1912

3138

[illegible]

4364

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jarski, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from Aliso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Jarski
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1922,
at Guadalupe, Spain,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Charles H. Winston* sailing from *Antofagasta, Chile*, *Dec 30*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	<i>24 M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>Outside of U.S.</i>
2	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>26 M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		<i>W. Brit</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>				<i>Outside of U.S.</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

See 3/15/12
Statistical Manifest made from
Crew list in this office as seamen had
at this time been paid off and their
whereabout. unknown

L. Wood
Immigrant Inspector

570

3137

Arriving at Port of South Bend Wash., Feb 12, 1912

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *the John Expansion* sailing from *Vancouver*, *Jan. 9*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Rantonen</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Abo</i>	<i>Father - Mikkelin Lehtonen</i>	<i>Ab</i>	<i>Abbeiden</i>
2	<i>Reinig</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M S</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Robert Reinig - 14 Montrose</i>		
3	<i>Kalto</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M S</i>				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Venstadt</i>	<i>Father - Frank Kovac -</i>		
4	<i>Alceda</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M S</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Corsica</i>	<i>Bastia</i>	<i>Brother - George Alceda - on board</i>		
5	<i>Isaacs</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M S</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Mother - Elizabeth Isakoff - on board</i>		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Examined & Signed -
J. H. H. (J. H. H.)
J. H. H. M. 71 S*

Abbeiden Jan March 15-1912
Admitted aboard alien, Nos 4 & 5 cannot read and write and
have only small amount of money but are intelligent, active
young men and talk some English. Nos 1, 2 and 3
are sailors who made a round trip to a foreign
port and probably will go coastwise. Nos 4 and 5
shipped foreign and came as alien sailors. Will
either work ashore or go coastwise

*Parker T. H.
Immigrant Inspector*

590

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*Aberdeen**March 15**1912*

3138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other body.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other body.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If in person or otherwise, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other body, in the United States.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If in person or otherwise, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other body, in the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Canoe as sailor	\$120	1910 as sailor	1911 Aberdeen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Blue	No	Finland	Obo
2	"	\$115	1910 as sailor	1911 Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dr	Dark	May	Germany	Stettin
3	"	\$105	2 weeks as sailor	1911 Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dr	"	"	Finland	Helsinki
4	"	\$10	1 month as sailor	1908 Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dr	Black	Dark	Porto-Rico	Puerto Rico
5	"	\$10	1 month as sailor	1906 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople

4365

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jacobsen, of the Master "Expulsion", from Severaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Jacobsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

March

, 19/2

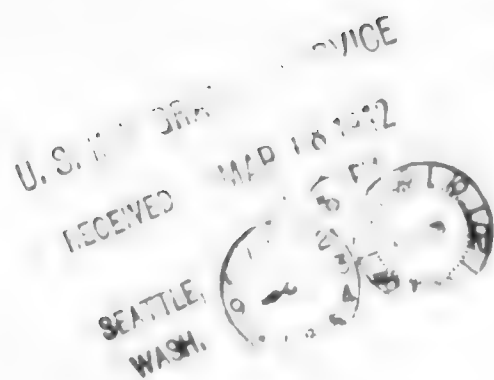
at

Uverdeen

F. M. J. T. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trial residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Portland* sailing from *Vancouver, B.C.*, *Feb. 15th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Luke</i>	<i>cooling</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carter</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>W. Wang</i>	<i>Oakland, Calif.</i>
2	<i>Mrs. Luke</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>W. Wang</i>	<i>Oakland, Calif.</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle 102, March 16th, 1912

3139

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR 16 1913, 19 13,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empire of Japan* sailing from *Shanghai*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN**, of the **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VANCOUVER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
MASTER S.S. **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **MAR 16 1912**, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3141

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.	28.	29.	30.	31.	32.		
1	-	Came in	115.5 No	-	None	None	None	None	None	56	Dark	None	None	None	None	None																	
2	-	do	115.5 No	-	None	None	None	None	None	58	Dark	None	None	None	None	None																	

4366

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Mester, of the U.S.S. "Ethel Kane", from Magatlan, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 117 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Morris
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1902
at San Francisco, Cal.
George M. Mays
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3142

I, J. Hirata, Surgeon of the "Sado Maru" sailing steamer
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1917
at Seattle, Wash.

J. Hirata
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Hongkong* 13th February 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.		City or Town.
1	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Wang</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>a little</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Wang Ching Shu in</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. the 16th March, 1907

3142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Does he claim or acknowledge, or hold himself out as, or profess to be, a member of any sect, society, or association, or group of persons, or any of them, which is prohibited by the United States laws, or which is inimical to the interests of the United States?)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether claiming to be a member of any sect, society, or association, or group of persons, or any of them, which is prohibited by the United States laws, or which is inimical to the interests of the United States?)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	To join friend Sami Chang in Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Black	Dark	Large mole point of chin	China	Chang Hong
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined and Passed

L. F. Lianey

Post Townsend

Medical examination of Alarms

Mar 16th 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. Asakawa, of the "Sado Maru", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master Asakawa.

Suborn to before me this 14th day of March, 1902,
at Shanghai.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Manifests depending on the fact that an alien is a citizen of the United States should be marked under head of occupation as "citizen"; those coming only for temporary residence in the United States should be marked under head of occupation as "temporary"; those coming to the United States for permanent residence should be marked under head of occupation as "permanent".

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3143

I, T. Kirata, Surgeon of the "Sado Maru" sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1942
at Seattle

T. Kirata
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SADO MARU sailing from Shanghai, the 14th Feb., 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bell	Thomas	37 10	Male	Seaman	Yes	British	British	China	Shanghai	Mr. Bell, 239 Glasgow Road, Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEATTLE, WASH. Br. H. 11-1115
 ADMITTED LINES _____
 HELD B. S. I. LINES _____
 HELD T. D. LINES _____
T. H. 11-1115
 Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. the 16th March, 1912. 3143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any legal disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes Self.		100.00		Of his own free will & full knowledge.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	Fair	Dark Blue	T. Bell. tattooed on left arm	Lanarkshire Scotland Glasgow
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & passed
 L. F. Harvey
 Notary Public
 Medical Examiner of Alvin
 Mar 16th 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. J. Fisher of the "Edo Maru", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1904
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kirata, Surgeon of the "Sado Maru" sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 11th day of March, 1902.
at Seattle, Wash.

J. Kirata
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *24th February*, 190*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Okamoto</i>	<i>Yonezo</i>	31	m	<i>share broker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Father, Ichiro Okamoto</i>	<i>Chishima, Tokyo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINE

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *The 16th March, 1902*


3144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>from 8 years</i>	<i>new York City</i>	<i>my residence in New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>left</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kami Taji</i> <i>Sumida</i> <i>Nago Ken</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Seaver
Bottomman
Mar. 16-1912
Medical examination of Alien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. Nakawa of the "Sado Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1902
at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3145

I, T. Hirata, Surgeon of the "Sado Maru", sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1912,
at San Francisco

T. Hirata
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *24th Feb*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>1-16-12- not shown</i>													
2	<i>Hyem</i>	<i>Juro</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>To study agriculture</i>			<i>Verified 3/16/25</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>Elder brother, Keimei Hyem</i>	<i>Osaka Wash</i>	<i>Osaka</i>
3	<i>Mizuhara</i>	<i>Kuma</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>House wife</i>			<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Wakagama</i>	<i>Wakagama</i>	<i>Wakagama</i>	<i>Wakagama</i>	<i>Wakagama</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *the 16th March, 1907*

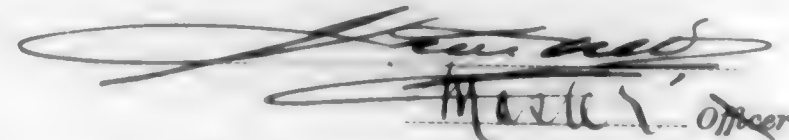
3145

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he or she a native-born American citizen?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Seattle only</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>friend; L. L. Lapi</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>a small mole on the left cheek</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka City</i>
2	<i>Self only</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>husband, Shintaro Mizahara</i> <i>Sacramento, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>two small moles on the lower part</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Wakayama City</i>
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Leaver
Port Townsend Medical Examiner of Chinese
Mar. 12th 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. Takahara of the "Sado Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1902,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3146

I, Y. Hirata, Surgeon of the ss. Isao maru, sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Y. Hirata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1912.
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan February 21st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kunita	46	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho
2	Kanichi	17	M	House	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho
3	Korpo	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho
4	Shinsaku	41	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho
5	Lawa go	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho
6	Nitokuji	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho
7	Kenke	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho
8	Kaichi	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho
9	Suens	33	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho
10	Kerichi	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho
11	Kiyo	17	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho
12	Riye	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho
13	Gozaemon	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho
14	Kishiro	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho
15	Katsuzo	34	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho
16	Wasa	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho
17	Koishi	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken 265, Futatabi	Wife, Aki Kichie	Idaho

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

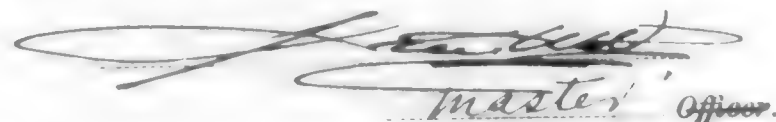
Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. the 16th March, 1912

3146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 11	dark	black	Japan	small scar below the left eye	Japan	Bunkyo	
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark	black	Japan	small scar on the left little finger	Japan	Bunkyo	
3	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	4 11 1/2	dark	black	Japan	small scar on the left little finger	Japan	Bunkyo	
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 0 1/2	dark	black	Japan	small scar on the left ear	Japan	Bunkyo	
5	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	4 11	dark	black	Japan	small mole on the forehead	Japan	Bunkyo	
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	dark	black	Japan	small scar on the forehead	Japan	Bunkyo	
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 0	dark	black	Japan	small scar on the left second finger	Japan	Bunkyo	
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3 1/4	dark	black	Japan	small scar on the head	Japan	Bunkyo	
9	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark	black	Japan	small wart on the left cheek	Japan	Bunkyo	
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	4 8 1/2	dark	black	Japan	small scar on the left first finger	Japan	Bunkyo	
11	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	4 2 1/2	dark	black	Japan	small scar on the left first finger	Japan	Bunkyo	
12	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark	black	Japan	small scar on the left first finger	Japan	Bunkyo	
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	4 10	dark	black	Japan	small scar on the left ear	Japan	Bunkyo	
14	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	4 10 1/2	dark	black	Japan	small scar on the left ear	Japan	Bunkyo	
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark	black	Japan	small scar on the right second finger	Japan	Bunkyo	
16	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 0 1/2	dark	black	Japan	small scar on the forehead	Japan	Bunkyo	
17	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	4 8	dark	black	Japan	small scar on the forehead	Japan	Bunkyo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Isakawa, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Kirata, Surgeon of the "Sado Maru", sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 16th day of March, 1902
at San Francisco.

T. Kirata
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 28th February, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Shibata	Chika	37 5	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken	Tachibana-gun	Mr. Chien Shin Shashi 2016, Iwama, Hotogayama-cho, Tachibana-gun, Kanagawa-ken	Wash.	Spokane
2	Shibata	Takuo	19 8	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken	Tachibana-gun	2016, Iwama, Hotogayama-cho, Tachibana-gun, Kanagawa-ken	Wash.	Spokane
3	Isumi	Matsu	12 0	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Gifu Ken	Gifu City	Wattle, Mrs. Makura Kimura, Chuoetsu-cho, Gifu City, Gifu-ken	Wash.	Spokane
4	Uyeda	Riju	20 7	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Shimonoseki-gun	Fukushima, Hon. H. Uyeda, 1015, Oaza Minamino, Kumamoto-ken	Utah	Logan
5	Wilbourn	Joseph	38	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Manila	Manila	my store, Manila, P. I.	P. I.	Manila
6	Young	Douglas M	33	M	S	agent	yes	yes	British	English	Japan	Kobe	my residence, Kobe, Japan	England	London

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. the 16th March, 1907


3147

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1895 Seattle	T. Shibata, # 910 Stearns St Spokane	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on left nostril	Japan	Gachibanagun
2	yes	father	no	no			no	no	no	good	none		Dark	Black	Black		Japan	- do
3	no	Husband	yes	no		Husband Mr. Taro Idem, Pasco, Wash. Husband Mr. Hajime Ueda, # R. O. # 1, Logan, Utah.	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Light	Black	Black	Many scars on the forehead. freckles on the face.	Japan	Gifu City
4	no	Husband	yes	no			no	no	no	good	none	5 -	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Shimonoseki gun
5	no	myself	yes			In	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue			Wladawen
6			yes	yes	1906 through to England	In Transit	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue			

Medically examined & passed
 L. F. Seaver
 Fort Townsend
 Mar. 16th 1912
 Medical Examiner of Alaska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. Ishikawa, of the "Sado Maru", from Hokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1942
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Hirata, Surgeon of the "Sado Maru", sailing thereunto
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907
 at SEATTLE WASH

T. Hirata
 Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 28th February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tanaka	Shugo	50 6	M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-ken	Yokohama	Wife Mrs. Tanaka, 1826, Minamidamachi, Yokohama.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Tanaka	Ryoichi	10 10	M. S.	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-ken	Yokohama	Father Mr. Ryuzo Tanaka, 81, Higashisonokuchi, Nagashima-cho, Nagashima-ken.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Takata	Sokichi	24 11	M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-ken	Kobe	Father Mr. Jendo Kimoto, Daimonmachi, Chisagata-gun, Nagasaki-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
4	Yamamoto	Meatsu	22 11	F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-ken	Yokohama	Mother Mrs. Ryoko Ishikawa, 53, Aza-Hachikado, Kitomura, Shigata-gun, Shigata-ken.	Wash.	Spokane
5	Ishikawa	Kenzo	40 2	M. M.	Thread maker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saitama-ken	Kawagoe	Mother Mrs. Chiyo Hachida, Kakimura, Chisagata-gun, Saitama-ken.	Wash.	New York
6	Shimomura	Toku	20 8	F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saitama-ken	Kawagoe	Father Mr. Otsukazu Mukai, 280, Minoguchi, Yezumimura, Shimomura-gun, Saitama-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
7	Mukai	Tsunaichi	20 4	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saitama-ken	IKU			

ATTLE, WASH. MAR 1 6 1912

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 5 and 7.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4 and 6.

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, the week March, 1907

3148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Several wrinkles near the eye	Japan	Tokyo
2	yes	father			Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	Two moles on left cheek.	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.
3	yes	myself	yes	no	Yogo Bayeki Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the point of nose	Japan	Kagoshima City
4	no	Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Shoji Yamamoto, #310, Stevedock, Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Several moles on the face	Japan	Osaka
5	no	myself	yes	no	Mr. M. Shimomura, #661, Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar behind head	Japan	Shiga gun
6	yes	Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Yoshitomi Shimomura, #661, Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on right cheek	Japan	Satsumaken
7	yes	father	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on right cheek	Japan	Kishimurogun
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Seany

Not a member

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Mar. 16th 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. Takawa of the "Sado Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 612 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3149

I, I. Hirata, Surgeon of the ss. Sado maru, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Hirata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1912
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF PASSENGERS

Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tada Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 28th February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
ADMITTED 1	Gubiat	Yeliksa	30	F. S.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernistki	Sister Yeliksa Zgubiyat. Kubensk, Russia	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Rudenko	Phillip	28	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernistki	Father Vokha Rudnik. Chernistki, Russia	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Goshakoff	Nikande	30	M. M.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernistki	Father Tidshi Goshakoff. Chernistki, Russia	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Goshman	Straton	31	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernistki	Brother Kojima Koshman. Chernistki, Russia	Wash. Seattle
5	Kalmutsukii	Nikita	30	M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernistki	Father Mr. Gimi Kalmutsukii. Chernistki, Russia	Wash. Seattle
6	Shishoff	Grigori	38	M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernistki	Wife Nataliya Shishova. Chernistki, Russia	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Osagareff	Simon	22	M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernistki	Wife Sasha Osagareva. Chernistki, Russia	Wash. Seattle
8	Tomaeff	Semion	22	M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernistki	Father Elligimela Tomoeff. Chernistki, Russia	Wash. Seattle
9	Ortiko	Wassili	20	M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernistki	Father Ortiko. Chernistki, Russia	Wash. Seattle
10	Ortiko	Wassili	20	M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernistki	Father Ortiko. Chernistki, Russia	Wash. Seattle
11	Bagraeff	Georgii	20	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernistki	Father Bagraeff. Chernistki, Russia	Wash. Seattle
12	Nikoloff	Nikolai	16	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernistki	Father Nikolai Nikoloff. Chernistki, Russia	Wash. Seattle
13	Takoeff	Sos lambek	21	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernistki	Father Takoeff. Chernistki, Russia	Wash. Seattle
14	Basaeff	Nikolai	33	M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernistki	Father Basaeff. Chernistki, Russia	Wash. Seattle
15	Natanael	Kichijiro	37	M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father Mr. Natanael Natanael. Shiga Ken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Yokota	Sokichi	30	M. S.	Dye	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father Mr. Yokota Yokota. Shiga Ken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 17	Yasuda	Teitaro	33	M. M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father Teitaro Yasuda. Shiga Ken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Kato	Dai	43	M. T. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father Mr. Kato Kato. Shiga Ken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Yoneyama	Nisaburo	37	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father Mr. Yoneyama Yoneyama. Shiga Ken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Yoshio	Heizo	37	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father Mr. Yoshio Yoshio. Shiga Ken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 21	Yurata	Wansaku	42	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father Mr. Yurata Yurata. Shiga Ken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
22	Yurata	Kusaku	35	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father Mr. Yurata Yurata. Shiga Ken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 23	Yagawa	Fuyono	34	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father Mr. Yagawa Yagawa. Shiga Ken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Yagawa	Shinju	16	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father Mr. Yagawa Yagawa. Shiga Ken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Yagawa	Naomi	25	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father Mr. Yagawa Yagawa. Shiga Ken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Ogura	Damakichi	26	M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father Mr. Ogura Ogura. Shiga Ken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Osugi	Fusaburo	34	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father Mr. Osugi Osugi. Shiga Ken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 28	Nanamoto	Hiro	37	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father Mr. Nanamoto Nanamoto. Shiga Ken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Omoto	Shoichi	27	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father Mr. Omoto Omoto. Shiga Ken, Japan	Wash. Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 1 1912
ADMITTED LINES 10.

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 1 1912
ADMITTED LINES 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, and 30.

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 1 1912
ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15.

HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash The 16th March, 1912

3149

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	myself	\$50. no		Friend & family, Yakutsk, #19.	good	none	5 5	fair		Russia	Yakutsk					
2	yes	myself	\$50. no		Brother, Mr. Nikolai Rudenko, #19.	good	none	5 6	fair		Russia	Chernomorsk					
3	yes	myself	\$50. no		Friend, Mr. Nikolai Rudenko, #19.	good	none	5 8	fair	a scar on the left forehead	Russia	Chernomorsk					
4	yes	myself	\$50. no		Friend, Mr. Nikolai Rudenko, #19.	good	none	5 6	fair	a scar on the right eye	Russia	Chernomorsk					
5	yes	myself	\$50. no		Friend, Mr. Nikolai Rudenko, #19.	good	none	5 7	fair	a scar on the left forehead	Russia	Chernomorsk					
6	yes	myself	\$50. no		Friend, Mr. Nikolai Rudenko, #19.	good	none	5 10	fair		Russia	Chernomorsk					
7	yes	myself	\$45. no		Friend, Mr. Nikolai Rudenko, #19.	good	none	5 11	fair		Russia	Chernomorsk					
8	yes	myself	\$50. no		Friend, Mr. Nikolai Rudenko, #19.	good	none	5 10	fair		Russia	Chernomorsk					
9	yes	myself	\$50. no		Friend, Mr. Nikolai Rudenko, #19.	good	none	5 11	fair		Russia	Chernomorsk					
10	yes	myself	\$50. no		Friend, Mr. Nikolai Rudenko, #19.	good	none	5 11	fair		Russia	Chernomorsk					
11	yes	myself	\$50. no		Brother, Mr. Nikolai Rudenko, #19.	good	none	5 11	fair		Russia	Chernomorsk					
12	yes	myself	\$50. no		Brother, Mr. Nikolai Rudenko, #19.	good	none	5 11	fair		Russia	Chernomorsk					
13	yes	myself	\$50. no		Brother, Mr. Nikolai Rudenko, #19.	good	none	5 9	fair	a scar on the forehead	Russia	Chernomorsk					
14	yes	myself	\$50. no		Brother, Mr. Nikolai Rudenko, #19.	good	none	5 9	fair	a scar on the forehead	Russia	Chernomorsk					
15	yes	myself	\$50. no		Brother, Mr. Nikolai Rudenko, #19.	good	none	5 9	fair	a scar on the forehead	Russia	Chernomorsk					
16	yes	myself	\$50. yes	9/1899	My own, #19.	good	none	5 2	Dark	a scar near the right ear	Japan	Tokyo					
17	yes	myself	\$50. yes	9/1906	My own, #19.	good	none	5 1	Dark	a mole on the forehead, a scar on the right eye	Japan	Tokyo					
18	yes	myself	\$50. yes	9/1911	My own, #19.	good	none	5 2	Dark	scar on right forehead	Japan	Ashigara-shimo-gun					
19	yes	myself	\$50. no	6/1904	My own, #19.	good	none	4 8 1/2	Dark	a mole on the nose	Japan	Ashigara-shimo-gun					
20	yes	myself	\$50. yes	9/1911	My own, #19.	good	none	5 3	Dark	Several small moles on the face.	Japan	Imu-kami-gun					
21	yes	myself	\$50. no	4/1907	My own, #19.	good	none	5 2	Dark	Round eyes	Japan	Hatake-gun					
22	yes	myself	\$50. yes	9/1911	My own, #19.	good	none	5 4	Dark	a mole near the mouth	Japan	Uda-gun					
23	yes	myself	\$50. yes	6/1911	My own, #19.	good	none	5 4	Dark	a small scar on left small finger	Japan	Shida-gun					
24	yes	myself	\$50. no		My own, #19.	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark	none	Japan	Shida-gun					
25	yes	myself	\$50. no		My own, #19.	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark	a small scar on left foot	Japan	Hatake-gun					
26	yes	myself	\$50. no	5/1905	My own, #19.	good	none	5 1	Dark	a big scar near the right eye	Japan	Saito-gun					
27	yes	myself	\$50. yes	9/1911	My own, #19.	good	none	5 3	Dark	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Saito-gun					
28	yes	myself	\$50. no		My own, #19.	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark	a mole on the right eyelid	Japan	Imu-kami-gun					
29	yes	myself	\$50. no	1/1900	My own, #19.	good	none	5 2	Dark	a mole under the right eye	Japan	Ashigara-shimo-gun					
30	yes	myself	\$50. yes	9/1911	My own, #19.	good	none	5 2	Dark		Japan	Ashigara-shimo-gun					

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1...Nos..... List...2...Nos.....
List...3...Nos..... List...4...Nos.....

John J. Sullivan
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yonohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1912
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucerne* sailing from *Hong Kong* July 17th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ching Yee Tong	24	m	Merchant	yes	Chinese	Chinese	San Francisco	Mon Butte	Mon Butte
ADMITTED 2	Ng Foon	16	M	School boy	no	Chinese	Chinese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
ADMITTED 3	Chin Song Heon	13	M	School boy	no	Chinese	Chinese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
ADMITTED 4	Tong Hing Yau	33	M	School boy	no	Chinese	Chinese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
ADMITTED 5	Gua Ching	1	M	School boy	no	Chinese	Chinese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
ADMITTED 6	Bo He	4	M	School boy	no	Chinese	Chinese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
ADMITTED 7	Chin Sue Hee Sue Hee	7	F	School girl	no	Chinese	Chinese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Nov 12, 1912

3150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
2	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole under R. Eye	China	San Francisco
3	Husband	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
4	Husband	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
5	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
6	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
7	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
8	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
9	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
10	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
11	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
12	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
13	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
14	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
15	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
16	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
17	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
18	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
19	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
20	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
21	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
22	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
23	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
24	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
25	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
26	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
27	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
28	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
29	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
30	Wife	Self	No	1912	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. Eyebrow	China	San Francisco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Brit. S. Luceric, from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matn
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1912
at Seattle, Wash

P. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

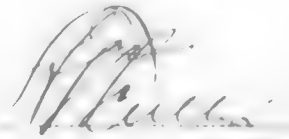
Affidavit of Surgeon.

3151

I, Thomas Lyon, Surgeon of the Br. S. S., employed by officers hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Edinburgh University, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas Lyon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912.
at Secoma, Cal.



Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Keemun* sailing from *Yokohama*, 191*7* ✓

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jung	Loy	48	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Yung Bin	Yung Bin	ore Portland
2	Chen	Bow	55	M	Laundryman	-	U. S. CIT. ZEN.	Chinese	Yung Bin	Yung Bin	ore Portland
3	Sue	hang	50	M	Labourer	-	-	Chinese	Yung Bin	Yung Bin	ore Portland
4	Lee	kin	50	M	-	-	-	Chinese	Yung Bin	Yung Bin	ore Portland
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Last one taken 687
Japanese departing from Japan
during month of Feb 1917*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____

Tacoma Wash 3/20

1912

3151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes	Portland Ore	Jung Yum, Second St	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	Black Brown	Scar left side head over ear	Yap King	Jung Sin
2	-	-	Yes	Yes	Portland Ore	Chen Hem Page St	-	-	-	-	-	5	7 1/2	-	-	Scar left side mouth	California	-
3	-	-	Yes	Yes	Portland Ore	Providence R.I.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	Scar back head	Sun King	Sun Chue
4	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Portland Ore	Soo Young 152 Second St	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	Black mole left side chin	Sun King	Sun Chue
						Chong Doo Lin (don't know address)	-	-	-	-	-	5	4 1/2	Grey	-	right arm bent at elbow	Sun King	Sun Chue
						Portland Ore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tacoma Wash
March 20 1912
Medically examined, except for (Hodkinson)
and passed.
H. H. H. H.
Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Conradi ^(Master, Pilot or Second Officer) Master, of the Br. S. S. ..., from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Conradi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1912.
at Sacramento
A. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

3152

I, W. Saka, Surgeon of the Seattle Marine Hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 19 12
at Seattle Wash
W. Saka
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caute Maru* sailing from *Vong Kong, China*, *Feb 22*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence:)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Spicer</i>	<i>P. T.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>(American)</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Heiter & Spencer</i>						
2	<i>Spicer</i>	<i>M. J.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>(American)</i>	<i>Manila</i>							
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Washington, Mar 21, 1912

3152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and whether or not the person is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & Licensed
 L.T. Seaver
 Post Townsend
 Mar. 21st 1912.
 Medical examiner of Ports

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Aitaw master Sealman Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 1915,
at Sacramento California
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Saka, Surgeon of the Seaside, Tenn., employed by O.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912
 at Seaside, Tenn.
H. Cullen
 Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seaside* sailing from *Nagasaki, Japan*, Feb 27th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
2	<i>Yashimoto</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
3	<i>Uyehara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
4	<i>Uyehara</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
5	<i>Uyehara</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
6	<i>Uyehara</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
7	<i>March 21, 1912</i>									
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Tacoma Wash

March 21, 1901

3153

11-1113													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	himself	1901	Seattle	1901	Japan Hotel Myriad	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0 1/2	Dark	Black	Scar on left	Japan	Yokohama		
2	himself	1901	San Francisco	1901	Is join his brother at Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/4	Dark	Black	Scar on left	Japan	Yokohama		
3	himself	1901	Los Angeles	1901	Is his present place	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	A mole on the right	Japan	Yokohama		
4	her husband	1901	Los Angeles	1901	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11 1/2	Dark	Black	Scar on left	Japan	Yokohama		
5	her husband	1901	Los Angeles	1901	Is join her husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	Dark	Black	Scar on left	Japan	Yokohama		
6	her husband	1901	Los Angeles	1901	Is join her husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/4	Dark	Black	Scar on left	Japan	Yokohama		

Tacoma Wash
March 21-1901

Medically examined & passed
except for Hook Worm
J. H. Schuy
Medical Exam of Schuy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Taitow, Master of the Seacoast, from Manzanillo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1902,
at Seacoast Mich
Stella
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "F-ance" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3154

I, H. Saka, Surgeon of the Teach Mass, employed by one!, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Calling themselves" or "Employed by
 another Person," in the case only be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of March, 19 18

at

March

H. Saka

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seaside Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *March 2nd, 1912*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Sanaka	33	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Sanaka, Japan	Brother, C. Sanaka, resident at 1087 Meiji-machi, Hiroshima	Wash. D.C.
2	Ibata	37	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Ibata, Japan	Brother, J. Ibata, resident at Karajiku-mura, Wakayama	Wash. D.C.
3	Kihara	43	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kihara, Japan	Brother, H. Kihara, resident at 208 Meiji-machi, Hiroshima	Wash. D.C.
4	Yoto	24	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Yoto, Japan	Brother, U. Yoto, resident at 52 Yasuno-mura, Hiroshima	Wash. D.C.
5	Yoto	24	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Yoto, Japan	Brother, U. Yoto, resident at 52 Yasuno-mura, Hiroshima	Wash. D.C.
6	Imanaka	29	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Imanaka, Japan	Brother, S. Imanaka, resident at 207 Yasuno-mura, Hiroshima	Wash. D.C.
7	Imanaka	30	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Imanaka, Japan	Brother, S. Imanaka, resident at 207 Yasuno-mura, Hiroshima	Wash. D.C.
8	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
9	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
10	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
11	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
12	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
13	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
14	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
15	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
16	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
17	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
18	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
19	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
20	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
21	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
22	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
23	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
24	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
25	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
26	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
27	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
28	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
29	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco
30	Kanagawa	19	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Japan	Brother, S. Kanagawa, resident at 1781 Katakura-mura, Okayama	Cal. San Francisco

March 22, 1912

4, 5, 8
1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11
C. E. Gage

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash March 21, 1912

3154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes himself 70%	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Small spot on right ear	Japan	Misaki	
2	Yes himself 70%	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Old small fox mark on face	Japan	Kasajiki	
3	Yes himself 90%	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Two small mole on face	Japan	Mizumachi	
4	Yes himself 20%	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Scar on left hand	Japan	Yasuno	
5	Yes her husband 50%	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black	Scar on right hand	Japan	Mura	
6	Yes himself 50%	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black	Scar on left hand	Japan	Yasuno	
7	Yes her husband 50%	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black	Scar on right hand	Japan	Mura	
8	Yes her husband 50%	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black	Scar on left hand	Japan	Yasuno	
9	Yes herself 50%	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black	Scar on right hand	Japan	Mura	
10	Yes her husband 50%	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black	Scar on left hand	Japan	Yasuno	
11	Yes herself 50%	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black	Scar on right hand	Japan	Mura	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma 10067

March 21 1912

Medically Examined & passed
except for hook worm

J. J. Soling

Michael J. Soling

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the Seachman, from Robe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912
at Barma Port
Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3155

I, H. Saka, Surgeon of the Seach bear employ to the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 19

at Seach bear

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Seattle Maru* sailing from *Hokohama, Japan* *Mar 1st*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Nansen	Arthur	26 mos	Single	U.S.		U.S.				
2	Wanda	Totals	31	Single	U.S.		U.S.				
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Mar 21st, 1912

3155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined and passed

L. T. Seavey

Port Townsend

Medical examiner of Aliens

Mar. 21st 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Saitow, Master, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1912
at Shanghai
P. Saitow
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4282

8156

I, W. Lake, Surgeon of the Leachman, employed by, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1912
at San Francisco
W. Lake
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shanhai* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *March 6th*, 19*12*

12											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
ADMITTED 1	CERTIFIED	3/4/12	Not shown	30 5 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 2	CERTIFIED	12-6-11	Merchant	29 2 m 3	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 3	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 4	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 5	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 6	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 7	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 8	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 9	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 10	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 11	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 12	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 13	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 14	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 15	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 16	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 17	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 18	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 19	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 20	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 21	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 22	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 23	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 24	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 25	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 26	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 27	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 28	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 29	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 30	CERTIFIED	3/1/12	Not shown	24 7 m m	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shanhai	Cal	Los Angeles

March 22, 1912

13-14-15
12, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
ADMIT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash, March, 1912

3156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	1898	His friends, Mr. Takamori	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Scar on the back	Japan	Tokyo
2	No	Self	Yes	1906	His uncle, Mr. Takayama	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	"	"	One scar on the back	Japan	Tokyo
3	No	Self	Yes	1906	His friends, Mr. Takayama	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	"	"	Scar on the left middle finger	Japan	Tokyo
4	No	Self	Yes	1906	His previous property	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	"	"	Scar on the back of head	Japan	Tokyo
5	No	Self	Yes	1906	His previous property	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	"	"	Scar on the right hand	Japan	Tokyo
6	No	Self	Yes	1906	His friends, Mr. Takamori	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	"	"	Scar on the forefinger	Japan	Tokyo
7	No	Self	Yes	1906	His friends, Mr. Takamori	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	"	"	Scar on the back of head	Japan	Tokyo
8	No	Self	Yes	1906	His friends, Mr. Takamori	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	"	"	Scar on the back of head	Japan	Tokyo
9	No	Self	Yes	1906	His friends, Mr. Takamori	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	"	"	Scar on the back of head	Japan	Tokyo
10	No	Self	Yes	1906	His friends, Mr. Takamori	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	"	"	Scar on the back of head	Japan	Tokyo
11	No	Self	Yes	1906	His friends, Mr. Takamori	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	"	"	Scar on the back of head	Japan	Tokyo
12	No	Self	Yes	1906	His friends, Mr. Takamori	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	"	"	Scar on the back of head	Japan	Tokyo
13	No	Self	Yes	1906	His friends, Mr. Takamori	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	"	"	Scar on the back of head	Japan	Tokyo
14	No	Self	Yes	1906	His friends, Mr. Takamori	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	"	"	Scar on the back of head	Japan	Tokyo

Tacoma Wash

March 21, 1912

Medically examined & found all
except for lack of work

H. J. J. J.

Medical Exam of 21st.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Searchman, of the Steamship, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or any, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912
at Sacramento, Cal.
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3157

I, C. A. Egger, Surgeon of the S. S. Caracoa, do
(State whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. P. Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. A. Egger

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luracao* sailing from *Prince Rupert B.C.*, *March 19*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Immigrant Brown</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>2-11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Philippines</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>BC Alderney</i>	<i>MA Roby</i>	<i>Aldershire BC</i>	<i>One Portland</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>✓</i>												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Guaraco, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.

P. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prince Albert* sailing from *Prince Rupert, B. C.*, *March 18*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Durham</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>B. C. Kitale</i>	<i>Wife Mrs C. Durham Kitale, B. C.</i>	<i>B. C. Kitale</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seattle, Wash. March 21, 1912.

Admitted to remain in U.S. on visit.

*P. Thompson
Inspector*

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 21, 1912

3158

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Prince Albert, from Prince Rupert, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Mackenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

4374
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

in Bk. of
S. S. *Sanford* sailing from *Herdun to Chile, thence to Honolulu leaving there March 11*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	John	John	25	M	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Johnson - Norway	Norway	Herdun
2	John	John	25	M	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Johnson - Norway	Norway	Herdun
3	John	John	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	John	John	24	M	S	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Johnson - Norway	Norway	Herdun
5	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	John	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Examined & Signed
Ja. Frary a. a. Surg
J. H. M. H. B.

Herdun Pa. Feb 25-1912
Admitted above alien seamen
Nos 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 shipped at Herdun.
Each of them had gone to Herdun previously on
American schooners and had landed there in order
to follow their vocation. None were admitted here.
No 3, in his accompanying affidavit, states he
landed in New York in Oct 1905, from Christiania,
Norway on the "United States" of the Scandinavian American
Line, as a passenger, paying freight. He shipped
in Herdun as the others did and landed there in
May 1911.

Johnson
Johnson

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of American in return trip, Feb 25, 1912

3159

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Immigrant Ship, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912,
at Honolulu,
Superintendent
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. S.S. "Kosmos" sailing from Honolulu, T.H., March 9, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hermann	Hubert	24	M	Seaman	Yrs	Yrs	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father, Hubert Hermann	Wash.	Seattle
2	Terkelsen	Alf A.	24	M	do	Yrs	Yrs	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Arandahl	Father, Terkel Terkelsen	Id.	Id.
3	Grant	Atto	24	M	do	Yrs	Yrs	Russian	Finnish	Russia	Viborg	None	do	Id.
4	<p>Port Townsend, Wash. March 28-1912.</p> <p>Admitted 437, this date.</p> <p>A. A. Myers.</p> <p>Sup.</p>													
5	<p>Port Townsend, Wash. March 28-1912.</p> <p>Medically examined & passed.</p> <p>P. H. Smith.</p> <p>Medical Examiner of Aliens.</p>													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3160

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash., March 28, 1912.

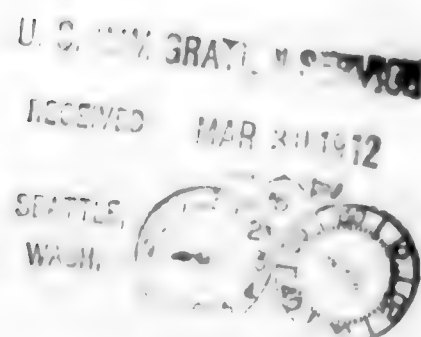
[illegible]

4376

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Anderson, Master, of the U.S.S. "Robert Lewis", from Honolulu, T.H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 422 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912,
at Honolulu, T.H.
W. H. Meyer, Esq.
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. S. 4111 A. Smith sailing from Valparaiso - Chile, Apr. 5, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Frank	50	M	Swedish			Swedish	Swedish					
2	Ernest	Frank	22	M	Swedish			Swedish	Swedish					
3	Ernest	Frank	44	M	Swedish			Swedish	Swedish					
4	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
5	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
6	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
7	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
8	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
9	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
10	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
11	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
12	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
13	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
14	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
15	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
16	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
17	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
18	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
19	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
20	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
21	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
22	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
23	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
24	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
25	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
26	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
27	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
28	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
29	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													
30	<p>Admitted - 37 this date.</p> <p>Medical Examined & Passed.</p>													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3161

[illegible]

4377

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

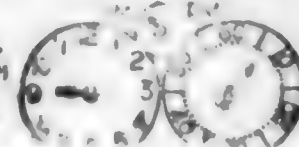
I, F. Jansen, Master, of the SS. "H. A. Smith", from Vulcania, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jansen
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec., 1912.
at San Francisco.
Edw. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED APR 1 1912

SEATTLE,
WASH.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3162

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the Sp. Inaba Maru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hon. Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. Line

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Apr, 1912

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

April, 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luaba* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *27th* *Feb.*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Shin</i>	<i>Yoon Toy</i>	<i>42</i>			<i>M. Merchant</i>			<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Wife Ching Shy in Sun</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Yang N. Y. New York</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, March, 1912

3162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 yrs. No York Lang in New York	To join cousin Chen Lung	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5 1/2	Light	Black	Scar on right ear	Brown mole front of face	San Francisco California
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined & passed
 Port Townsend L. V. Seavey
 Mar. 28th 1912 Medical Examiner of Alms

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Lominaga, Master, of the s/s "Inda Mar", from Yolohana, via Victoria
(Name of Master) (Port of Origin)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov., 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars alike in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Line, Surgeon of the ss "Inaba Maru," yokohama, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by Government thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Home
affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. J. Line

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 1901
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maaba Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *27th July, 19012*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.								
1	<div style="position: absolute; left: -100px; top: 50px; transform: rotate(-45deg); font-weight: bold;">ADMITTED</div> <div style="position: absolute; left: 50px; top: 50px;"> <i>But Buck 65- M. H. Merchant</i> </div> <div style="position: absolute; left: 150px; top: 50px;"> <i>Chinese</i> </div> <div style="position: absolute; left: 250px; top: 50px;"> <i>China</i> </div> <div style="position: absolute; left: 350px; top: 50px;"> <i>China</i> </div> <div style="position: absolute; left: 450px; top: 50px;"> <i>U.S.</i> </div> <div style="position: absolute; left: 550px; top: 50px;"> <i>China</i> </div> <div style="position: absolute; left: 650px; top: 50px;"> <i>Wife Lie Shi in Sun</i> </div> <div style="position: absolute; left: 750px; top: 50px;"> <i>China, village</i> </div> <div style="position: absolute; left: 850px; top: 50px;"> <i>Wing. Britland</i> </div>												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash March, 1912

3163

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by water, or by air, or by any other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined & passed
 L. F. Leary
 Port Townsend
 Mar. 28th 1912
 Medical examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Jominega, Master of the St. Inaba Juan, from Yokohama via Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Jominega
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 1901
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3164

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the ss "Inaba Maru", Yokohama, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Home
affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1902
at Seattle, Wash.
Red Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Inaba Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *March 9th*, 190*2*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Ueno</i>	<i>Sadeno</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ueno</i>	<i>Ueno</i>	<i>Ueno</i>	<i>Ueno</i>	<i>Ueno</i>	<i>Ueno</i>	<i>Ueno</i>	<i>Ueno</i>	<i>Ueno</i>	<i>Ueno</i>	<i>Ueno</i>	<i>Ueno</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH.

MAR 29 1912

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

3/29/12
ADMITTED
HELD
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 28 March, 1902

3164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Richard and Kerrieton, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-0 1/2	Dark Brown	Black	Black		Japan Osaka Koyama Ken
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & passed

L. F. Leaver

Port Townsend

Medical Examiner of Alms

Mar. 28th 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tomiaga, Master, of the ss "Luaka Maru", from Yokohama via Victoria, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, name in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Tomiaga
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1904
at Seattle, Wash

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3155

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the Sp. Ins. Hk., Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Honore affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. Line

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1917
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Inaba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 9th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Sakamoto	Utaru	39	m	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
2	Sakamoto	Otaru	23	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
3	Sakamoto	Utaru	24	m	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
4	Sakamoto	Utaru	17	m	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
5	Sakamoto	Utaru	32	m	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
6	Sakamoto	Utaru	23	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
7	Sakamoto	Utaru	28	m	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
8	Sakamoto	Utaru	28	m	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
9	Sakamoto	Utaru	17	m	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
10	Sakamoto	Utaru	31	m	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
11	Sakamoto	Utaru	32	m	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
12	Sakamoto	Utaru	48	m	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
13	Sakamoto	Utaru	45	m	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
14	Sakamoto	Utaru	32	m	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
15	Sakamoto	Utaru	27	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
16	Sakamoto	Utaru	27	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
17	Sakamoto	Utaru	33	m	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
18	Sakamoto	Utaru	28	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
19	Sakamoto	Utaru	28	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
20	Sakamoto	Utaru	28	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
21	Sakamoto	Utaru	28	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
22	Sakamoto	Utaru	28	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
23	Sakamoto	Utaru	28	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
24	Sakamoto	Utaru	28	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
25	Sakamoto	Utaru	28	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
26	Sakamoto	Utaru	28	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
27	Sakamoto	Utaru	28	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
28	Sakamoto	Utaru	28	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
29	Sakamoto	Utaru	28	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal
30	Sakamoto	Utaru	28	f	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S. Father, Tozaburo Sakamoto, #5066, Kumanoto, Japan	Cal

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 20 1912

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Admitted
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Wash

March, 1915

3165

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Spouse only	Self	Yes	1903	Cardena, Cal. my house R. P. S. #1 Box 91, Cardena, Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown, black	black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kobayashi Mura		
2	Spouse only	Husband	Yes	no	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	dark	black	black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
3	Spouse only	Self	Yes	no	my friend, Kameas Hirota, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left side of the neck	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
4	Spouse only	father	Yes	no	Kobe, Japan 208, Fremont St, Portland, Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
5	Spouse only	Husband	Yes	no	Husband, J. C. Mow, Seattle, Wash #62 1/2 6th	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	black	black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
6	Spouse only	Husband	Yes	no	Husband, Shinkichi Kameas, R. P. S. #1, Box 91, Cardena, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right side of the neck	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
7	Spouse only	Self	Yes	1906	Tacoma Wash. Grand Kameas	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left side of the neck	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
8	Spouse only	Self	Yes	1906	Portland Ore. One	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right side of the neck	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
9	Spouse only	father	Yes	no	Grand Kameas, Yakima, Ore. R. P. S. #1, Box 91, Cardena, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	11 10	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left side of the neck	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
10	Spouse only	Self	Yes	1906	Portland Ore. One	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right side of the neck	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
11	Spouse only	Self	Yes	1906	Portland Ore. One	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left side of the neck	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
12	Spouse only	Self	Yes	1906	Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 1/2	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right side of the neck	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
13	Spouse only	Self	Yes	1906	Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left side of the neck	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
14	Spouse only	Self	Yes	1906	Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 1/2	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right side of the neck	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
15	Spouse only	Self	Yes	1906	Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	11 10	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left side of the neck	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
16	Spouse only	Husband	Yes	no	Husband, Tomochi Kameas, R. P. S. #2, Wapato, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right side of the neck	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
17	Spouse only	Husband	Yes	no	Husband, Shingo Kameas, Wapato, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left side of the neck	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
18	Spouse only	Self	Yes	1906	Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right side of the neck	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	
19	Spouse only	Husband	Yes	no	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left side of the neck	Japan	Kobayashi Mura	

MAR 28 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1...Nos. List...2...Nos.

List...3...Nos. List...4...Nos.

F. R. L. S. WOOD
Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Zomeraga, of the ss Inaba Maru, from Yokohama via Victoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Zomeraga
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. J. Line, Surgeon of the sp "Inaba Maru", Yokohama, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome
affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herein in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Line

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1912
 at Seattle, Wash.

B. M. Hunter
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 13th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Miller	Major C. J. S.	36	M.	Single		yes yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	New York				New York
ADMITTED 2	Tokuhashima	Chigeyoshi	25	M.	Single	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo city		Brother Hoichiro Tokuhashima, #7 Koganecho Azabakue, Tokyo		Ill.	Chicago
3	Ouchi	Senpachi	48	M.	Single	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo city		Brother Sen Ouchi, #22, 23rd St. Astoria, Ore.		New York	New York
ADMITTED 4	Ouchi	Rosa	42	F.	Single	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo city		Brother Sen Ouchi, #22, 23rd St. Astoria, Ore.		New York	New York
ADMITTED 5	Kentoku	Kentoku	26	M.	Single	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido Takashima		Brother N. Takashima		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Kentoku	Kentoku	35	M.	Single	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido Takashima		Brother K. Tada, Sango Mura		Ill.	Chicago
7															
8	CATTLE, WASH. MAR 28 1919														
9	ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6														
10	HELD B. S. LINES														
11	HELD T. D. LINES														
12	Apres J. White Immigrant Inspector														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

BATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1912

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Alfred T. White
Immigration Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 28 1912 *March, 19012*

3166

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Seaver
Port Townsend. Medical examination of Alvin
Mar. 28th, 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lommiaga, Master, of the La Inaba Mern, from Yokohama, via Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, There in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lommiaga
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1901,
at Seattle, Wash

B. J. Humber
Immigration Officer.

11-101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the Sp. M. A. M. M. Yokohama, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Home
affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. Line

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1902
 at Seattle, Wash

B. A. Hunt

Immigration Officer.

B-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 13th March, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Shindo	21-3-11	M.	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kokushima Ken. Date Gun	Mr. D. Hayata, 35, Gomenmachi, Kita	Pa. Philadelphia	✓
2	Okuyama	29-4-11	M.	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kaitama-ken. Kifasutama	Mr. D. Hayata, 35, Gomenmachi, Kita	Pa. Philadelphia	✓
3	Sakota	24-2-11	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kaitama-ken. Kifasutama	Mr. D. Hayata, 35, Gomenmachi, Kita	Pa. Philadelphia	✓
4	Sakota	24-2-11	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kaitama-ken. Kifasutama	Mr. D. Hayata, 35, Gomenmachi, Kita	Pa. Philadelphia	✓
5	Hakakuwa	20-5-11	F.	House wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kaitama-ken. Kifasutama	Mr. D. Hayata, 35, Gomenmachi, Kita	Pa. Philadelphia	✓
6	Hakakuwa	38-5-11	M.	Barber	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kaitama-ken. Kifasutama	Mr. D. Hayata, 35, Gomenmachi, Kita	Pa. Philadelphia	✓
7	Nobutaro	38-5-11	M.	Barber	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kaitama-ken. Kifasutama	Mr. D. Hayata, 35, Gomenmachi, Kita	Pa. Philadelphia	✓
8	Kuma	39-3-11	F.	House wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kaitama-ken. Kifasutama	Mr. D. Hayata, 35, Gomenmachi, Kita	Pa. Philadelphia	✓
9	Tsunegoro	26-1-11	M.	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kaitama-ken. Kifasutama	Mr. D. Hayata, 35, Gomenmachi, Kita	Pa. Philadelphia	✓
10	Ludoig	29-6-11	M.	Journalist	yes yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Kjima-gun. Kristiania	Mr. D. Hayata, 35, Gomenmachi, Kita	Pa. Philadelphia	✓

March 28, 1912
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

[Signature]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.31 March, 1912

3167

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	myself	yes	no	Mr. A. Ahiko, (University of Pa, Phila. PO Box 1837, Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark	Dark	Black	Japan Yamagata City
2	no	myself	yes	no	Japanese Consul, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan Saitama
3	no	myself	yes	no	Brother M. Ishikawa, Graceland, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark	Dark	Black	Japan Atsugun
4	no	myself	yes	no	Brother M. Ishikawa, Graceland, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark	Dark	Black	Japan Hamagun
5	no	myself	yes	no	Brother M. Ishikawa, Graceland, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Black	Japan Kito Kantara-gun
6	no	myself	yes	no	Brother M. Ishikawa, Graceland, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Black	Japan Kito Kantara-gun
7	no	myself	yes	no	Brother M. Ishikawa, Graceland, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Black	Japan Kito Kantara-gun
8	no	myself	yes	no	Brother M. Ishikawa, Graceland, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Black	Japan Kito Kantara-gun
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & passed
 J. T. Lantry
 Mar. 28th 1912
 Medical examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Jominaga, of the steamer Inaba Maru, from Yokohama via Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19012
at Seattle, Wash
Bathurst
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien arrivals to pass through out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to remain, should be classified as "tourists," and those of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3168

I, T. J. Line, Surgeon of the Sp. Inaba Mar., Yokohama, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome
affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Dr. T. J. Line

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 1912

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, 13th March, 1912.

[illegible]

MAR 29 1912

ADMITTED LINES 11, 26

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 30 1912

TESTED LINES 19, 20, 30.

WELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. O. LINES ..

B. S. I. LINES

10. LINES

a white

White

Investigative Inspector

SECRET

15-14-22-22-22-25-27

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.

tion of remaining so long as one year shall be

Chard

... *mont imp...*

100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle WashMarch, 1912

3168

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes myself | | Friend Mr. Male Shalaeff, #814, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | Good | none | 5 5 | Fair | Black Blue | Russia | Kashan | Russia | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes myself | | Brother Mr. Elmozo Chaeff, #316, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | Good | none | 5 1 | Fair | Black Brown | Russia | Kashan | Russia | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes myself | | Brother Mr. Elmozo Chaeff, #316, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | Good | none | 5 9 | Fair | Brown Blue | Russia | Kashan | Russia | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes myself | | Brother Mr. Elmozo Chaeff, #316, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | Good | none | 5 7 | Fair | Black Brown | Russia | Kashan | Russia | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes myself | | Brother Mr. Elmozo Chaeff, #316, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | Good | none | 5 7 | Fair | Brown Blue | Russia | Kashan | Russia | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes myself | | Brother Mr. Elmozo Chaeff, #316, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | Good | none | 5 7 | Fair | Black Blue | Russia | Kashan | Russia | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes myself | | Brother Mr. Elmozo Chaeff, #316, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | Good | none | 5 5 | Fair | Black Brown | Russia | Kashan | Russia | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes myself | | Brother Mr. Elmozo Chaeff, #316, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | Good | none | 5 5 | Fair | Black Brown | Russia | Kashan | Russia | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes myself | | Brother Mr. Elmozo Chaeff, #316, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | Good | none | 5 6 | Fair | Black Brown | Russia | Kashan | Russia | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes myself | | Brother Mr. Elmozo Chaeff, #316, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | Good | none | 5 2 | Fair | Black Brown | Russia | Kashan | Russia | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes myself | | Brother Mr. Elmozo Chaeff, #316, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | Good | none | 5 2 | Fair | Black Brown | Russia | Kashan | Russia | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes myself | | Brother Mr. Elmozo Chaeff, #316, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | Good | none | 5 5 | Fair | Black Blue | Russia | Kashan | Russia | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes myself | | Brother Mr. Elmozo Chaeff, #316, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | Good | none | 5 11 | Fair | Brown Blue | Russia | Kashan | Russia | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes myself | | Brother Mr. Elmozo Chaeff, #316, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | Good | none | 5 70 | Fair | Black Blue | Russia | Kashan | Russia | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes Husband \$50 | | Husband Mr. Seigawa Ono, #151, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | good | none | 5 1 | Dark | Black Black | Japan | Nimadurayun | Japan | | | | | | |
| 16 | no father | | Father Mr. Magoshiyara, #151, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | good | none | 4 9 | Fair | Black Black | Japan | Ashigara-hime | Japan | | | | | | |
| 17 | no myself \$50 | | Friend Mr. Shogamon Kitta, #151, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | good | none | 5 6 | Dark | Black Black | Japan | Mikatabun | Japan | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes myself \$50 | | Friend Mr. Shogamon Kitta, #151, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | good | none | 4 11 | Dark | Black Black | Japan | Inukamigun | Japan | | | | | | |
| 19 | no myself \$50 | | Friend Mr. Shogamon Kitta, #151, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | good | none | 5 1/2 | Dark | Black Black | Japan | Inukamigun | Japan | | | | | | |
| 20 | no myself \$50 | | Friend Mr. Shogamon Kitta, #151, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | good | none | 5 3 | Dark | Black Black | Japan | Nonsakigun | Japan | | | | | | |
| 21 | no myself \$50 | | Friend Mr. Shogamon Kitta, #151, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | good | none | 5 6 | Dark | Black Black | Japan | Nonsakigun | Japan | | | | | | |
| 22 | no myself \$50 | | Friend Mr. Shogamon Kitta, #151, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | good | none | 5 1 | Dark | Black Black | Japan | Mikatabun | Japan | | | | | | |
| 23 | no Husband \$50 | | Friend Mr. Shogamon Kitta, #151, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | good | none | 4 9 | Dark | Black Black | Japan | Mikatabun | Japan | | | | | | |
| 24 | no myself \$50 | | Friend Mr. Shogamon Kitta, #151, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | good | none | 4 9 | Dark | Black Black | Japan | Mikatabun | Japan | | | | | | |
| 25 | no father \$50 | | Father Mr. Shogamon Kitta, #151, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | good | none | 4 10 | Dark | Black Black | Japan | Mikatabun | Japan | | | | | | |
| 26 | no myself \$50 | | Friend Mr. Shogamon Kitta, #151, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | good | none | 5 3 | Dark | Black Black | Japan | Mikatabun | Japan | | | | | | |
| 27 | no Husband \$50 | | Friend Mr. Shogamon Kitta, #151, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | good | none | 5 1/2 | Dark | Black Black | Japan | Mikatabun | Japan | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes Husband \$50 | | Friend Mr. Shogamon Kitta, #151, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | good | none | 4 7 | Dark | Black Black | Japan | Mikatabun | Japan | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes myself \$50 | | Friend Mr. Shogamon Kitta, #151, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | good | none | 5 2 | Dark | Black Black | Japan | Mikatabun | Japan | | | | | | |
| 30 | no myself \$50 | | Friend Mr. Shogamon Kitta, #151, 1126 P.O. Box Vancouver, Canada. | no no no no | good | none | 5 3 | Dark | Black Black | Japan | Mikatabun | Japan | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting as noted on this list.

List...1...Nos... List...2...Nos... List...3...Nos... List...4...Nos...

SEATTLE, WASH. March 30, 1912

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Jomura, ^{Master} of the S.S. Inaba Mar., from Yokohama via Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Jomura
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or next of kin, wherever alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3169

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the of Inaba karr, Yokohama, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Home Affairs
of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of three in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Dr. T. Line

Sworn to before me this

day of

Mar. 1. 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 13th March, 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-----|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | U.S. 11-128 Not shown | 33 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. 11-128 | Father Mr. Shiroki Mikami, 574 Kikano. | Wash. Seattle |
| 2 | U.S. 11-128 | 39 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. 11-128 | Father Mr. Dama Katsuyoshi, 290 Kikano. | Wash. Seattle |
| 3 | U.S. 11-128 | 18 | F | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. 11-128 | Father Mr. R. Nishida, 462 Oga Street. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 4 | U.S. 11-128 | 29 | F | Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. 11-128 | Father Mr. R. Nishida, 462 Oga Street. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 5 | U.S. 11-128 | 30 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. 11-128 | Father Mr. R. Nishida, 462 Oga Street. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 6 | U.S. 11-128 | 44 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. 11-128 | Father Mr. R. Nishida, 462 Oga Street. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 7 | U.S. 11-128 | 24 | F | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. 11-128 | Father Mr. R. Nishida, 462 Oga Street. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 8 | U.S. 11-128 | 26 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. 11-128 | Father Mr. R. Nishida, 462 Oga Street. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 9 | U.S. 11-128 | 17 | F | Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. 11-128 | Father Mr. R. Nishida, 462 Oga Street. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 10 | U.S. 11-128 | 28 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. 11-128 | Father Mr. R. Nishida, 462 Oga Street. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 11 | U.S. 11-128 | 25 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. 11-128 | Father Mr. R. Nishida, 462 Oga Street. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 12 | U.S. 11-128 | 22 | F | Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. 11-128 | Father Mr. R. Nishida, 462 Oga Street. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 28 1912 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ADMITTED LINES 1, 6, 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | HELD B. S. I. LINES | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | HELD T. D. LINES | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | at White | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 30 1912 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ADMITTED LINES 2, 5, 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | HELD B. S. I. LINES | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | HELD T. D. LINES | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | at White | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | | |

Two

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

28th

March 1912

3169

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|------------|---|------------|--|--------------------|--|------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|---|------------|--|------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | |
| 1 | yes | myself | \$50 | yes | 11/1901 | Seattle | Grand | South Park, Seattle, Wash | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Flat nose | Japan | Wakayama | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | myself | \$50 | yes | 11/1910 | Seattle | Grand | South Park, Seattle, Wash | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar near the mouth | Japan | Wakayama | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | Husband | \$50 | no | | | Husband | Mr K Nishida, 1000 12th, Seattle, Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 4 | 6 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar on the left cheek | Japan | Utsunomiya | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | Husband | \$50 | no | | | no | S Akiyama, 1000 12th, Seattle, Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | | Japan | Wakayama | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | myself | \$50 | yes | 11/1901 | Idaho | Grand | Idaho | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar near the right eye | Japan | Wakayama | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | myself | \$50 | yes | 11/1906 | Seattle | Husband | Mr Sadao Miyashita, 1000 12th, Seattle, Wash | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | a mole on the forehead | Japan | Wakayama | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | Husband | \$50 | no | | | Husband | Mr Sadao Miyashita, 1000 12th, Portland, Oregon | no | no | no | no | good | none | 4 | 10 | Dark | Black | Black | | Japan | Wakayama | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | myself | \$50 | yes | 11/1901 | Idaho | my establishment | 1930, San Francisco, Cal | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | | Japan | Wakayama | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | Husband | \$50 | no | | | San Francisco, Cal | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Black | | Japan | Wakayama | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | myself | \$50 | yes | 11/1901 | Idaho | my establishment | 1930, San Francisco, Cal | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | | Japan | Wakayama | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | myself | \$50 | yes | 11/1901 | Idaho | my establishment | 1930, San Francisco, Cal | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar near the left ear. | Japan | Wakayama | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | Husband | \$50 | no | | | San Francisco, Cal | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Black | | Japan | Wakayama | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAR 28 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting: 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List...1, Nos. List...2, Nos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List...3, Nos. List...4, Nos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Examiner of Aliens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jominaga ^{Master}, of the SS Inaba Maru, from Yokohama via Pictou, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jominaga
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 19 12
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Veneto) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and either town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Charlotte* sailing from *London, E. C.* *Apr 30*, 19*17*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
* (Intended residence, permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | May H. King | 12 | M. | Student | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Friends in Chicago | Chicago |
| 2 | May Y. King | 27 | M. | Student | | Chinese | Chinese | London | no name or address | Chicago |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Reported from Detroit (Mich.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Sworn to before me this APR -4 1912 day of
at SEATTLE

, 19 ,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. S.S. Foster sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, *Feb. 10*, 1917

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 14 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 17 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 18 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 20 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 21 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 23 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 24 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 25 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 26 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 27 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 28 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 29 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |
| 30 | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> | <i>Brother Mrs. A. T. T. T.</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3171

Arriving at Port of St. Michael, Alaska, 22 Oct, 1951

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. A. Wilson, of the U. S. S. Fish Hawk, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 122 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1918
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *London, England* *May 2*, 19*12*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|--|--------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mus. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3172

Arriving at Port of

, 19 3

[illegible]

4381

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Status of companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triest, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; travel steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14212-36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from _____, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEBARRED.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

194

3173

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ca. Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. P. Council
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1912
 at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Prince Rupert* *April 3rd 1912*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wells | W.A. | 57 | M | Miner | | | Canada | Irish | BC | Victoria | Wm. Manson | BC | Victoria |
| 2 | Cashman | J.H. | 53 | M | S. Miner | | | Canada | English | BC | Logelton | R. H. Sargent | BC | Victoria |
| 3 | Beirnes | G.M. | 33 | M | | | | Irish | | BC | Vancouver | Wm. Manson | | |
| 4 | Evans | R. | 43 | M | Miner | | | | | BC | | Prince Rupert | | |
| 5 | McDonald | R. | 37 | M | S. Miner | | | | | | | Prince Rupert | | |
| 6 | Teatherstone | J.H. | 37 | M | S. Miner | | | US | | | | | | |
| 7 | Levine | Joseph | 41 | M | Trapper | | | Canada | English | BC | Port Huron | George Carl | BC | Victoria |
| 8 | Milovich | Lena | 27 | F | Housewife | | | Austrian | Croatian | BC | Prince Rupert | Prince Rupert | BC | Victoria |
| 9 | Milovich | Mike | 27 | M | Miner | | | Montenegro | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mozburn | Tom | 24 | M | Miner | | | Austrian | Croatian | | | | | Seattle |
| 11 | Mozburn | Arnie | 22 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kopich | Theodore | 23 | M | S. Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Corck | Mark J. | | | | | | US | by marriage | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash. April 5, 1912
Admitted Nos. 1 to 13 inclusive
C. Thompson
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson of the City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1912,
at Seattle
A. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caragert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.L. Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1922
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Prince Rupert*, *April 3*, 1912

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Shunter | Gus | 36 | M | Cook | | US | | Bloomington Ill. | | Harry Blake | Wash. Seattle | |
| 2 | Walker | G | 25 | M | | | Canada English | | BC Hazelton | | Hazelton | BC Vancouver | |
| 3 | Walker | JR | 27 | M | | | US | | | | | | |
| 4 | Reed | JR | 35 | M | RR Man | | US | | Born Coalington Cal. | | | | |
| 5 | Jensen | J | 28 | M | Sailor | | Danish | | BC Prince Rupert | | W. H. Montgomery | BC Vancouver | |
| 6 | Clark | James | 51 | M | Tipsletter | | US | | Born Pittsburg Penn. | | | | |
| 7 | Peters | Ed | 33 | M | Rancher | | Canada English | | BC Hazelton | | Harriet | BC Vancouver | |
| 8 | Salagher | C | 42 | M | Miner | | US Irish | | US Boston | | 1st papers Butte Mont Oct 1908. | Mont Butte | |
| 9 | Inspector and Foreman | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | J. O. Henderson | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | A. J. May | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Seattle, Wash. April 5, 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Admitted Nos 1 to 8 inclusive | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | C. Thomsen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

April 5th, 1902

3175

| 11-1115 | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|------------------------------|---|----|--------------------------|---|---|--------|------|---------|---------|
| 13 14 15 16 17 | | | 18 | | 19 20 21 22 | | 23 24 | | 25 26 27 28 | | | | 29 | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(If brother alien paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
association, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much?

Yes
or
No. | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Ever in prison or institution, or held
for any crime, or convicted of any
crime, which is a bar to citizenship, or
which is a crime under the laws of the
United States.</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Whether member of any
society, or of any
order, association, committee, or other
organization, known or unknown,
which advocates, teaches, or practices
the overthrow of the United States
Government.</small> | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Color of—

Complexion.

Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 75 ⁰⁰ | 1907 | Laeth | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | None | NC | Amherst |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 50 ⁰⁰ | 1907 | Laeth | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | 500 ⁰⁰ | 1904 | Laeth | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | Denmark | Naburg |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | To | Self | 7 ⁰⁰ | 1903 | 7.27 | Friend. Charles Calk | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Dark | D. Br. | Br | Ireland | Bumby |
| 8 | Self | | 170 ⁰⁰ | Oct 1911 | Mont | 25 E. Coppin St. Butte. Mont | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson of the City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1922,
at Seattle
C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

Thos. Johnson
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3176

I, M. Nakayama, Surgeon of the Mexico, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1912
at Tamiami
A. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. Mexico sailing from *Hongkong* March 5th, 1912

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Chen | Chuan | 50 | Male | Student | | | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | | Resides in Shanghai, China | Wash. | Seattle |
| 2 | Chen | Chuan | 19 | Male | Student | | | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | | Resides in Shanghai, China | Wash. | Seattle |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined and passed under Immigration
Law Apr. 5, 1912, at Seattle, Wash.

Saroma third of 1910
The above Chinese taken at Seattle.
for examination
R. H. Sullivan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3176

Arriving at Port of Yacoma, Wash. April 4, 19012

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|-------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement made in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | 30 Yes Portland ast. | Wife, Mary, 145 Lake St. Portland, Me.
as joint stock, using Co. no. 212
Washington St. Seattle
to 2nd Ave. Co. no. 204
Third St. Seattle | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Yellow | Black | Black | back mark Center of forehead, Scar Center of bridge of nose | China |
| 2 | Yes | Yach | Yes | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Yellow | Black | Black | | China |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Yacoma, Wash.

April 4-1912

Medical Examined & found

except for hookworm

J. Schup

Medical Examined & found

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the Married man, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1902
at Chicago
Th. H. Hagg
Immigration Officer.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Nakayama, Surgeon of the Maria Men, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1904
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *March 16th, 1912*.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Nishimoto</i> | <i>Lakao</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Yokohama, Japan</i> | <i>Mother, M. Nishimoto, 430</i> | <i>Cal. San Francisco</i> |
| 2 | <i>Mizobata</i> | <i>Ikutaro</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Yokohama, Japan</i> | <i>Brother, N. Tanaka, 374</i> | <i>Cal. Stockton</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

For Forwarded on April 4, 1912.
Medicine Examined & Passed
A. H. Carter
Medical Examiner, U.S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 14th, 1901/2

3177

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the Mexico Steam, from Hape, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residences, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4301

3178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Nakayama, Surgeon of the Micah Mary, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Gov.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

M. Nakayama

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1902
 at San Francisco, Cal.

W. B. Jones
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 16th, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | 3-15-12 Labour | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 1. Nishida | 26 | M | Labour | | Japan | U.S. | Brother, H. Nishida | 514 | Gold Bar |
| 2 | 3-15-12 Nishida | 31 | F | Housewife | | Japan | U.S. | Brother, H. Nishida | 514 | Gold Bar |
| ADMITTED | 3. Nishida | 25 | F | Housewife | | Japan | U.S. | Brother, H. Nishida | 514 | Gold Bar |
| 4 | 3-15-12 Nishida | 23 | M | Labour | | Japan | U.S. | Brother, H. Nishida | 514 | Gold Bar |
| 5 | 3-15-12 Nishida | 42 | M | Labour | | Japan | U.S. | Brother, H. Nishida | 514 | Gold Bar |
| CERTIFIED | 6. Nishida | 19 | F | Housewife | | Japan | U.S. | Brother, H. Nishida | 514 | Gold Bar |
| ADMITTED | 7. Nishida | 35 | M | Labour | | Japan | U.S. | Brother, H. Nishida | 514 | Gold Bar |
| 8 | 3-15-12 Nishida | 25 | F | Housewife | | Japan | U.S. | Brother, H. Nishida | 514 | Gold Bar |
| 9 | 3-15-12 Nishida | 26 | M | Labour | | Japan | U.S. | Brother, H. Nishida | 514 | Gold Bar |
| 10 | 3-15-12 Nishida | 21 | M | Labour | | Japan | U.S. | Brother, H. Nishida | 514 | Gold Bar |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Apr 4-12

2, 3, 8, 6,
1, 4, 5
C. Keagy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wash.* *April* *1912*

3178

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------|----------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Seattle Self | \$50 | 100 | 1907 Seattle Wash. | To the previous address. R. 5 Gold Bar, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'2" | Brown | Dark | Japan | Shiohama | |
| 2 | Tacoma Husband | \$50 | No | 1907 Seattle Wash. | Husband, R. Shiohama Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4'7" | Brown | Dark | Japan | Shiohama | |
| 3 | Tacoma Husband | \$50 | No | 1907 Seattle Wash. | Husband, R. Shiohama Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4'11" | Yellow | Dark | Japan | Shiohama | |
| 4 | Tacoma Self | \$50 | 100 | 1907 Seattle Wash. | Husband, R. Shiohama Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'4" | Yellow | Dark | Japan | Shiohama | |
| 5 | Seattle Self | \$50 | 100 | 1907 Seattle Wash. | Husband, R. Shiohama Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'5" | Yellow | Dark | Japan | Shiohama | |
| 6 | Tacoma Husband | \$50 | No | 1907 Seattle Wash. | Husband, R. Shiohama Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'2" | Brown | Dark | Japan | Shiohama | |
| 7 | Seattle Self | \$50 | 100 | 1907 Seattle Wash. | Husband, R. Shiohama Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'1" | Brown | Dark | Japan | Shiohama | |
| 8 | Tacoma Husband | \$50 | No | 1907 Seattle Wash. | Husband, R. Shiohama Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4'8" | Brown | Dark | Japan | Shiohama | |
| 9 | Seattle Self | \$50 | No | 1907 Seattle Wash. | Husband, R. Shiohama Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 6'1" | Brown | Dark | Japan | Shiohama | |
| 10 | Seattle Self | \$50 | No | 1907 Seattle Wash. | Husband, R. Shiohama Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'4" | Brown | Dark | Japan | Shiohama | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma, Washington
April 4-1912Medically Examined & Passed
except for HookwormJ. J. Smith
Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Kobayashi*, Master of the *Mexicomann*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Kobayashi
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 190*2*

at *San Francisco*, *California*,
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Nakayama, Surgeon of the Medicine, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1902
 at Tacoma, Wa.
E. H. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Messie Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *20th March*, 19*12*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Nakaya</i> | <i>2-29-12</i>
<i>Deushe</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Mother. M. Nakaya Katayama</i> | <i>Ok. Portland</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Nakaya</i> | <i>2-29-12</i>
<i>Nami</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Mother. M. Nakaya Katayama</i> | <i>Ok. Portland</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Izaya</i> | <i>2-29-12</i>
<i>Hakuro</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Mother. I. Izaya 325 Kane machi</i> | <i>Cal. Walnut Grove</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Izaya</i> | <i>2-29-12</i>
<i>Kone</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Father. H. Izaya 2 Mishima</i> | <i>Cal. Walnut Grove</i> | | |

For Tourist and April 4th 1912

Medically Examined & Passed

J. J. Foster

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 1st, 1901

3179

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | 14
Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | 15
By whom
was
passage paid? | 16
Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | 17
Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes
Yes
or
No
Year of
period of
years.
Where? | 18
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | 19
Whether a Polygamist. | 20
Whether an Anarchist. | 21
Whether entitled to money at any
other institution, from her, or agree
to pay for the same. | 22
Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | 23
Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | 25
Height.
Feet. Inches. | 26
Color of—
Complexion. | 27
Hair. | 28
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | 29
Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Portland | Self | if no yfr | 1894-1912 | Do the Oregon Admrs. 32-3rd N. Third St. Portland, Oregon | no | no | no | fair | no | 5 3/4 | Brown | Black | Black | mole under port B chin | Japan | Akumimura | | |
| 2 | Portland | husband | yfrs no | | 32-3rd N Third St. Portland, Oregon | no | no | no | fair | no | 5 2 | Brown | Black | Black | | Japan | Irumagawa | | |
| 3 | Sacramento | husband | yfrs no | | 20 Main Street San Francisco 2010 | no | no | no | fair | no | 4 10 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on the left cheek | Japan | Kaitogun | | |
| 4 | Seattle | husband | yfrs no | | 20 Main Street K. La Puente Locky 40nd 414 Walnut Colorado | no | no | no | fair | no | 5 1 | Brown | Black | Black | mole on the left side of face | Japan | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the Masie maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1902
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Nakayama, Surgeon of the Mexico, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

M. Nakayama

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1922
 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* 20th March, 1912.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3180

Arriving at Port of Louisa, Ark

April 4, 1902

| 11-1116 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by sea, or by any other mode of transportation. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Portland | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother, Motojino Suzuki
P.O. Box 38, Los Angeles, Cal. | no | no | no | fair | no | 5 14 | good | Black Black | a scar at the left
finger | Japan | Osaka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Portland | Husband | Yes | no | Brother, Motojino Suzuki
P.O. Box 38, Los Angeles, Cal. | no | no | no | fair | no | 5 1 | good | Black Black | a mole on the neck | Japan | Hiroshima | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tacoma | Self | Yes | no | Friend, Mr. Miyamura
P.O. Box 38, Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | fair | no | 5 2 | good | Black Black | a scar at the right
finger | Japan | Kamigasaki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Seattle | Self | Yes | no | Friend, Mr. Miyamura
P.O. Box 38, Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | fair | no | 5 1 | good | Black Black | a mole below at right
cheek | Japan | Yokohama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Portland | Self | Yes | no | Friend, Mr. Miyamura
P.O. Box 38, Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | fair | no | 4 9 | good | Black Black | a mole under the
cheek | Japan | Osaka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Portland | Self | Yes | no | Friend, Mr. Miyamura
P.O. Box 38, Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | fair | no | 4 10 | good | Black Black | a mole below the
left eye | Japan | Tokyo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Washington
April 14 1912

Medically Examined & Passed
except for bad vision

Medical Examiner of Alaska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the Mexico man, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1902
at San Francisco
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Huron sailing from Santa Rosa, Mar 25, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hida | Atsu | 33 | M | MS (Caucasian) | yo. yo. Japanese | | Japanese | Yokohama | Yokohama | | Yokohama - Hida Yokohama - 143 Kawasandaka, Yokohama | | Huron |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted to the ship April 5 - 1912
Admitted with a tin of dynamite and made a sound trip
to Japan note

Yokohama, Japan

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List _____

3181

Arriving at Port of

Over time

April 6

, 1902

[illegible]

4385

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Anderson, of the San Blas, from San Blas, Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Anderson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902,

at

San Blas

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

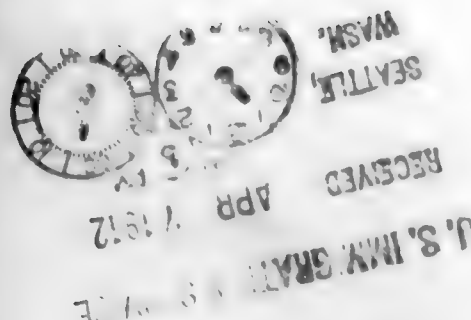
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE sailing from VANCOUVER, APR 4 1919, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Chang | Charlotte | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Chang | ora | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 12th 1904, 19

3182

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.O. Griffin

MASTER PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

6, W.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SS. S.M. 1st Class sailing from *San Francisco*, *Dec. 10*, 19*12*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Quinn, David | 22 - M | S | Student | Can | St. Louis | Irish | ✓ | Sweden | Sweden | Mother: Mrs. Margaret Quinn | Australia | ✓ |
| 2 | | Simpson, Jane | 28 - M | S | Housewife | Can | St. Louis | Irish | ✓ | Sweden | Sweden | Mother: Mrs. Jane Simpson | Seattle | ✓ |
| 3 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Dickman, Thomas | 22 - M | S | Student | Can | St. Louis | Irish | ✓ | Sweden | Sweden | Mother: Mrs. Thomas Dickman | Australia | ✓ |
| 4 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Swanson, Herman | 20 - M | S | Student | Can | St. Louis | Irish | ✓ | Sweden | Sweden | Mother: Mrs. Herman Swanson | Seattle | ✓ |
| 5 | | Koski, John | 24 - M | S | Student | Can | St. Louis | Irish | ✓ | Sweden | Sweden | Mother: Mrs. John Koski | | ✓ |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4386

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. McQuinn, Master, of the SS. J. H. Dix, from Panama, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1912
at San Francisco, Cal.
D. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Edith* sailing from *San Francisco*, *March 11*, 190*2*

| No.
or
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Linn | Ed | 32 | M | Sailor | | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Helsingfors | Letter - Mrs. Lane
Helsingfors, Finland | Finland | Helsingfors |
| 2 | Linn | William | 24 | M | " | | | Finland | English | Australia | Hobart | Letter - Mrs. Lane
Hobart, Australia | Australia | Hobart |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Admitted from alien season 1912. From came from
Helsingfors, Finland. Both from landed in Hawaii and the
Hawaiian Islands. Their address follows
in section*

*Letter Mrs. Lane
Helsingfors, Finland*

*Examined and Signed
C. E. Tracy, A. C. S. I.*

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4386

4386

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Watson, of the U.S.S. Edward, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Watson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Dumba Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong*, _____, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | |
| 1 | DEPARTS 4+9-11 New Long Shong 33 m m laundryman X China China X China pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Statistical Manifest For regular | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | manifest see # 2 pg 3081 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Leauve*

Feb 4, 1962

3185

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Brunemitsu, Surgeon of the Y. Kamakura, Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1902.
at Seattle, Wash

B. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *23rd March, 1912*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Okamura | Tae | 23 | | Housewife | | | Japan | Japanese | Wakayama City | | Shinjo Mura, Wakayama City | Cal | San Francisco |
| 2 | Shinomoto | Kazuki | 41 | | Housewife | | | Japan | Japanese | Shinjomura, Nagano Pref. | | Shinjomura, Nagano Pref. | Cal | San Francisco |
| 3 | Shinomoto | Kimiko | 20 | | Housewife | | | Japan | Japanese | Shinjomura, Nagano Pref. | | Shinjomura, Nagano Pref. | Cal | San Francisco |

1-27-1912
3-13-12 - Not shown
3-13-12 - Not shown

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 10 1912
ADMITTED LINE 212
HOLD B. S.
HOLD T. D.
Signed J. White
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined & Passed
L. F. Sealey
T. F. Sealey
Apr. 10 1912

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3186

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash.

10th April, 1902

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | By husband | No | 1897 Freeport | Husband, Yoshitaro Okamura
#15 St. Leary St. San Francisco Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | black | several marks on face. | Japan | Kobinashi |
| 2 | | Self | No | 1891 Cal. | my wife
P.O. box 135, Freeport, Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | black | — | Japan | Shimizu |
| 3 | | By husband | Yes | no | accompanied by husband | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | black | black | — | Japan | Osaka |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lloyd Wash, of the Y. Kamae, from Nobey Japan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lloyd Wash
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1902
at Seattle, Wash
A. Lloyd Wash
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsuneniken, Surgeon of the Kamokura Maru, Sailing thence, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thence" or "employed by
 vessel's Master," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1912.
 at Seattle, Wash.

Baden

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *March 22nd*, 1902

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex,
Single
Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Green</i> | <i>Burtis Walden</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Physician</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>America</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Manila</i> | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 10 1912
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined & passed
L. S. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Apr 10th 1912

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3187

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Oyeda Masti, of the S.S. Kanakura Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908,
at Seattle, Wash.

R. Arthur
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. S. S.*, *Residing therewith*, do
(Name of Surgeon, filling therein "U. S. S. S. S." as employed by
 court thereat, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at *Seattle, Wash.*

11th day of *April*, 19*12*.

B. A. B.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kumakura Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, 23rd March, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. April 12-1912
ADMITTED 12, 22, 16, 21
HELD B. S. *[Signature]*
HELD T. D. LINES *[Signature]*
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash. 10th April, 1902

3188

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Seattle only | Self | Yes | 1901 Hagg, River, Wash. | By home Wood River Ore. | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Dark | a scar on left hand | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 2 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 3 | Seattle only | Self | Yes | 1911 Seattle | By home Wood River Ore. | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 4 | Seattle only | Self | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 5 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 6 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 7 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 8 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 9 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 10 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 11 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 12 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 13 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 14 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 15 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 16 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 17 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 18 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 19 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 20 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 21 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 22 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 23 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 24 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 25 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 26 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 27 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 28 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 29 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |
| 30 | Seattle only | Husband | No | 1905 Seattle | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | No | 4 7/8 | Dark black | a small scar on the left thumb | Japan Iwagawa | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Soyeda, Master of the St. Kamasura from St. Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1902,
at Seattle, Wash

P. D. Under
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Y. Bunemitsu*, Surgeon of the *Sp. Kamakura* *Mar. Dairling* therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 19*12*
 at *Seattle, Wash.*

M. H. Hume
 Surgeon

H. H. Hume

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kamakura Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 27th March, 1912.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Yamada | Sotaro | 21 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Sanyo | Take, Mrs. Soichi Yamada, 87 Oga Minamiguni, Oga Shota, Minamiguni, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken. | Cal | Albany |
| ADMITTED 2 | Yamada | Kiri | 18 | F | House wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Aichi Ken | Kaitogun | Take, Mrs. Soichi Yamada, 87 Oga Minamiguni, Oga Shota, Minamiguni, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken. | Cal | Albany |
| ADMITTED 3 | Watanabe | Yuko | 10 | F | House wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Aichi Ken | Kaitogun | Yamada, Oga Minamiguni, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken. | Cal | Albany |
| ADMITTED 4 | Kako | Shisu | 22 | F | House wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Aichi Ken | Kaitogun | Yamada, Oga Minamiguni, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken. | Cal | Albany |
| ADMITTED 5 | Tamori | Kumetaro | 43 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Ken | Yamada, Oga Minamiguni, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken. | Cal | Albany |
| ADMITTED 6 | Tamori | Notu | 25 | F | House wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Ken | Yamada, Oga Minamiguni, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken. | Cal | Albany |
| ADMITTED 7 | Tani | Measu | 32 | F | House wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Ken | Yamada, Oga Minamiguni, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken. | Cal | Albany |
| ADMITTED 8 | Shimada | Meakujiro | 33 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Ken | Yamada, Oga Minamiguni, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken. | Cal | Albany |
| ADMITTED 9 | Shimada | Kiyo | 34 | F | House wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Ken | Yamada, Oga Minamiguni, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken. | Cal | Albany |
| ADMITTED 10 | Hashizu | Bunzo | 46 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Ken | Yamada, Oga Minamiguni, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken. | Cal | Albany |
| ADMITTED 11 | Neuramatsu | Somonosuke | 31 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Ken | Yamada, Oga Minamiguni, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken. | Cal | Albany |
| ADMITTED 12 | Neuramatsu | Waka | 32 | F | House wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Ken | Yamada, Oga Minamiguni, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken. | Cal | Albany |
| ADMITTED 13 | Neuramatsu | Hansuke | 59 | M | | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Ken | Yamada, Oga Minamiguni, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken. | Cal | Albany |
| ADMITTED 14 | Saito | Masafumi | 24 | M | S. | | | | | | Yamada, Oga Minamiguni, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken. | Cal | Albany |
| U. S. CHS 15 | Collins | Harry Elias | 45 | M | Engineer | yes | America | American | U. S. A | Milwaukee | Yamada, Oga Minamiguni, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken. | Cal | Albany |

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 10 1912
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Medically examined and found

L. T. Seavey

Medical examination of Aliens

Apr 10 1912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *11th April*, 190*2*.

3189

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes, Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | myself | yes | yes | My friend.
Orest. N. P. 2. Acampo, Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar on the right cheek | Japan | Kaitogun |
| 2 | no | husband | yes | | Acampo, Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 4 | 9 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar on the nose | Japan | Kaitogun |
| 3 | no | husband | yes | no | Husband Mr. Mangan Watanabe,
1715 Box 72 - Santa Ana Orange Co. Santa Ana Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | | Dark | Black | Black | a mole near the eye | Japan | Kaitogun |
| 4 | no | husband | yes | no | Box 72, Santa Ana, Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | | Dark | Black | Black | | Japan | Miyatogun |
| 5 | no | myself | yes | yes | My home Walnut Creek
Centru Costa Co., Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar on the forehead | Japan | Chitajo gun |
| 6 | no | husband | yes | no | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Black | a small mole on the right cheek | Japan | Koshimagun |
| 7 | yes | husband | yes | no | Husband Mr. Kousa Dani,
#1509, Army St. San Francisco, Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | | Dark | Black | Black | 2 moles on forehead | Japan | Kitaaburaka
sugi gun |
| 8 | no | myself | yes | yes | Mr. Kato Masuda, Box 458,
Vakaville, Ca | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | a mole near the mouth | Japan | Tajima gun |
| 9 | no | husband | yes | no | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 4 | 8 | Dark | Black | Black | 2 moles near nose | Japan | Murimagan |
| 10 | yes | myself | yes | yes | My house
Marine County, Longford and
Box 100, 517. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Black | a mole on nose | Japan | Chusagata gun |
| 11 | no | myself | yes | yes | 517 Central St. Oakland Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | none | | | Dark | Black | Black | 2 moles on right side cheek | Japan | |
| 12 | no | husband | yes | no | | no | no | no | no | good | none | | | Dark | Black | Black | a scar on thumb of both hand | Japan | |
| 13 | no | myself | yes | no | | no | no | no | no | good | none | | | Dark | Black | Black | a scar on arm | Japan | Moiara |
| 14 | no | Mr. Tanabe | | | My friend Mr. Rev. I. Oka
Zaki #64 Jackson St. Seattle | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Toyeda, Master of the Y. Komarura Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Toyeda
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1924,
at Seattle, Wash
B. H. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Kumemitsu, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, Baiting Sheswitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

April

, 1912.

at Seattle, Wash.

Y. Kumemitsu
Surgeon

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yamakura Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 27th March, 1912

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|---|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yanase | Teijiro | 47 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | New York | Mother Mrs. Yanase, 32, Kamekumamachi,
Nishikawa, Yokohama-shi, Tokyo City | NY | New York |
| 2 | Yanase | Ei | 31 | F | House wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | New York | Mother Mrs. Yanase, 32, Kamekumamachi,
Nishikawa, Yokohama-shi, Tokyo City | NY | New York |
| 3 | Morinaga | Yoshi | 22 | F | S. Daughter | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | ✓ | Dokyo-fu | Yebara-gun | NY | New York |
| 4 | Morinaga | Pumi | 14 | F | S. Daughter | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | ✓ | Dokyo-fu | Yebara-gun | NY | New York |
| 5 | Nakahara | Yutaka | 27 | M | S. Student | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | ✓ | Dokyo-fu | Yebara-gun | NY | New York |
| 6 | Itai | Torakichi | 33 | M | Merchant | | | | | | | Father, Mr. T. Itai, 1392 Minz-
ken, Japan, Tamagawa | | |
| 7 | Itai | Shizue | 23 | F | House wife | | | | | | | Mother, Mrs. Itai, 1392 Minz-
ken, Japan, Tamagawa | | |

Medically Examined & Passed
Apr. 10th 1912
L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash., 10th April, 1902

3190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|-------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | myself | yes | yes | 184, 1st St Brooklyn, New York. | no | no | no | good | none | 5 - | Dark Black Black | a mole on the neck | Japan | Tokyo | |
| 2 | no | Husband | yes | no | Tsukuba, X Morinaga. | no | no | no | good | none | 4 11 | Dark Black Black | a mole on the lip | Japan | Tokyo | |
| 3 | no | myself | yes | no | 15, 5, 5, 5, Brooklyn, New York. | no | no | no | good | none | 4 9 | Dark Black Black | Long face | Japan | Tokyo | |
| 4 | no | " | yes | no | my friend Mr. H. Matsumura. | no | no | no | good | none | 4 9 | Dark Black Black | a mole on near the nose | Japan | Higashi | |
| 5 | no | myself | yes | no | Madison, Wis. | no | no | no | good | none | 5 1 | Dark Black Black | | Japan | Hologalagun | |
| 6 | yes | " | yes | no | Seattle wash. | | | | good | none | 5 1 | Dark Black Black | | Japan | Ikura machi | |
| 7 | " | Husband | no | no | " | | | | good | none | 5 0 | Dark Black Black | | Japan | Tamona jama | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Oyeda, Master, of the Y. Kamakura Mar., from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Oyeda
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907.
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3191
3191

I, *Y. Kunemitsu*, Surgeon of the *Y. Kamakura*, sailing thereunder do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese* government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *Seattle, Wash.*

Y. Kunemitsu
Surgeon

B. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF NAMES OF ALIENS

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yamamura Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 27th March, 1912.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gakgoeff | Samuel | 18 | M | S. Labourer | yes | yes | Russia Russian | Russia Uragi Kofkas | Wash. Seattle |
| 2 | Dandueff | Magomet | 38 | M | M. Labourer | no | no | Russia Russian | Russia Uragi Kofkas | Wash. Seattle |
| 3 | Kaitukoff | Dawid | 27 | M | S. Labourer | no | no | Russia Russian | Russia Uragi Kofkas | Wash. Seattle |
| 4 | Sohionoff | Krazimet | 27 | M | M. Labourer | yes | yes | Russia Russian | Russia Uragi Kofkas | Wash. Seattle |
| 5 | Dandueff | Mussa | 22 | M | S. Labourer | yes | yes | Russia Russian | Russia Uragi Kofkas | Wash. Seattle |
| 6 | Tchehaeff | Mussa | 31 | M | S. Labourer | no | no | Russia Russian | Russia Uragi Kofkas | Wash. Seattle |
| 7 | Gagaraeff | Andrei | 19 | M | S. Labourer | no | no | Russia Russian | Russia Uragi Kofkas | Wash. Seattle |
| 8 | Dandueff | Alihan | 18 | M | S. Labourer | no | no | Russia Russian | Russia Uragi Kofkas | Wash. Seattle |
| 9 | Zangieff | Solomon | 16 | M | S. Labourer | yes | yes | Russia Russian | Russia Uragi Kofkas | Wash. Seattle |
| 10 | Karasaeff | Dzambulat | 34 | M | M. Labourer | yes | yes | Russia Russian | Russia Uragi Kofkas | Wash. Seattle |
| 11 | Kusraeff | Nikolai | 23 | M | M. Labourer | no | no | Russia Russian | Russia Uragi Kofkas | Wash. Seattle |
| 12 | Baisongiroff | Stefao | 31 | M | M. Labourer | no | no | Russia Russian | Russia Uragi Kofkas | Wash. Seattle |
| 13 | Kaloeff | Sabasgiri | 41 | M | M. Labourer | no | no | Russia Russian | Russia Uragi Kofkas | Wash. Seattle |
| 14 | Tanaka | Takuzo | 19 | M | S. Student | yes | yes | Japan Japanese | Tokyo Tokyo City | Wash. Seattle |
| 15 | Makuda | Dami | 24 | F | M. Housewife | yes | yes | Japan Japanese | Shizuoka Ken Fuji gun | Wash. Seattle |
| 16 | Magegawa | Sen | 33 | F | M. Housewife | yes | yes | Japan Japanese | Shizuoka Ken Fuji gun | Wash. Seattle |
| 17 | Nishizawa | Sukeyiro | 26 | M | S. Labourer | yes | yes | Japan Japanese | Shizuoka Ken Fuji gun | Wash. Seattle |
| 18 | Teramura | Tae | 27 | F | M. Housewife | yes | yes | Japan Japanese | Shizuoka Ken Fuji gun | Wash. Seattle |
| 19 | Yamamoto | Rihachi | 25 | M | M. Farmer | yes | yes | Japan Japanese | Shizuoka Ken Fuji gun | Wash. Seattle |
| 20 | Sakakami | Yaso | 31 | F | M. Housewife | yes | yes | Japan Japanese | Shizuoka Ken Fuji gun | Wash. Seattle |
| 21 | Kometani | Sugeno | 23 | F | M. Housewife | yes | yes | Japan Japanese | Shizuoka Ken Fuji gun | Wash. Seattle |
| 22 | Kometani | Takujiro | 32 | M | M. Farmer | yes | yes | Japan Japanese | Shizuoka Ken Fuji gun | Wash. Seattle |
| 23 | Somekawa | Isunosuke | 31 | M | M. Merchant | yes | yes | Japan Japanese | Shizuoka Ken Fuji gun | Wash. Seattle |
| 24 | Ariga | Keiichi | 30 | M | M. Farmer | yes | yes | Japan Japanese | Shizuoka Ken Fuji gun | Wash. Seattle |
| 25 | Ariga | Rimuge | 20 | F | M. Housewife | yes | yes | Japan Japanese | Shizuoka Ken Fuji gun | Wash. Seattle |
| 26 | Ora | Jumio | 33 | M | M. Doctor | yes | yes | Japan Japanese | Shizuoka Ken Fuji gun | Wash. Seattle |
| 27 | Oura | Goshichiro | 32 | M | M. Cook | yes | yes | Japan Japanese | Shizuoka Ken Fuji gun | Wash. Seattle |
| 28 | Kaga | Muyo | 31 | F | M. Housewife | yes | yes | Japan Japanese | Shizuoka Ken Fuji gun | Wash. Seattle |
| 29 | Kaga | Hiroshi | 41 | M | S. Boy | | | Japan Japanese | Shizuoka Ken Fuji gun | Wash. Seattle |
| 30 | Araki | Asasuke | 29 | M | M. Clerk | yes | yes | Japan Japanese | Shizuoka Ken Fuji gun | Wash. Seattle |

SEATTLE, WASH. April 11, 1912
ADMITTED LINES. 14, 17, 22, 26, 27
HELD B. S. I. LINES 15, 16, 18, 20, 21
HELD T. D. LINES 14, 17, 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27
Immigrant Inspector: A. White
Immigrant Inspector: A. White

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3191

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 10th April 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. |
| 1 | yes myself \$40 no | | | | | | good none | 5 6 | | Brown Blue | | | | | | Russia Uragi Kofkas |
| 2 | yes myself \$40 no | | | | | | good none | 5 6 | | Black Blue | | | | | | Russia Uragi Kofkas |
| 3 | yes myself \$40 no | | | | | | good none | 5 7 | | Black Brown | | | | | | Russia Uragi Kofkas |
| 4 | yes myself \$40 no | | | | | | good none | 5 7 | | Black Brown | | | | | | Russia Uragi Kofkas |
| 5 | yes myself \$40 no | | | | | | good none | 5 2 | | Black Blue | | | | | | Russia Uragi Kofkas |
| 6 | yes myself \$40 no | | | | | | good none | 5 9 | | Black Brown | | | | | | Russia Uragi Kofkas |
| 7 | yes myself \$40 no | | | | | | good none | 5 8 | | Brown Blue | | | | | | Russia Uragi Kofkas |
| 8 | yes myself \$40 no | | | | | | good none | 5 8 | | Black Blue | | | | | | Russia Uragi Kofkas |
| 9 | yes myself \$40 no | | | | | | good none | 5 11 | | Black Brown | | | | | | Russia Uragi Kofkas |
| 10 | yes myself \$40 no | | | | | | good none | 5 9 | | Black Brown | | | | | | Russia Uragi Kofkas |
| 11 | yes myself \$40 no | | | | | | good none | 5 5 | | Black Brown | | | | | | Russia Uragi Kofkas |
| 12 | yes myself \$40 no | | | | | | good none | 5 9 | | Brown Blue | | | | | | Russia Uragi Kofkas |
| 13 | yes myself \$40 yes | | | | | | good none | 5 8 1/2 | | Black Brown | | | | | | Russia Uragi Kofkas |
| 14 | yes myself \$50 no | | | | | | good none | 5 2 1/2 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Tokyo |
| 15 | yes husband \$50 no | | | | | | good none | 4 10 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Yochi gun |
| 16 | no husband \$50 no | | | | | | good none | 4 10 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Yochi gun |
| 17 | yes myself \$50 yes | | | | | | good none | 5 2 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Yochi gun |
| 18 | no husband \$50 no | | | | | | good none | 5 1 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Inukamigun |
| 19 | yes myself \$50 yes | | | | | | good none | 5 6 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Yochi gun |
| 20 | no husband \$50 no | | | | | | good none | 4 11 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Inukamigun |
| 21 | no husband \$50 no | | | | | | good none | 4 10 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Inukamigun |
| 22 | no myself \$50 yes | | | | | | good none | 5 2 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Inukamigun |
| 23 | yes myself \$50 no | | | | | | good none | 5 1 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Higashimura gun |
| 24 | yes myself \$50 yes | | | | | | good none | 5 5 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Kaminigun |
| 25 | yes husband \$50 no | | | | | | good none | 5 1 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Kaminigun |
| 26 | no myself \$50 no | | | | | | good none | 5 3 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Sendai City |
| 27 | yes myself \$50 yes | | | | | | good none | 5 1 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Chikushi gun |
| 28 | yes husband \$50 no | | | | | | good none | 4 9 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Chikushi gun |
| 29 | yes father \$50 no | | | | | | good none | 5 3 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Chikushi gun |
| 30 | no myself \$50 yes | | | | | | good none | 5 3 | | Dark Black | | | | | | Japan Kibigun |

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 10 1912

ADMITTED LINES 2 to 13

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

B. A. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 10 1912

ADMITTED LINES 14

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

B. A. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Soyeda Master of the Y. Kamakura No. from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Soyeda
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921
at Seattle, Wash.

17 211
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Kunemitsu*, Surgeon of the *Kamexuramari*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *Seattle, Wash.*

G. Kunemitsu
Surgeon

W. H. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Kamakura maru* sailing from Yokohama Japan. 27th March, 1902

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 10th April, 1902

3192

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or general mass.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | myself | 50 | yes | 11/1910. wash | Brother Mr. K. Hirota
#88. 3rd St. Portland Ore. | | | | none | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | a dark spot on the right hand. | | Mitsu gun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | - | 50 | yes | 5/1911. Ore. | Husband Mr. Tannetaro Kasaoka
#311 Main St. Seattle wash | | | | - | 5 | 1 | - | - | a mole below right eye | | Shiroshima | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | husband's | no | / | / | My friend Mr. J. Kiyakawa
Jap. Amer. Com. Wash #154 Nassau St. New York N.Y. | | | | - | 5 | 3 | - | - | mole on the forehead. | | Kikuchi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | myself | 50 | no | / | Mr. Shikazo Yagi (husband).
814 8th ave. Seattle wash. | | | | - | 4 | 10 | - | - | a mole on each cheek. | | gun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | husband's | 50 | no | 5/1913 | Husband Mr. G. Kasaoka
mount Vernon wash. | | | | - | 5 | - | - | - | | | Korai gun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | - | 50 | yes | 12/1911. wash. | | | | | - | | | | | | | Toyo gun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sayeda, Master of the Ys. Kamakura Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Sayeda
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.

B. J. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gengethains, Surgeon of the S.S. Tallyho (sailing thereinto), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one or two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Scottish Branch of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gengethains H.B. (Edin.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912
at Sacramento
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

PK S. S. TALTHYANS sailing from ^{near pool} ~~hampden~~ ^{near} ~~Volokhama~~ ^{back} ~~to~~, 1902

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Johnstone | Mr. Ellis | 34.6 | M | Traveller | | English | British | England | 12 West 14th St. N.Y.C. | Portland |
| 2 | Johnstone | Douglas | 26.9 | M | Clerk | | Scotland | | Scotland | 160 Lomb St. N.Y.C. | Vancouver B.C. |
| 3 | Johnstone | Annie | 28.5 | F | | | | | Scotland Glasgow | 160 Lomb St. N.Y.C. | |
| 15 | <p>Admitted to transit April 12-12</p> <p>Admitted to transit to British Columbia</p> <p>A. J. Cullen</p> <p>Immigrant Inspector</p> <p>Ex. Examined Apr 13-1912.</p> <p>Medical Examiner</p> <p>J. J. Harris</p> <p>Medical Examiner</p> | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash Apr 13 1912, _____, 190

3193

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Allen, of the SS Taetibus, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Allen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1912,
at Tacoma
H. Allen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Douglas Cairns, Surgeon of the SS. Tethys, sailing there with do
(Name of other vessel, sailing there with "or" employed by
 or name thereof, in the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one & three quarters years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Scottish Board of
 General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

George Douglas Cairns M.B. (Edin.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912
 at Larnach
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. Tallyho sailing from Hong Kong March 20th 1912

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Blason | Alfred Bertram | 30 4 m 5 | | Clerk | yes | yes | England | British | England | Manchester | Father Alfred Charles Blason
95 Wilmslow Rd Didsbury Manchester | Vancouver | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Received Apr 13-12
admitted in transit to Canada
A. J. Kellum
Immigrant Inspector*

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma Wash* *Apr 13th*, 190

3194

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes self | yes no | yes no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair fair grey | old scar right little finger | England Southampton | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Atk Townsend Wa. April 13-1912.

Medical Examiner & Surgeon.

A. J. Carter

Medical Examiner & Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Allen, of the SS. Tallyho, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Allen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Apr, 1901,
at Acme Is
H. L. Allen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerge D. Lains, Surgeon of the S.S. Tallyho (Sailing the north), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Scottish Branch of the General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerge D. Lains M.B.(Ed.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April 1912
at Lacoma, Ariz.
H. H. Dutton
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Talthybius

sailing from Hong Kong March 20th 1912

191

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tan | Tan Wan | 48 | m | m | merchant | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Washington | Wife Lee She | DC | Washington |
| 2 | You | You | 50 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Cleveland | Tung Ling Sun tung | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | ah | ah | 54 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | Wash | Wash |
| 4 | houei | houei | 41 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Idaho | Wife Wong She | Idaho | Idaho |
| 5 | may | may | 30 | f | f | Shoer | | | | U.S. | Mass | Wife Wong She | Mass | Mass |
| 6 | houei | houei | 38 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Portland | Wife Wong She | Or | Portland |
| 7 | dong | dong | 35 | m | m | merchant | | | | U.S. | Hoi ping | Wife Wong She | Mont | Helena |
| 8 | ng | ng | 35 | m | m | USA | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | Wash | Seattle |
| 9 | lee | lee | 39 | m | m | merchant | | | | U.S. | Idaho | Wife Wong She | DC | Washington |
| 10 | may | may | 35 | f | f | USA | | | | U.S. | Chicago | Wife Wong She | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | may | may | 45 | f | f | merchant | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | DC | Washington |
| 12 | dong | dong | 46 | m | m | merchant | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | Wash | Tacoma |
| 13 | Back | Back | 20 | m | m | Chinese head | | | | U.S. | Tun Tow | Wife Wong She | Or | Portland |
| 14 | Song | Song | 50 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Hoi An | Wife Wong She | Or | Portland |
| 15 | lung | lung | 56 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Portland | Wife Wong She | | |
| 16 | Wing | Wing | 63 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Seattle | Wife Wong She | Or | Portland |
| 17 | Hong | Hong | 26 | m | m | Shoer | | | | U.S. | Chicago | Wife Wong She | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Chin | Chin | 26 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Chicago | Wife Wong She | | |
| 19 | Chin | Chin | 36 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Chicago | Wife Wong She | | |
| 20 | tee | tee | 31 | m | m | USA | | | | U.S. | Tun Tow | Wife Wong She | | |
| 21 | Eng | Eng | 46 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Sanford | Wife Wong She | ny | New York |
| 22 | lee | lee | 41 | m | m | Shoer | | | | U.S. | Kat Chun | Wife Wong She | | |
| 23 | Do | Do | 36 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Shang Chun | Wife Wong She | | |
| 24 | to | to | 19 | m | m | Chinese head | | | | U.S. | To tung | Wife Wong She | | |
| 25 | tee | tee | 52 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Washington | Wife Wong She | DC | Washington |
| 26 | look | look | 35 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 27 | ba | ba | 34 | m | m | merchant | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 28 | tee | tee | 40 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 29 | tee | tee | 35 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 30 | lee | lee | 41 | m | m | Shoer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 31 | Do | Do | 36 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 32 | to | to | 19 | m | m | Chinese head | | | | U.S. | To tung | Wife Wong She | | |
| 33 | tee | tee | 52 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Washington | Wife Wong She | DC | Washington |
| 34 | look | look | 35 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 35 | ba | ba | 34 | m | m | merchant | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 36 | tee | tee | 40 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 37 | tee | tee | 35 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 38 | lee | lee | 41 | m | m | Shoer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 39 | Do | Do | 36 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 40 | to | to | 19 | m | m | Chinese head | | | | U.S. | To tung | Wife Wong She | | |
| 41 | tee | tee | 52 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Washington | Wife Wong She | DC | Washington |
| 42 | look | look | 35 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 43 | ba | ba | 34 | m | m | merchant | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 44 | tee | tee | 40 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 45 | tee | tee | 35 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 46 | lee | lee | 41 | m | m | Shoer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 47 | Do | Do | 36 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 48 | to | to | 19 | m | m | Chinese head | | | | U.S. | To tung | Wife Wong She | | |
| 49 | tee | tee | 52 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Washington | Wife Wong She | DC | Washington |
| 50 | look | look | 35 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 51 | ba | ba | 34 | m | m | merchant | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 52 | tee | tee | 40 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 53 | tee | tee | 35 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 54 | lee | lee | 41 | m | m | Shoer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 55 | Do | Do | 36 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 56 | to | to | 19 | m | m | Chinese head | | | | U.S. | To tung | Wife Wong She | | |
| 57 | tee | tee | 52 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Washington | Wife Wong She | DC | Washington |
| 58 | look | look | 35 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 59 | ba | ba | 34 | m | m | merchant | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 60 | tee | tee | 40 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 61 | tee | tee | 35 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 62 | lee | lee | 41 | m | m | Shoer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 63 | Do | Do | 36 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 64 | to | to | 19 | m | m | Chinese head | | | | U.S. | To tung | Wife Wong She | | |
| 65 | tee | tee | 52 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Washington | Wife Wong She | DC | Washington |
| 66 | look | look | 35 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 67 | ba | ba | 34 | m | m | merchant | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 68 | tee | tee | 40 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 69 | tee | tee | 35 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 70 | lee | lee | 41 | m | m | Shoer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 71 | Do | Do | 36 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 72 | to | to | 19 | m | m | Chinese head | | | | U.S. | To tung | Wife Wong She | | |
| 73 | tee | tee | 52 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Washington | Wife Wong She | DC | Washington |
| 74 | look | look | 35 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 75 | ba | ba | 34 | m | m | merchant | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 76 | tee | tee | 40 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 77 | tee | tee | 35 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 78 | lee | lee | 41 | m | m | Shoer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 79 | Do | Do | 36 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 80 | to | to | 19 | m | m | Chinese head | | | | U.S. | To tung | Wife Wong She | | |
| 81 | tee | tee | 52 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Washington | Wife Wong She | DC | Washington |
| 82 | look | look | 35 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 83 | ba | ba | 34 | m | m | merchant | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 84 | tee | tee | 40 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 85 | tee | tee | 35 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 86 | lee | lee | 41 | m | m | Shoer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 87 | Do | Do | 36 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 88 | to | to | 19 | m | m | Chinese head | | | | U.S. | To tung | Wife Wong She | | |
| 89 | tee | tee | 52 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Washington | Wife Wong She | DC | Washington |
| 90 | look | look | 35 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 91 | ba | ba | 34 | m | m | merchant | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 92 | tee | tee | 40 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 93 | tee | tee | 35 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 94 | lee | lee | 41 | m | m | Shoer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 95 | Do | Do | 36 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 96 | to | to | 19 | m | m | Chinese head | | | | U.S. | To tung | Wife Wong She | | |
| 97 | tee | tee | 52 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Washington | Wife Wong She | DC | Washington |
| 98 | look | look | 35 | m | m | | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 99 | ba | ba | 34 | m | m | merchant | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |
| 100 | tee | tee | 40 | m | m | labourer | | | | U.S. | Wash | Wife Wong She | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3135

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash April 1912 (Continued from page 191)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no myself | yes | 30 | Wash DC | 314 3rd Ave NW Wash DC | no | no | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | brown | black | Small lump back left ear | Sun hing | Tungling |
| 2 | no myself | yes | 22 | Chicago | 46 Ontario St Cleveland O | no | no | no | 5 | 5 1/4 | light | gray | Slight burn right cheekbone | Sun hing | Sha Tou |
| 3 | | | 21 | Yakima | 306 1st North Yakima | no | no | no | 5 | 0 | yellow | dk | Mole left side chin, scar | Yan Ping | Young New |
| 4 | | | 14 | Helena | Lui Ka Pin friend | no | no | no | 5 | 8 1/4 | dark | black | Scar left side chin | Sun hing | Wong Mo |
| 5 | | | 8 | Chicago | 180 1/2 3rd Boston Mass | no | no | no | 5 | 7 1/8 | light | brown | Scar left temple | Cal | San Fran |
| 6 | no myself | yes | 35 | Ind On | 324 1st Portland Ore | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | med | black | Scar on right forearm | On | Portland |
| 7 | | | 18 | Helena | 300 W Third St Helena Mont | no | no | no | 5 | 2 1/4 | light | brown | Scar above right eyebrow | Cal | San Fran |
| 8 | | | 14 | Seattle | 322 1st Ave Seattle | no | no | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | med | black | Scar on left hand below | Wash | Seattle |
| 9 | | | 14 | San Fran | Highway Co | no | no | no | 5 | 3 1/4 | | dk | Small pitted scars nose | Sun hing | Wotun |
| 10 | | | 14 | Chicago | 340 1st Ave NW Washington DC | no | no | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark | | Scar front left ear | Cal | San Fran |
| 11 | | | 30 | Wash DC | 318 3rd Ave NW Washington DC | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | brown | dk | Scar left temple | Sun hing | Tim Sun |
| 12 | yes myself | yes | 13 | Tacoma | 1530 3rd Ave Tacoma Wash | no | no | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | yellow | brown | Scar left side mouth | Wash | Tacoma |
| 13 | no myself | yes | 20 | Portland | 84 Second St Portland Ore | no | no | no | 5 | 3 1/4 | | dk | Scar right forehead | Sun hing | Tim Tow |
| 14 | | | 30 | Portland | 81 2nd St Portland Ore | no | no | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | light | gray | face pitted slightly | | Hoi An |
| 15 | | | 30 | Portland | John Wah friend | no | no | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | | dk | Large scar right eyelid | Sun Wui | Tok Chow |
| 16 | | | 30 | Portland | 84 Second St Portland Ore | no | no | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | | dk | Small right wrist, small | Sun hing | Hoi An |
| 17 | no myself | yes | 10 | Portland | Jefferson St Portland Ore | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light | brown | Scar left temple | On | Portland |
| 18 | yes | | 18 | Chicago | 305 Clark St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | black | | Scar left side head (at back) | Cal | Gakville |
| 19 | | | 18 | Wash DC | 318 3rd Ave NW Washington DC | no | no | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | | | Scar right cheek | Sun hing | Kwong Hoi |
| 20 | no | | 12 | San Fran | Tie Wah friend | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark | | Scar left side mouth | Cal | San Fran |
| 21 | yes | | 19 | San Fran | Joe John friend | no | no | no | 5 | 4 3/4 | light | | Scar right eyelid, scar | Sun hing | Lung On |
| 22 | no | | 18 | NY | 18 West St New York | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark | gray | Scar left side head | Cal | San Fran |
| 23 | yes | | 12 | Portland | Chun Chaw friend | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | Scar over right eye | | |
| 24 | no father | no | 15 | NY | 15 West St New York | no | no | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | dark | black | Scar left neck | Sun hing | To hing |
| 25 | no myself | yes | 11 | Wash DC | 318 3rd Ave NW Washington DC | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | gray | Small scar | Sun hing | Ham Chun |
| 26 | | | 11 | San Fran | Lee Sing | no | no | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | black | brown | Slight scar right forehead | Cal | San Fran |
| 27 | yes | | 13 | Wash DC | 346 3rd Ave NW Wash DC | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | med | brown | Scar right chin, scar | Sun hing | Sun On |
| 28 | no | | 14 | San Fran | Wah Chong Co | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | light | black | Scar middle forehead | | |
| 29 | yes myself | yes | 16 | San Fran | 436 Third St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | 5 | 10 1/4 | med | brown | Scar right side neck | Cal | San Fran |
| 30 | no | | 18 | San Fran | 436 Third St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark | black | Scar right cheekbone | Hoi Ping | Che Hang Yuen |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Allen, of the SS Taetibus from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ declared that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Allen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1912
at Tacoma
H. L. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

319

I, Gerge Douglas Cairns, Surgeon of the S.S. Talthyphus, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 3/4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scottish Branch of
the General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Gerge Douglas Cairns, M.B.(Ed.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April 1912
at Lacoma Alaska
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Talthybius sailing from *Hong Kong* March 20th 1912 191

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to--
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wong | | 50 | 2 | m | Labourer | to to China | Chinese | Mass Boston | Wong She Wife | | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | Tung | Kee | 24 | 2 | " | Born in
USA | Y. Y. Y. | Y. Y. Y. | Portland | Hai Hai Hai ping | | Gre | Portland |
| 3 | Tung | | 54 | 2 | m | Labourer | " | " | Sha Kong | Tam She wife | | Wash | Seattle |
| 4 | Louie | | 14 | 3 | " | Chinese mcht | " | " | Wong mo | Hai Pim Tung tung | | Idaho | Boise City |
| 5 | Lee Tung | | 16 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Tok Chow | You She wife | | Wash | Seattle |
| 6 | Lee | | 16 | 2 | " | Student | " | " | Kai Chun | Sha Kong Hai Tung | | ny | New York |
| 7 | Se To Pak | | 18 | 2 | " | with father
Goo Hai Tung | " | " | Ko Tsui | Lum She mother | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 8 | Se To Pak | | 16 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Wong mo Tung tung | | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | Lee She mother | | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | Tok Chow Sun Wui | | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | Leung She mother | | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | Kai Chun Hok San | | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | Yee She mother | | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | Ko Tsui Hai Tung (abs father) | | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | (with him) | | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

1912

3126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether counted by reason of any agreement, contract or obligation to return to his native country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | no | myself | yes | yes | Chun Ling Tong friend
195 Chubbuck St. Quincy Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | med gray brown | Scar above left ear (in hair) | Hoi ping hip Kai |
| 2 | yes | " | " | " | Tim Yip father
14th & Hoy St. Portland Ore | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 1/4 | dark brown | Small scar over left eye | One Portland |
| 3 | yes | myself | yes | yes | Ho Hop Pop friend
Washington St. Seattle | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | light brown | Slightly light | Hoi ping Sha Kong |
| 4 | " | father | no | no | Louis Kie lung father
616 Front St. Boise City | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 1/2 | dark brown | pitted forehead between eyes on chin | Chun tung Wong mo |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | Lee One father
Seattle | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 1/2 | black | Scar middle forehead | Sam Wui Tok Chow |
| 6 | no | " | " | " | with father Lee Woon Tung
18 West 3rd St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | reddish dk brown | Scar left temple | Hok San Kai Chun |
| 7 | yes | father | no | no | with father Soo Hoo Mun Soon
1024 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 1/2 | med brown | Scar left forehead a few dark marks forehead | Hoi ping Ko Tam |
| 8 | yes | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 1/4 | " | left temple | " |

Tacoma, Wash.

April 13-1912

Medically examined passed in above named
(except for Hook Worm) Chin.

J. Seluy.

Medical Examiner

J. Seluy.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Allen, of the SS Tallyho from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Allen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1912
at Laurel
R. G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Amount of money shown).—The entry in column 15 should give in full the amount of money shown, and if less, how much. Money brought by the alien or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, month, and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) relative or friend; and if so, what complete address.

Columns 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the case of any alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3137

I, C. A. G. G. G. G., Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Al. C. C. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kahane sailing from Prince Rupert, April 11th, 1912

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
<small>Married or Single.</small> | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—

Read. Write. | Nationality.
<small>(Country of which
citizen or subject.)</small> | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
<small>*(Intended future permanent
residence.)</small> | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | Canton | J. P. | 35 | M. | Engineer | yes | U.S. | | 2nd papers Mar. 18, 1909 at Seattle Wash. | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Beaton | J. M. L. | 33 | M. | Minister | yes | British | Scotch | Canada Bayley Dr. W. Beaton & Mary D. Beaton Vancouver B.C. | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted Nos. 1 + 2 No 2 intends to leave for B.C.
by the 6th Boat.

C. Thomson
Inspector.

Inspected and passed
J.R. Williams
A.G. F.M. 9.

Seattle, Wash. April 13, 1912

[Large handwritten signature]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-111

List

3127

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 13, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Spokane, from Prince Rupert B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. White
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. I. Mayerson, Surgeon of the British Steamship Montezuma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of being a graduate of Harvard University, Mass. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

April

, 1917

at

Albany, N. Y.

L. I. Mayerson M.D.
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Monteagle* sailing from *Hong Kong, Vancouver, March 8*, 191*2*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Sia</i> | <i>Eng.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash. April 17, 1912
Above alien was examined and admitted at
Vancouver, B.C. and given certificate of identity.
See file No. 20, 125.
C. V. Stewart
Chinese Inspector.

Record of

List

3128

Arriving at Port of Waco, Tex. 21 April, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dawson, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,
at Ascoatic

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

VANCOUVER
to
SEATTLE
per 1/3
PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
APR 17 1913

W. O. Griffin
MASTER U.S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4393
Affidavit of Surgeon.

3199

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. H. H.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION
RECEIVED
SEATTLE,
WASH.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *London* sailing from *Barcelona, Spain* *February 14*, 19*12*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 2 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 3 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Admitted under special license issued by inspectors to
a woman born in a foreign country and who is a
native-born citizen of the United States.*

*Entered and landed
at New York City
on Feb 14 1912*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Last

3199

Arriving at Port of

Arthur

April 7

19/2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert, of the Master B. Schum, from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schum
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1915,
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carl Egger*, Surgeon of the *S.S. City of Seattle*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B.C. Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *Seattle*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Prince Rupert*, *April 18th*, 191*2*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Lothrelly</i> | <i>PB</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Clergy</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>BC Prince Rupert</i> | | <i>BC Vancouver</i> | <i>Eng London</i> |
| 2 | <i>Loynes</i> | <i>LE</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Clerk</i> | | <i>US</i> | | | <i>Born in Cleveland, Ohio,</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Brandel</i> | <i>EA</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S.</i> | | <i>US</i> | | | <i>Winston Salem N.C.</i> | | |
| 4 | | | | | <i>Inspector and Surgeon</i> | | <i>US</i> | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | <i>Dr. Williams</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | <i>A. A. Perry</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash. April 18, 1912

Admitted Nos. 1, 2 & 3

No. 1 Leaves for Vancouver B.C. in a few days.

C. Thompson

Inspector

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3200

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 18th, 1917

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson, of the City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1912
at Seattle

C. H. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *City of Puebla* sailing from *Victoria B. C.*, *Apr. 19th*, 191*2*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|---|---------------|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Boone | Frank | 29 | M. | U.S. Pantryman | Yes | Yes | U.S. English | Cal. | Woodlands | None | None | None | Seattle | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined and passed as a U.S. Citizen
April 19, 1912
L. Wood
Immigration Inspector

List

3201

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Apr. 19th, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hannah, of the S.S. City of Puebla, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1912
at Seattle Wn.
C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Hannah
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

on S.S. *Utic, Beck* sailing from *Honolulu, T.H.*, *March 24th, 1912*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---|--------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Stevens</i> | <i>Heller</i> | <i>18-11-11</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Stevens</i> | <i>Heller</i> | <i>22-11-11</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3202

Arriving at Port of Batavia, Java, April 14th, 1912

[illegible]

4326
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. Rasmussen, Master, of the Mech. Alice Beck, from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 1914

at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Ship *San Juan* sailing from *San Juan, P.R.*, 19*18*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Miller</i> | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Conrad</i> | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Laban 647 Departed from Japan during month of Dec

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Fort Munsie, N.C., April 19, 1902

3203

[illegible]

4395

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the U.S.S. "Carrier Dove", from Africa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1916
at San Francisco

James M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Hori, Surgeon of the "Chicago Maru", employed by contract do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Dr. K. Yoshida and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hori

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Nagasaki, 26th March, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yokoyama | Lumi | 27 | F. | Single | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Kanagawa, Japan | Brother M. Nakayama, Kawa | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Box Forwarded 9th Apr. 1912
Michael Samuel Panel.
J. L. Carter.
Michael Samuel Panel.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3204

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. B. B. B., of the "Liberty Bell", from Brooklyn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. B. B. B.
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3205

I, *J. Hori*, Surgeon of the *Chicago Maru*, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

Dr. K. Yoshida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hori

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEKAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, 26th March, 1912.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 1 | 3-25 | M | Unemployed | 9-22-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 2 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 2 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 3 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 3 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 4 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 5 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 5 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 6 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 6 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 7 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 7 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 8 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 9 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 9 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 10 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 10 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 11 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 11 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 12 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 12 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 13 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 13 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 14 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 14 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 15 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 15 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 16 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 16 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 17 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 17 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 18 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 18 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 19 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 19 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 20 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 20 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 21 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 21 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 22 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 22 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 23 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 23 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 24 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 24 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 25 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 25 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 26 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 26 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 27 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 27 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 28 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 28 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 29 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 29 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |
| 30 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 30 | 3-22 | M | Unemployed | 10-11-11 | Japan | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle, Wash. | Seattle |

April 20, 1912
W. F. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

3205

Arriving at Port of San Francisco 19th, April, 1912

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|--------------|----|--|---------|---------------------------|----|---|----|--|----|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|----|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------|----|--------------------------|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | 11 | Little | Self | 10/11 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 2 | 11 | Little | Self | 10/11 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 3 | 11 | Little | husband | 10/11 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 4 | 11 | Little | Self | 10/11 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 5 | 11 | Little | husband | 10/11 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 6 | 11 | Little | husband | 10/11 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 7 | 11 | Little | husband | 10/11 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 8 | 11 | Little | husband | 10/11 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |

Yacuma, Wash
 April 20 1912
 Medically Examined and passed
 except for Hook Worm
 J. Schuy
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

Yacuma, Was
April 20 1912
Medically Examined and, Suffered
Except for Hook Worm
Kidney
Medical Exam of Alms.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hato, Master, of the SS Chicago Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Chicago Marine Hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. R. Yoshida and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago Maru* sailing from *Kobe*, *30th*, *March*, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended to remain permanent
resident.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>House</i> | <i>Read.</i> | <i>Write.</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Portland, Ore.</i> | <i>Brother H. Kimura, Wase-
mura, Katsugawa, Wakaya-
machi, Japan</i> | <i>Cal. San Jose</i> |
| 2 | <i>B.S.</i> | <i>Hakashima</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>work</i> | <i>Read.</i> | <i>Write.</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Portland, Ore.</i> | <i>Brother H. Kimura, Wase-
mura, Katsugawa, Wakaya-
machi, Japan</i> | <i>Cal. San Jose</i> |

John Hammond Wm. Apr. 19-1912
medically examined & found
fit
medical examination of

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3207

I, *T. Hori*, Surgeon of the S. S. "*Chicago Maru*", employed by *owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dr. K. Yoshida*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *Sacramento*
H. H. Butler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Kobe, 30th March, 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicate future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | CERTIFIED U.S. <i>Katashi</i> | 14 9 m | S | Farmer | | Japan | | Japan | | Ore Portland |
| 2 | <i>Wakabayashi</i> <i>Sakutaro</i> | 36 2 m | M | Farmer | | Japan | | Japan | | Ore Portland |
| 3 | <i>Muneichi</i> | 18 11 m | S | Farmer | | Japan | | Japan | | Ore Portland |
| 4 | <i>Nagata</i> <i>Kenzo</i> | 32 1 m | M | Farmer | | Japan | | Japan | | Ore Portland |
| 5 | <i>Kirata</i> <i>Yachi</i> | 13 4 m | S | Assist | | Japan | | Japan | | Wash Sprague |
| 6 | <i>Namamatsu</i> <i>Kamematsu</i> | 44 1 m | M | Farmer | | Japan | | Japan | | Wyo Cheyenne |
| 7 | <i>Yokoyama</i> <i>Koura</i> | 21 4 m | F | Wife | | Japan | | Japan | | Wash Tife |
| 8 | <i>Nishida</i> <i>Yotaro</i> | 28 10 m | M | Farmer | | Japan | | Japan | | Cal Los Angeles |
| 9 | <i>Onouye</i> <i>Momajiro</i> | 40 1 m | M | Farmer | | Japan | | Japan | | Cal Fresno |
| 10 | <i>Onouye</i> <i>Jusuke</i> | 20 - m | M | Farmer | | Japan | | Japan | | Cal Watsonville |
| 11 | <i>Ishimura</i> <i>Michiyuki</i> | 24 - m | M | Restaurant | | Japan | | Japan | | Cal Monterey |
| 12 | <i>Mukai</i> <i>Yusoji</i> | 38 8 m | M | Miner | | Japan | | Japan | | Ore Portland |
| 13 | <i>Humada</i> <i>Takematsu</i> | 47 9 m | M | Farmer | | Japan | | Japan | | Wash Seattle |
| 14 | <i>Ishiwara</i> <i>Kwaitchi</i> | 35 1 m | M | Broder | | Japan | | Japan | | San Fran |
| 15 | <i>Harada</i> <i>Toraiichi</i> | 38 9 m | M | Farmer | | Japan | | Japan | | Cal Cies |
| 16 | <i>Adachi</i> <i>Musano</i> | 25 3 m | M | Farmer | | Japan | | Japan | | Cal Oakland |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3207

Arriving at Port of Tacoma 19th April, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | | Forlans Father. \$50. No | 1903 Woodrives Ore | | Father. U. Mutoi, K.F.D. #3 Box 57 Woodrives, Ore. Friend C. Nakuma, Woodrives, Ore. | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 3 | Yellow black black | Scar on the left small finger. Japan Iwada-mura, Okayama-ken |
| 2 | | Forlans Self \$50. Yes | 1912 Ore | | Father. S. Nakasugi, P.O.B. 125 Portland Ore. Friend Kaneraka, P.O.B. 110 Sprague, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 8 | Yellow black black | Scar on the left four finger. Japan Iwada-mura, Okayama-ken |
| 3 | | Forlans Father. \$50. No | 1907 Sprague | | Father. S. Nakasugi, P.O.B. 125 Portland Ore. Friend Kaneraka, P.O.B. 110 Sprague, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 3 | Yellow black black | A black spot on the left head. Japan Iwada-mura, Okayama-ken |
| 4 | | Tacoma Self \$50. Yes | 1910 Wash | | Father. S. Nakasugi, P.O.B. 125 Portland Ore. Friend Kaneraka, P.O.B. 110 Sprague, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 1 | Yellow black black | Scar on the four head. Japan Iwada-mura, Okayama-ken |
| 5 | | Tacoma Father. \$50. No | 1906 Hife | | Father. S. Nakasugi, P.O.B. 125 Portland Ore. Friend Kaneraka, P.O.B. 110 Sprague, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 4 6 | Yellow black black | Scar on the right cheek. Japan Iwada-mura, Okayama-ken |
| 6 | | Tacoma Self \$50. Yes | 1910 Wash | | Father. S. Nakasugi, P.O.B. 125 Portland Ore. Friend Kaneraka, P.O.B. 110 Sprague, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 4 11 | Yellow black black | Many mole on the right cheek. Japan Iwada-mura, Okayama-ken |
| 7 | | Wife husband \$50. No | 1906 Fresno | | Father. S. Nakasugi, P.O.B. 125 Portland Ore. Friend Kaneraka, P.O.B. 110 Sprague, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 — | Yellow black black | Scar on the left small finger. Japan Iwada-mura, Okayama-ken |
| 8 | | Wife Self \$50. Yes | 1909 Cal. | | Father. S. Nakasugi, P.O.B. 125 Portland Ore. Friend Kaneraka, P.O.B. 110 Sprague, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 3 | Yellow black black | Scar on the left four finger. Japan Iwada-mura, Okayama-ken |
| 9 | | Wife Self \$50. Yes | 1906 Watsonville | | Father. S. Nakasugi, P.O.B. 125 Portland Ore. Friend Kaneraka, P.O.B. 110 Sprague, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 1 | Yellow black black | Scar above the right ear. Japan Iwada-mura, Okayama-ken |
| 10 | | Wife Self \$50. Yes | 1906 Monterey | | Father. S. Nakasugi, P.O.B. 125 Portland Ore. Friend Kaneraka, P.O.B. 110 Sprague, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 3 | Yellow black black | A scar on the left cheek. U.S.A. Yamaguchi-ken |
| 11 | | Forlans Self \$50. Yes | 1903 Portland | | Father. S. Nakasugi, P.O.B. 125 Portland Ore. Friend Kaneraka, P.O.B. 110 Sprague, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 2 | Yellow black black | A mole on right cheek. Japan Iwada-mura, Okayama-ken |
| 12 | | Seattle Self \$50. Yes | 1906 Seattle | | Father. S. Nakasugi, P.O.B. 125 Portland Ore. Friend Kaneraka, P.O.B. 110 Sprague, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 2 | Yellow black black | Scar on right fore finger. Japan Iwada-mura, Okayama-ken |
| 13 | | Wife Self \$50. Yes | 1906 Seattle | | Father. S. Nakasugi, P.O.B. 125 Portland Ore. Friend Kaneraka, P.O.B. 110 Sprague, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 4 | Yellow black black | Male on the left cheek. Japan Iwada-mura, Okayama-ken |
| 14 | | Wife Self \$50. Yes | 1906 Seattle | | Father. S. Nakasugi, P.O.B. 125 Portland Ore. Friend Kaneraka, P.O.B. 110 Sprague, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 1 | Yellow black black | Male on the lower part of fore head. Japan Iwada-mura, Okayama-ken |
| 15 | | Tacoma Self \$50. Yes | 1906 Portland | | Father. S. Nakasugi, P.O.B. 125 Portland Ore. Friend Kaneraka, P.O.B. 110 Sprague, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 3 | Yellow black black | Male on the lower lip. Japan Iwada-mura, Okayama-ken |
| 16 | | Seattle husband \$50. No | 1906 Seattle | | Father. S. Nakasugi, P.O.B. 125 Portland Ore. Friend Kaneraka, P.O.B. 110 Sprague, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 2 | Yellow black black | Male below the left eye brow. Japan Iwada-mura, Okayama-ken |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Wash
April 20 1912
Medically examined & passed
except for Hook Worm
R. Selby
Medical Examiner of Rivers

STATE
MAY 1 1964
FBI - NEW YORK

Mar. Office.

11-1116

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3208

I, T. Hori, Surgeon of the "Chicago Home", employed by Dr. H. Yoshida, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. H. Yoshida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hori

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russmak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, 3rd April, 1912.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tajima | Lake | 21 | 8 | House | | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama | Father, J. Kondo, 1 Sausalito | | |
| 2 | Canada | Hicosa | 19 | 6 | M. S. clerk | | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama | Nishikubo, Kanda, Tokio, N. Y. New York | | |
| 3 | Komata | Manji | 28 | 7 | M. S. clerk | | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama | Father, J. Komada, Kani | | |

For Forward Wm. Ap.
Medical Examiner
Ed. Smith
Medical Examiner

List

3208

Arriving at Port of Laconia, 19th, April, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. M. M. M., of the "Chicago", from Hoboken, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. M. M. M.
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1911
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3209

I, *J. Hari*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Chicago Maru*, *employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____.

Dr. K. Yoshida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *35* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *20* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *Sacramento* *Calif*
A. K. Kuttan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, 3rd April, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Kurisu | Hyakusaburo | 33 7 m 8 | Cook | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U. S. Seattle, Wash. Yamagata, Japan | Uncle K. Kurusu, Kamitono-mura, Wash. Seattle | |
| 2 | Yoshikawa | Kyoma | 45 9 m m | Farmer | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U. S. Tacoma, Wash. Mura, Egawa-gun, Kochi-ken, Japan | Wife M. Yoshikawa, Nishibun-
Oyeda-mura, Father K. Sato, Oyeda-mura, Date-gun, Fukushima-ken, Japan. | Wash. Tacoma |
| 3 | Sato | Kane | 33 8 4 m | House work | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U. S. Tacoma, Wash. Mura, Egawa-gun, Kochi-ken, Japan | Wife M. Yoshikawa, Nishibun-
Oyeda-mura, Father K. Sato, Oyeda-mura, Date-gun, Fukushima-ken, Japan. | Wash. Tacoma |
| 4 | Matomatsu | Tomakei | 33 6 m m | Farmer | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U. S. Tacoma, Wash. Mura, Egawa-gun, Kochi-ken, Japan | Wife M. Yoshikawa, Nishibun-
Oyeda-mura, Father K. Sato, Oyeda-mura, Date-gun, Fukushima-ken, Japan. | Wash. Tacoma |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

TACOMA, WASH. H-25-12
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3
HELD T. D. LINES 3
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3209

Arriving at Port of Tacoma 19th, April, 1912

| No. on List. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Does he believe in polygamy or maintain or teach the same? For each and every answer of "Yes" or "No" the applicant must be prepared to testify to it.</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Whether claiming by descent or adoption to be an anarchist, or whether he believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or whether he advocates the same.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | |
|---|----------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Seattle Self | \$50. Yes | Year | Where? | Friend K. Takaya, 217 9th Ave, S. Seattle wash. | No | No | No | No | good | good | 5 | 2 | Yellow | black | black | Scar on left wrist | Japan | Kamitonomura Hiroshima, Kan |
| 2 | Tacoma Self | \$50. Yes | Year | Where? | Friend K. Miyaguchi, C/o P. Defiance Co, Tacoma, wash. | No | No | No | No | good | good | 5 | 1 | Yellow | black | black | Golden teeth | Japan | Kashiwa-mura Kashi-ken |
| 3 | Tacoma Husband | \$50. No | Year | Where? | Husband C. Sato, C/o K. Aik. P.O. 13837 Tacoma, wash. | No | No | No | No | good | good | 4 | 7 | Yellow | black | black | Scar below the left ear | Japan | Ogoda-mura Otsu-ken |
| 4 | Tacoma Self | \$50. Yes | Year | Where? | Friend C. Imai, C/o Hiroshimaya, C. St., Tacoma, wash. | No | No | No | No | good | good | 5 | 3 | Yellow | black | black | Scar on right hand | Japan | Kyoto-ken |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Tacoma wash
April 2, 1912</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Medically examined & passed
except for tooth worm
H. J. Jones
Medical Examiner of Clatsop</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kato, Master, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 20 day of April, 1912
at Lacoma Wash

Asst. Comm.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Mangeson, Surgeon of the British Steamship Montezale, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of being a graduate of Harvard University, Mass. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of April, 1904

at

Arcata, Cal.

L. J. Mangeson M.D.
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Harleas, Purser Chauletts, New York to Boston Apr. 25, 1912, March 21st, 1908.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—

Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.

State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Lung | 39 | M | Laborer | | China | Chinese | Chicago, Ill. | Wife, Lung, Chung, Lung, San Yeh, Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | Lung Lee | 56 | M | Laborer | | China | Chinese | Duluth | Wife, Lung, Chung, Lung, San Yeh, Duluth | Duluth |
| 3 | Heip | 26 | M | Laborer | | China | Chinese | Hong Kong | Wife, Heip, Chung, Heip, Hong Kong | Portland, Ore. |
| 4 | Lung | 18 | M | Laborer | | China | Chinese | Hong Kong | Wife, Lung, Chung, Lung, Hong Kong | Portland, Ore. |

Seattle Wash Apr 25 1912

Examined at New Haven N. H. 12-4-5, held, T. P.,

C. R. M. Examiner.

570

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C.*, *April 23/12*, 19*12*

3210

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | Mark of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | No. Self | Go. Co. | 1911 | Yes | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Yellow Black Hair | Scar Left Cheekbone | China | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 2 | No. Self | Go. Co. | 1911 | Yes | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Yellow Black Hair | Scar Left Cheekbone | China | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 3 | No. Self | Go. Co. | 1911 | Yes | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Yellow Black Hair | Scar Left Cheekbone | China | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 4 | No. Self | 15 1/2 | 1910 | Yes | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | Yellow Black Hair | Scar Left Cheekbone | China | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 5 | No. Self | 20 1/2 | 1910 | Yes | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Yellow Black Hair | Scar Left Cheekbone | China | Shanghai | Shanghai |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Davis, of the British North Borneo, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Davis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1912,
at Vancouver, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

VANCOUVER
— to —
SEATTLE

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

MASTER SS. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
APR 28 1912

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ca. Egger, Surgeon of the S. S. Spahn, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bo. Council
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shakane* sailing from *Prince Rupert*, *April 22*, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Moar</i> | <i>A. H.</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>S. M.</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | | | <i>from Seattle</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash April 24, 1912
Admitted No. 1.
A. Thomson
Inspector

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3211

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the St. Spokane, from Prine Rupert, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
C. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am. S.S. "Golden Gate"* sailing from *San Francisco, Cal.*, *May 10*, 19*12*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>English</i> | | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Brother - John Smith - 1000 Broadway - New York City</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>New York City</i> |
| 2 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>English</i> | | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Brother - John Smith - 1000 Broadway - New York City</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>New York City</i> |
| 3 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>English</i> | | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Brother - John Smith - 1000 Broadway - New York City</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>New York City</i> |
| 4 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>English</i> | | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Brother - John Smith - 1000 Broadway - New York City</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>New York City</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined & Passed
J. C. Frary A. A. Surg

4396

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Soderstrom, of the Luella Soderstrom, from Infopacosta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Soderstrom
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1924,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

U. S. I.
SEATTLE, WASH.
JUN 10 1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the Tamla Maru, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1912
 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Stycor
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Irish (North) | |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Man* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *26 March*, 1912.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Hartz | Rutherford | 32 | M | Army officer | American | Chinese | Manila | Colonel W. G. Hartz
Go War Department | Vancouver |
| 2 | Hartz | Edith G. | 24 | F | Wife | " | " | " | Mr. C. H. Hartz
Vancouver B.C. Washington | " |
| 3 | Hartz | Edith Mand | 17 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Burrell | Orange B. | 31 | M | Culturist | " | " | Manila | H. O. Burrell South Haven Mich.
Michigan | South Haven |
| 5 | Spalding | George R. | 40 | M | Engineer | " | " | Manila | Luther S. Spalding Columbus D.C.
Washington | Washington |
| 6 | Parrish | Walter L. | 37 | M | Agent | " | " | Manila | J. H. Parrish White Pigeon Mich.
Michigan | White Pigeon |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Apr. 26, 1912.

All above admitted as U.S. citizens.

Wm. L. Nyckoff,
Immigrant Inspector.

John Townsend Wm April 26, 1912

Michael Gammal & passed.

J. Hartz
Michael Gammal & passed.

Apr. 26, 1912.
All above admitted as U.S. citizens.
Wm. Y. Wyckoff,
Immigrant Inspector.

Attest: Townsend Wm April 26 1912
Michael J. Gammon & passed.

J. Hartz
Medical Examiner.

List *One*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 26th April, 1912

3213

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada, Master, of the S. S. Tamba-Karu, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Wm. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S/S Tansu, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1942
 at Seattle, Wash.
Sam Y. Stychura
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAMBA MARU sailing from HONGKONG, 26 MAR 1912, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>No 47.</i> | | | <i>Chinese</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>Wong</i> | <i>Wong</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seatch Wash. 26th April, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada, Master, of the S.S. Tamba-Karu, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Stuckhoff
Immigration Officer.

S. Wada
Master, Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S/S Santa Rosa ^{sailing therewith} Tr. Y. K., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1912
 at Seattle, Wash.
Wm. J. Stycor
 Immigration Officer.

Kobayashi.

11-3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, *March, 31st, 1912*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Fitzgibbon</i> | <i>W. G.</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Assistant
Chinese
Customs</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Montagu Harris,
Barrister, Shanghai</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. April 26th, 1902.

3215

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or further paid by any other person, or by any one person, jointly, mutually, or otherwise.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Does he appear to be capable of earning his living? If not, what support does he expect to receive from relatives or friends? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes no | - | - | To join several friends | no no no no | god | no | 5 10 | Dark Black fair brown blue | Ireland Kerry | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John Townsend Wm. Apr. 26-1912
Nathaniel Gammon & Son.
J. Smith
Nathaniel Gammon & Son

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada, Master, of the S. S. Tamba, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1902
at Seattle Wash.
Tom L. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3216

I, A. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the Tsushima Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kobayashi

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Wm. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, *March 31st, 1912*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(If intended permanent residence.) |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Skinner | James Edwards | 44 | M | Physician | Yes | Yes | American | Caucasian | China | Ngucheng | | | |
| 2 | Baldwell | Harry Russell | 36 | M | Minister | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Baldwell | Mary Bells | 30 | F | Missionary | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Baldwell | Oliver | 7 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Baldwell | Muriel | " | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Baldwell | Abigail | 1 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Wong | De Gi | 46 | M | Missionary | Yes | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | " | " | Rev. W. P. Bissonnette,
Ngucheng, China | | Minn. Minneapolis |
| 8 | hi | Siong Giu | 57 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Hing Hua | Rev. W. N. Brewster,
Hinghua | | N.Y. Rochester |
| 9 | hi | Bi Gu | 30 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Ngucheng | Brother, Hinghua | China | " |
| Inspected & Passed
Nos. 7897. Apr. 26, 1912
Hingua, Hingua
Inspector
J. J. Carter
Medical Examiner & Passed.
J. J. Carter
Medical Examiner & Passed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nos. 1 to 6, inclusive,
admitted as Chinese
Son Y. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected & Passed

Nos. 7897. Apr. 26, 1912

Hing A. Mowen
Insf.

Stock Journal Wm. Apr. 26, 1912.
Medically Examined & Passed.

J. Carter
Medical Examiner of Immigrants

Nos. 1 to 6, inclusive,

admitted as follows:

son of J. H. Hoff,

Immigrant Insf.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. April, 26th, 1912.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Missionary to N.E. Church | Yes | no | No. a Delegate to Gen. Conf. of M. E. Church, Minneapolis | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Yellow | Black | Black | near sighted | China | Shanghai |
| 8 | No | " | " | " | Yes, Son, Hi Tai Ing Syracuse, University | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | " | " | " | dark hair - mustache | " | Hong Kong |
| 9 | " | " | " | yes | Brother Syracuse University N.Y. State | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | black of eyes | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Wm. J. Skelton
Immigration Officer.

S. Wada
Master, Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3217

I, *K. Kobayashi*, Surgeon of the *Seibei Maru*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kobayashi

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *April*, 19*12*,
at *Little, Wash.*
Wm. J. Skyles
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shimada Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *April 6th*, 190*7*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|-------------------------------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Kerr William Campbell | 28 | m | | Housewife | Yes | U. S. A. | American | China (Hainan) | | |
| 2 | Granville Sterling George Guy | 26 | m | | Doctor | Yes | U. S. A. | American | India Calcutta | Mr. G. E. Thompson | |
| 3 | Chabayashi Yei | 18 | f | | Housewife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Kagawa Ken | Mr. Y. Chabayashi | |
| 4 | Fukushima Keiji | 28 | m | | Student | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Tokyo | Mr. Y. Fukushima | |
| 5 | Yenta Tai | 20 | f | | Housewife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Tokyo | Mr. Y. Yenta | |
| 6 | Granville Sterling Mechall | 24 | f | | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | India Calcutta | Mr. G. P. Noora | |

For Townsend Mr. April 26, 1912.
Mechall examined & passed

J. J. Carter
Medical Examiner

April 26, 1912.
No. 1 admitted as U. S. citizen;
No. 2 admitted as
Sam L. Stycroff,
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3217

| | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | Name | By whom was passport paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | If Yes. | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Miller, John Kerr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr. Self. | Yes | | #2 68 Arlington Av. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | Japan Kamon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | only Husband | No | No | #661 Little St. New York | | | | | | | Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. Self | No | No | #446 Jackson St. Los Angeles Cal | | | 4 10 1/2 | dark | black | | Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | only Husband | No | No | #1000 Avenue St. Seattle Wash | | | 5 5 | dark | black | a small scar on | Japan Yokohama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Husband | Yes | No | #1943 Roximer St Denver Col | | | 5 2 | dark | black | mole & B ring finger | Japan Yokohama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada, Master, of the S.S. Tampa-Kare, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wada
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.
Wm. L. Kyeberg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Tampa Maru ^{sailing therewith} ~~do~~, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan
Japanese Government and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1962
 at Seattle, Wash.
Wm. G. H. Kapp
 Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3115

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *April 6th*, 1902

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|---|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Shigematsu</i> | <i>Kiroo</i> | 21 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Shigematsu</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Kanamori</i> | <i>Kyo</i> | 28 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Kanamori</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Yamamoto</i> | <i>Yasuko</i> | 29 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yamamoto</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Nagata</i> | <i>Yoshimatsu</i> | 44 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Nagata</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Iyer</i> | <i>V. Padmanaba</i> | 24 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>India</i> | <i>Hindu</i> | <i>India</i> | <i>Madras</i> | <i>Iyer</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3218

Arriving at Port of

Seatch Wash. 26th April

1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada, of the S.S. Tamba Kura, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

S. Wada
Master, Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the s/s. Tamba maru, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1902
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom M. Styc kaff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, 6th Apr, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Yagoda</i> | <i>Kamichichi</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>San</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Hokichi Yagoda</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 2 | <i>Higeta</i> | <i>Kuma</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife no</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Hokichi Higeta</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 3 | <i>Hinata</i> | <i>Kenichi</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kenichi Hinata</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 4 | <i>Sumida</i> | <i>Fisaburo</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Fisaburo Sumida</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 5 | <i>Yumibe</i> | <i>Kitaro</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kitaro Yumibe</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 6 | <i>Yumibe</i> | <i>Yeki</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Yeki Yumibe</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 7 | <i>Sawar</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Sawar</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 8 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>San</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 9 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>San</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 10 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 11 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 12 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 13 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>San</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 14 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 15 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 16 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 17 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 18 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 19 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 20 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 21 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 22 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 23 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 24 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 25 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 26 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 27 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 28 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 29 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |
| 30 | <i>Yama</i> | <i>Kunio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Geo Geo Japan</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Father, Kunio Yama</i> | <i>15, Ohayama Mura, Chiba Ken</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Leath Wash. 26th April, 1902

3219

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | Self | 1906 Wash. | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 1/2 | Dark black black | like front teeth dental with good | Japan |
| 2 | Self | Husband | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 4 10 1/2 | Dark black black | a small mole above the left eye brow | Japan |
| 3 | Self | Self | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 3 | Brown brown | a small (blacked) mole on the back of the left hand | Japan |
| 4 | Self | Self | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 4 1/2 | Dark black black | | Japan |
| 5 | Self | Self | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 1 | Dark black black | | Japan |
| 6 | Self | Husband | 1906 Wash. | Accompanied by husband | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 9 | Dark black black | a small scar on the | Japan |
| 7 | Self | Husband | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 4 10 1/2 | Dark black black | a small mole above the right eye brow | Japan |
| 8 | Self | Self | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 4 11 1/2 | Dark black black | a small scar on the | Japan |
| 9 | Self | Self | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 0 1/2 | Dark black black | a small scar on the | Japan |
| 10 | Self | Self | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 0 | Dark black black | a small scar on the | Japan |
| 11 | Self | Husband | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 4 10 | Dark black black | a small mole above the right eye | Japan |
| 12 | Self | Husband | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 4 10 | Dark black black | a small mole under the | Japan |
| 13 | Self | Self | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 4 11 1/2 | Dark black black | a small mole on the right cheek | Japan |
| 14 | Self | Husband | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 4 11 | Dark black black | a small scar on the forehead | Japan |
| 15 | Self | Self | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 5 1/2 | Dark black black | a small scar on the forehead | Japan |
| 16 | Self | Husband | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 4 11 | Dark black black | a small scar on the right hand | Japan |
| 17 | Self | Self | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 8 | Dark black black | a small scar on the forehead | Japan |
| 18 | Self | Self | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 8 | Dark black black | a small scar on the forehead | Japan |
| 19 | Self | Husband | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 8 | Dark black black | a small scar on the forehead | Japan |
| 20 | Self | Husband | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 4 10 | Dark black black | a small scar on the forehead | Japan |
| 21 | Self | Self | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 5 | Dark black black | a small scar on the forehead | Japan |
| 22 | Self | Husband | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 1 | Dark black black | a small mole on the left | Japan |
| 23 | Self | Husband | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 4 8 | Dark black black | a small scar on the forehead | Japan |
| 24 | Self | Self | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 4 3 | Dark black black | a small scar on the forehead | Japan |
| 25 | Self | Self | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 0 | Dark black black | a small scar on the forehead | Japan |
| 26 | Self | Self | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 8 | Dark black black | a small scar on the forehead | Japan |
| 27 | Self | Self | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 4 | Dark black black | a small scar on the forehead | Japan |
| 28 | Self | Husband | 1906 Wash. | | No | No | Good | 20 | 5 1 | Dark black black | a small scar on the forehead | Japan |

Seattle, Wash. APR 2 1912

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in my office.

Not suffering from

Seattle, WASH. APR 2 1912

I hereby certify that the above named person is not suffering from any physical defect or disease. *John J. ...*
all others ...
 List...1, No. ...
 List...3, No. ... List...4, No. ...
John J. ...
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada, Master, of the s.s. Tamba-Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yes in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wada
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1906,
at Hash,
Tom M. Hyskoff
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *city, state, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, friend or acquaintance).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having on file in such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family shall not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Group to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Taubman, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3520

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.
Samuel H. Hyslop
Immigration Officer

Kobayashi

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Namika Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *10th April 1912*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Harris | Rev Bishop | m | 65 | m | Clergyman | ye | America | America | Wash. D.C. |
| 2 | Kawashima | Nobutaro | m | 32 | 1 | m | Attache to Japanese Legation | Tokyo | Tokyo City | Wash. D.C. |
| 3 | Kawashima | Haru | f | 22 | 10 | f | Housewife | Tokyo | Tokyo City | Wash. D.C. |
| 4 | Ide | Yoshi | m | 26 | 1 | m | Housewife | Tokyo | Tokyo City | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED | 5 | Sekido | Gensiro | m | 32 | 9 | m | Farmer | Japan | Japan |
| ADMITTED | 6 | Kataoka | Otsukichi | m | 29 | 7 | m | Farmer | Japan | Japan |
| ADMITTED | 7 | Kataoka | Yatsu | f | 38 | 3 | f | Housewife | Japan | Japan |
| ADMITTED | 8 | Hamaguchi | Kishinori | m | 24 | 8 | m | Student | Japan | Japan |
| ADMITTED | 9 | Tenkasaki | Eijiro | m | 26 | 9 | m | Student | Japan | Japan |
| ADMITTED | 10 | Kimura | Zenro | m | 27 | 10 | m | Student | Japan | Japan |
| ADMITTED | 11 | Iwasaki | Taleo | m | 27 | 1 | m | Student | Japan | Japan |
| ADMITTED | 12 | Sato | Heizo | m | 41 | 12 | m | Teacher | Japan | Japan |
| ADMITTED | 13 | Rhee Lay | Rev Dr. S. M. | m | 38 | m | Minister | Korea | Seoul | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED | 14 | De la Cruz | Baleriano | m | 17 | m | Servant | Philippines | Philippines | Wash. D.C. |

April 26, 1912
Nos. 1 and 14 admitted as U.S. citizens
No. 2 admitted as Gov't official; Nos. 3
admitted as members of family of Gov't
official.

Sam L. Nyckoff,
Immigrant Inspector

Attest: Townsend M. April 26 1912.
Medical Examiner & Journal

J. P. Carter
Medical Examiner & Journal

SEATTLE, WASH. April 26, 1912.
ADMITTED DWS. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
HELD B. S. I. 14
HELD T. D. I. 15
A. J. White
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash. 26th April*, 19*12*

3220

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, or insurrection, or by reason of any political or religious persecution, or by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Yes of No.
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | <i>The Japanese Embassy Washington D.C.</i> | No | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 0 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 2 | No | Myself | Yes | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 0 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Osaka |
| 3 | No | Husband | No | | | No | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Tokyo City |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | No | | | No | No | No | No | Good | none | | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Osaka |
| 5 | | Myself | No | | | No | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 1 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Osaka |
| 6 | No | Myself | Yes | No | <i>Vacaville Cal.</i> | No | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 3 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kita |
| 7 | No | Husband | Yes | No | <i>Vacaville Cal.</i> | No | No | No | No | Good | none | 4 8 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kita |
| 8 | Yes | Myself | Yes | No | <i>Conestoga</i> | No | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 3 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Osaka |
| 9 | No | Myself | Yes | No | <i>San Francisco Cal.</i> | No | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 5 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Osaka |
| 10 | Yes | Myself | Yes | No | <i>Ogden Utah</i> | No | No | No | No | Good | none | | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Osaka |
| 11 | Yes | Myself | Yes | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | none | | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Osaka |
| 12 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | <i>Wash. C. of main St. Seattle Wash.</i> | No | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 - | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Miyazaki |
| 13 | Yes | Myself | Yes | No | <i>Delegate to the Methodist General Conference Minneapolis Minn.</i> | No | No | No | No | Good | none | | Dark | Black | Black | Korea | Seoul |
| 14 | Yes | R.S. Hart | | | <i>St. R.S. Hart Vancouver B.C. Wash.</i> | No | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 - | Dark | Black | Black | Philippines | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada, Master, of the S.S. Tamba-Kan, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wada

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Samuel H. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3221

I, N. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S/s Tanta Maru ^{sailing therewith}, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Kobayashi

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom Y. Stycraft
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *10th April*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Uoki | Shigeru | 27 | 11 m. S. | Student | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Nagasaki | Cal |
| 2 | Furuta | Ishiji | 50 | 1 m. m. | | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Cal |
| 3 | Furuta | Sanshiro | 34 | 5 m. m. | Merchant | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Oakland | Cal |
| 4 | Kamiya | Tsurumi | 26 | — F. m. | House wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Nagasaki | Cal |
| 5 | Magario | Tajuko | 18 | 9 F. m. | House wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Chinagata | Cal |
| 6 | Okita | Sakataro | 38 | 1 m. m. | Farmer | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Honolulu | Cal |
| 7 | Yoshida | Manzo | 38 | — m. m. | Merchant | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Honolulu | Cal |
| 8 | Clenton | James | 45 | — m. m. | Merchant | yes yes | British | British | Australia Bendigo | Engl |
| 9 | Clenton | James | 54 | — m. m. | Auctioneer | yes yes | British | British | Australia Melbourne | Engl |
| 10 | Shioki | Chiyo | 20 | — F. m. | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Nagasaki | Cal |
| 11 | Sato | Tora | 21 | 4 F. m. | House | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Honolulu | Cal |
| 12 | Saburawa | Riki | 34 | 5 F. m. | House wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Honolulu | Cal |
| 13 | Nakajio | Kantaro | 40 | — m. m. | Merchant | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Honolulu | Cal |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Apr. 26, 1912
Nos. 8 and 9 admitted in transit.
Sam L. Nyckoff,
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 26th April, 1902

3221

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | Myself | yes | no | Friend Mr. H. Furuta, 3615 San Pedro Ave. Oakland, Cal. | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Japan Higashi Chikuma gun |
| 2 | no | Myself | yes | no | Young brother Mr. H. Furuta 3615 San Pedro Ave. Oakland, Cal. | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Japan Higashi Chikuma gun |
| 3 | no | Myself | yes | no | 901 Webster St. Oakland, Cal. | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Japan Higashi Chikuma gun |
| 4 | no | Husband | yes | no | Husband Mr. G. Kamiga 901 Webster St. Oakland, Cal. | no | no | no | good | none | 4 | 11 | Dark | Black | Japan Kamigata gun |
| 5 | no | Husband | yes | no | Husband Mr. S. Nagai 315 San Pablo, Oakland, Cal. | no | no | no | good | none | 4 | 11 | Dark | Black | Japan Kofu City |
| 6 | no | Myself | yes | yes | Montana Hotel 1147 Broadway, Denver, Colo. | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Japan Kono gun |
| 7 | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 1147 Broadway, Denver, Colo. | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Japan Kuruma City |
| 8 | yes | Myself | yes | yes | One tour of World | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Australia Ballarat City |
| 9 | yes | Myself | yes | no | A. J. Malone Foreign Mail Branch 10 New York | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Australia Ballarat City |
| 10 | yes | Husband | yes | yes | Husband Mr. S. Shichi R.F.D. #1 P.O. Box 111 Portland, Ore. | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | — | Light | Black | Japan Hokkaido |
| 11 | yes | Husband | yes | no | Husband Mr. T. Sato, R.F.D. #1 Monroe, Wash. | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 0 | Dark | Black | Japan Date gun |
| 12 | no | Husband | yes | no | 1147 Broadway, Denver, Colo. | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 0 | Dark | Black | Japan Shikata gun |
| 13 | no | Myself | yes | yes | 1148 Broadway, Denver, Colo. | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 0 | Dark | Black | Japan Roda gun |

For Townsend Mr. Apr 26, 1902.

Michael J. Gammet a passed.

J. J. Hart.

Michael J. Gammet a passed.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada, Master, of the Tamba-Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1902,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom Y. Stycskoff
Immigration Officer.

S. Wada
Master officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S/S Tama Maru ^{sailing therewith}, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 504 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1922
 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom Y. Stycok
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *10th April*, 190*2*

| | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|-------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 1 | Nosaka | Itanobu | 33 | m | Painter | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. Y. Nosaka 20 105 50 machi
Nitta, Shiba-ku, Tokyo | Japan | |
| ADMITTED 2 | Yamazaki | Tetsutaro | 43 | 8 | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. Y. Yamazaki, 21615 miyaji
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| ADMITTED 3 | Yamazaki | Sahei | 17 | 0 | m | Son | yes | yes | Japan | Grandfather Mr. Y. Yamazaki 1615 miyaji
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| ADMITTED 4 | Yamamura | Ito | 39 | 9 | F | House wife | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| ADMITTED 5 | Nosugi | Ito | 34 | 6 | F | House wife | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 6 | Takenaka | Yosokichi | 34 | 8 | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 7 | Kawasaki | Choya | 40 | 7 | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 8 | Niwa | Itaru | 37 | 9 | m | Artist | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 9 | Niwa | Hui | 19 | 9 | F | House wife | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 10 | Imagami | Shintaro | 33 | 7 | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 11 | Watanabe | Masataro | 17 | 1 | m | Son | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 12 | Kawamura | Seisuke | 46 | 1 | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 13 | Tanno | Hidekichi | 15 | 9 | m | Son | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 14 | Morita | Naokichi | 34 | 3 | m | merchant | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 15 | Yamada | Kiki | 13 | 3 | F | House wife | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 16 | Ono | Fuji | 31 | 11 | F | House wife | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 17 | Hori | Rin | 17 | 6 | F | House wife | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 18 | Kanda | Isotaro | 37 | 5 | m | Washer man | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 19 | Tashima | Toki | 21 | 11 | F | House wife | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 20 | Sasaki | Nakarasuke | 26 | 8 | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 21 | Yoneda | Matsume | 25 | 5 | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 22 | Wakayama | Tsune | 26 | - | F | House wife | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 23 | Kamei | Rinmatsu | 35 | - | F | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 24 | Maeda | Yuko | 32 | - | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 25 | maeda | Hisa | 31 | 4 | F | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 26 | Tanizawa | Jitsa | 12 | 8 | F | House wife | yes | yes | Japan | Father Mr. H. Yamamoto, 67 Honjo
Kameda mura, Ashigara ken, Kanagawa | Cal arameda |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 26th April, 1902

3322

| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | myself | \$50 no | 1/1/00 | Waihotoku Kan Hotel
Seattle, Wash. no no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 5 | Black Black Black | a mole on near the right ear | Japan Tokyo |
| 2 | no | myself | \$50 yes | 1/1/00 Cal. | Mr. H. Yamaguchi
Arameda Cal. no no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 2 | Black Black Black | flat face | Japan Asijarakim-gu |
| 3 | no | father | \$50 no | | | no | no | good | none | 5 0 1/2 | Black Black Black | Several moles on the face | Japan Asijarakim-gu |
| 4 | yes | Husband | \$50 no | | Husband Mr. S. Taro Yamamura, etc.
M.R.L. Co. Cummelton Seattle, Wash. no no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 1 | Black Black Black | a small scar on the mouth | Japan Yechi-gu |
| 5 | yes | Husband | \$50 no | | Husband Mr. T. Kosugi, Yamoto Co.
518-6th ave. So. Seattle Wash. no no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 0 | Black Black Black | a small mole near the mouth | Japan Yechi-gu |
| 6 | no | myself | \$50 yes | 3/1/06 | Grand A. Obayashi, P.O. Box 18.
Little Wash. no no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 6 1/2 | Black Black Black | a mole on the nose | Japan Sakata-gu |
| 7 | no | myself | \$50 yes | 4/1/06 | Mrs. Frances H. Richardson
603-36th ave, Seattle, Wash. no no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 2 | Black Black Black | Several wrinkles on the forehead | Japan Kawa-gu |
| 8 | yes | myself | \$50 yes | 10/1/09 Wash. | | no | no | good | none | 5 2 | Black Black Black | a scar on the forehead | Japan Kawa-gu |
| 9 | yes | Husband | \$50 no | 11/1/02 | Young Brothers Mr. I. Inagumi
2257 Jackson St San Jose, Cal no no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 1 1/2 | Black Black Black | Several wrinkles near the eye | Japan Kaho-gu |
| 10 | no | myself | \$50 yes | 11/1/08 Cal | Father Mr. N. Watanabe
314-5th ave S. Seattle, Wash. no no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 0 | Black Black Black | a scar near the right eye | Japan Toyama-cif |
| 11 | yes | father | \$50 no | 6/1/05 | Grand Mr. H. Osono R. H. 13008
Sugar City Idaho. no no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 4 | Black Black Black | a small scar on the left finger | Japan Shinobu-gu |
| 12 | no | myself | \$50 yes | 5/1/07 Cal | Father Mr. Torakichi Tanno
Seldom, Wyoming no no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 2 | Black Black Black | a mole on the neck | Japan Shinobu-gu |
| 13 | no | myself | \$50 no | 6/1/07 | Wife Mrs. Keise Morita
307, H. St. Sacramento, Cal no no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 4 | Black Black Black | as mole scar on the left side | Japan Kaga-gu |
| 14 | no | myself | \$50 yes | 4/1/10 Cal | Husband Mr. M. Yamada
629, Fagatua St. So. Los Angeles Cal no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 1 | Black Black Black | a mole near the left ear | Japan Nakaham-gu |
| 15 | no | Husband | \$50 no | | Husband Mr. S. Ono
P.O. Box 3, Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. no no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 3 | Black Black Black | a mole near the nose | Japan Nagata-cif |
| 16 | yes | Husband | \$50 no | | Husband Mr. S. Hori, R. F. D. 2 Box 43.
Idaho Falls, Idaho. no no no no | no | no | good | none | 4 10 | Black Black Black | a small scar on the right eye | Japan Kitakamagun |
| 17 | no | Husband | \$50 no | 6/1/04 | Grand Mr. T. Terada 217
Main St, Chico Cal. no no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 3 | Black Black Black | a small scar on the left finger | Japan Itahima-gu |
| 18 | no | myself | \$50 yes | 2/1/11 Cal | Husband Mr. S. Hashima 47
Rock Spring Wyo. no no no no | no | no | good | none | 4 10 | Black Black Black | a mole on the left eye | Japan Chikushi-gu |
| 19 | no | Husband | \$50 no | 2/1/04 | Yoshida Ryaku
1209, 3rd St Sacramento, Cal no no no no | no | no | good | none | 4 11 1/2 | Black Black Black | a mole near the right eye | Japan Uki-gu |
| 20 | no | myself | \$50 yes | 11/1/10 Cal | John at Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | good | none | 5 5 | Black Black Black | a small scar on the right hand | Japan Hiroshima-cif |
| 21 | no | myself | \$50 yes | 5/1/07 Wash. | Husband Mr. S. Wakayama
2339, Court St Salem Ore no no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 3 1/2 | Black Black Black | a small scar on the right hand | Japan Uki-gu |
| 22 | no | Husband | \$50 no | 5/1/06 | Teichoku Shokai
Portland Ore. no no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 0 | Black Black Black | flat face | Japan Higashimurogun |
| 23 | yes | myself | \$50 yes | 11/1/10 Ore | 657 King St Seattle Wash. no no no no | no | no | good | none | 5 4 | Black Black Black | Two moles on the both cheeks | Japan Naha-gu |
| 24 | yes | myself | \$50 yes | 1/1/11 Wash. | Husband Mr. S. Tanigawa
R. O. 26, Box 118, Gilroy, Cal no no no no | no | no | good | none | 4 11 | Black Black Black | flat face | Japan Uki-gu |
| 25 | yes | Husband | \$50 no | | | no | no | good | none | 5 2 | Black Black Black | a scar on the forehead | Japan Nagata-gu |
| 26 | no | Husband | \$50 no | | | no | no | good | none | 5 2 | Black Black Black | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APR 26 1912

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Nos 3-1-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada, Master, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wada
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1908,

at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S/S Tansa Maru, sailing thence with No. 418, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, last in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kobayashi

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.
Wm. J. Hyck
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 10th April, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | ‡ Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Sendai Ryunosuke | 15 7 | M. S. | Student | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Ex. Iwate Ken Niishi Iwagun | Mother Mrs. T. Senda, 22, Omachi, Ichinohe, Nihiwagun, Iwate Ken | Wash Seattle |
| 2 | Sasaki Tada | 24 8 | F. M. | Housewife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | 142 Iwate Ken Niishi Iwagun | Father Mrs. C. Sasaki, 196, Nankai, Shikishimura, Nihiwagun, Iwate Ken | Wash Green Lake |
| 3 | Takatori Manzaburo | 35 6 | M. M. | Farmer | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | 141 Okayama Ken Mibugun | Father Mrs. K. Takatori, 671, Oaza, Kizoguchi, Makishimura, Mibugun, Okayama Ken | Cal Los Angeles |
| 4 | Takatori Koryu | 20 8 | F. M. | Housewife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | 142 Okayama Ken Mibugun | Father Mrs. K. Takatori, 671, Oaza, Kizoguchi, Makishimura, Mibugun, Okayama Ken | Cal Los Angeles |
| 5 | Kichimoto Koichi | 33 9 | M. M. | Fireman | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | 141 U.S. Sunrise | Mother Mrs. H. Kichimoto, 2499, Oaza, Toshima, Ichinomura, Mibugun, Okayama Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 6 | Narano Isurumaru | 36 5 | M. M. | Barber | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | 141 U.S. Abugun | Father Mrs. S. Narano, 629, Izumomura, Saba gun, Yamaguchi Ken | Cal Los Angeles |
| 7 | Shintake Shinichi | 30 6 | M. M. | Merchant | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | 141 U.S. Los Angeles | Father Mrs. H. Shintake, 629, Izumomura, Saba gun, Yamaguchi Ken | Cal Los Angeles |
| 8 | Shintake Saka | 26 5 | F. M. | Housewife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | 142 Yamaguchi Ken Saba gun | Mother Mrs. S. Saka, 624, Nankai, Shikishimura, Nihiwagun, Iwate Ken | Wash Seattle |
| 9 | Ota Kijiro | 28 2 | M. M. | Laundry | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | 141 Yamaguchi Ken Oshimatzun | Father Mrs. T. Ota, 9478, Yokosuka, Hoshimura, Kagoshima City, Kagoshima Ken | Wash Seattle |
| 10 | Mukai Omzo | 28 2 | M. S. | Student | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Ex. Kagoshima Ken Kagoshima gun | M. T. Kondo, Oaza Saba, Suifomura, Shusogun, Akhime Ken | Wash Seattle |
| 11 | Kondo Tsuguyoshi | 17 10 | M. S. | Farmer | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | JAPAN Sasebo | Father Mrs. Y. Yoshida, 192, Kajiyamara, Takagun, Hogo Ken | Wash Seattle |
| 12 | Yoshida Teruishi | 19 3 | M. S. | Student | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Hogo Ken Taga gun | | Wash Seattle |
| 13 | Baksh Karim | | | | | British Indian | | | Elder Brother Mrs. Karim Baksh | Wash Seattle |
| 14 | Baksh Karim | 25 7 | M. S. | Student | yes yes | British Indian | Indian | Todar | Todar pure Indian | Wash Seattle |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 26th April, 1912

3223

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, and if so, where, and under what name, and whether in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | myself \$50 | no | | Mr. H. Senda, 40 Togo Laundry, 219 1/2 Washington St., Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 4 | 9 | Dark | Black | Japan | Nishiwaga gun |
| 2 | no | husband \$50 | no | | Husband and Mrs. Sasaki, R. 4, Box 1564 Green Lake, Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 4 | 9 1/2 | Dark | Black | Japan | Hanami gun |
| 3 | no | myself \$50 | yes | 4/1911 | Friend 40 Kobayashi Matinsuano, Sumner, Wash. Cal. Wyoming. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 1/4 | Dark | Black | Japan | Nishu gun |
| 4 | no | husband \$50 | no | | 40 Kobayashi Matinsuano, Sumner, Wash. Cal. Wyoming. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Japan | Nishu gun |
| 5 | no | myself \$50 | yes | 5/1906 | 40 Mr. M. Kobayashi, Sumner, Wash. Cal. Wyoming. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 1/2 | Dark | Black | Japan | Nishu gun |
| 6 | yes | myself \$50 | yes | 12/1910 | Friend and J. Makashina, South Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Japan | Aburugun |
| 7 | no | myself \$50 | yes | 1/1906 | 303 St. E., Los Angeles, Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Japan | Sabagan |
| 8 | no | husband \$50 | no | | 303 St. E., Los Angeles, Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Japan | Sabagan |
| 9 | yes | myself \$50 | yes | 9/1903 | ancho yuajiro amimots 85 1/2 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Japan | Oshiro gun |
| 10 | yes | myself \$50 | no | | Sumner, Wash. Cal. Wyoming. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Japan | |
| 11 | yes | myself \$50 | no | | Mr. T. Kondo, 216 Fifth Ave. S., Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Japan | Shuogun |
| 12 | no | myself \$50 | no | | Uncle and T. Wakimoto, Cheyenne, Wyo. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Japan | Takagun |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | myself \$50 | no | | Brother Mr. Elahi Bakshi, 8th Ave North East Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | India | Indian |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APR 27 1912

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting those mentioned in the list of diseases and conditions which are prohibited by law from admission to the United States.

List 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

List 2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

List 3, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

List 4, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

J. H. L. [Signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master, of the S.S. Tama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sw in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wada

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1911,
at Yokohama.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S. S. Co. "R. W. Bartlett" sailing from San Jose de Guatemala, Guatemala, March 12th, 1912.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—

Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Olsen | Mandens | 24 | - | Single | Yes | Yes | Norway Scand. | Norway | Haugesund | Uncle, Peter Olson, Karbachen, | Cal. San Francisco | |
| 2 | Meyer | Thorvald A. | 23 | - | " | " | " | Denmark Scand. | Denmark | Lurhus | Uncle, Maria Marx, 68 Heath, | Wash Seattle | |
| 3 | Nelson | Bjorn | 50 | - | " | " | " | Norway Scand. | Norway | Bergen | Uncle, Nils Nielsen, Samwick, | Wash Seattle | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend, Wash., April 28, 1912.

Above aliens admitted this day.

TOM L. HYCKOFF,
Immigrant Inspector.

April 28, 1912.

Medically examined and found fit.

J. J. Foster,
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash, April 28th, 1912

3224

[illegible]

4378

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. G. Green Master, of the Auschi R. H. Bartlett, from San Jose de Guatemala, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel attending therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28th in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at Port Townsend, Wash.

28th day of April, 1914
Tom J. Skyskoff
Immigration Officer.

E. J. G. Green
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Rik "Quicia"* sailing from *Longman, N.Y.*, *April*, 1912

| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| <i>(as written by alien - Matthias Brum)</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Matthias | 27 | M | Handwritten | | | (Poland) | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 2 | | 2 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 1 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 1 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 1 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 1 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted Apr April 24-25, 2

Admitted above alien number. Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 made round trip to foreign port. Nos 1, 2 & 5 will probably reshif coastwise. Nos 3 and 4 will reshif coastwise. No 6 was never in U.S. and will go coastwise

Walter Litter
Jimmy van Hookton

Examined & Passed
J. C. Henry & Co. Surg

570

Admitted on April 24-12
Admitted above alien women. Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 made round trip to foreign work. Nos 1, 2 & 5 will probably reship coastwise. Nos 3 and 4 will reship coastwise. No 6 was never in U.S. and will go coastwise

W. H. Tetter
Immigration Inspector

Examined & Passed
J. C. Tracy & Co. Surg.

190

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, April 24, 1912

3225

[illegible]

4400

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ss. "Bela Bionia", from Sumner, Me, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John T. Hearn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1915
at Sumner, Me

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3226

I, C. A. Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1912
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Prince Rupert*, *April 27, 1912*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|---|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Behrens</i> | <i>T. E.</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Express
Messenger</i> | | <i>US</i> | | <i>S. Dak</i> | <i>Redfield</i> | <i>born Elmora Iowa</i> | <i>SD</i> | <i>Redfield</i> |
| 2 | <i>Carlquist</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Laborer</i> | | <i>US</i> | | <i>Wash</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | <i>2nd paper St. Peter Minn 1890 Minn St Peter.</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Seltzer</i> | <i>Herman</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M. Laborer</i> | | <i>US</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>Spokane</i> | <i>2nd paper Battle Mont Wyo 25/07 Wash Spokane</i> | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash. April 29, 1912

Admitted Nos. 1, 2 & 3

A. Thomson
Inspector

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

April 29, 1912

3226

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thor Johnson, of the City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1917
at Seattle
A. H. Henson
Immigration Officer.

Thor Johnson
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. H. Canfield, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1912
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, April 27, 1912

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Mitchell | Joseph | 59 | M | Miner | | U.S. | | Mont Potomac town Millford Ken | | Mont Potomac |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 29th, 1912

3227

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson, of the City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1912
at Seattle

C. F. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

Thos. Johnson
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sanchez Philippine* sailing from *Mejillones, Chile*, *March 4*, 19*02*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex.
Single | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Jonnasen</i> | <i>Johannes</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>M S</i> | <i>sailor</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scandinavia</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Stranger</i> | <i>Probus</i> | <i>Norve</i> | <i>Nash</i> | <i>Aberdeen</i> |
| 2 | <i>Xion</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Knox</i> | <i>Probus</i> | <i>Ephe Lion -</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>Emanuelson</i> | <i>Antonie</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scandinavia</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Stranger</i> | <i>Probus</i> | <i>Norve</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Aberdeen Va May 1-1902
Admitted aboard alien seamen. All made round
trip voyage to foreign ports.

Parker Little
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined and Deported
To France & a Party
9 Nov 71 &

570

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

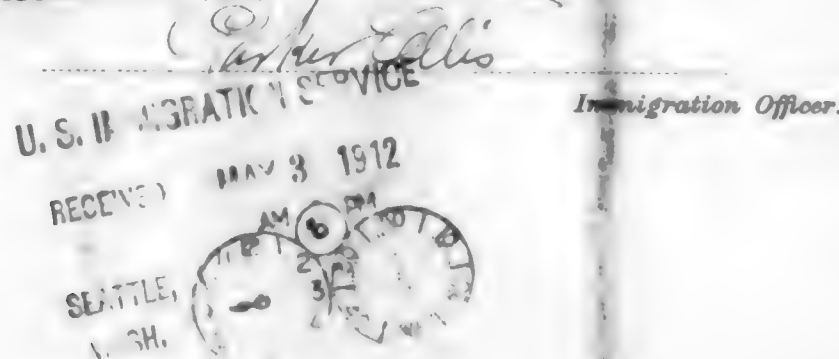
4400

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the San Juan Philippine, from Mejillones Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Anderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1912,
at Albion



11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Francisco* sailing from *Callao*, *March 12*, 19*07*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M S</i> | <i>sailor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Lombardian</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Butler - Simon Hermanson
No 10 Esagatan, Stockholm, Wash Aberdeen</i> |
| 2 | <i>Almeida</i> | <i>Rosa</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>San Pedro</i> | <i>Mother - Anna Almeida
San Pedro, Cape Verde Is.</i> | <i>Out Side</i> |
| 3 | <i>Byrnes</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M S</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>St Britain</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Dublin</i> | <i>Mother - Anne Byrnes
16 Drakton Road Dublin</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Aberdeen Irish May 2-1912
Admitted above alien seamen. Nos 1 and 2 make a round trip voyage to a foreign port. No 1 will reshup coastwise and No 2 may go either coastwise or deep sea, probably coastwise. No 3 says he will go deep sea but he has been coastwise and his status is doubtful. He shipped at Callao.
Parker tells
Immigrant Inspector

Examined & Passed
J C Henry A B Surg
A H & M H S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, May 2, 1902

3229

[illegible]

4405

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Brown, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Brown
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1912,
at Callao
Wm. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

MAY 6 1912



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3230

I, *I. N. Hirokawa*, Surgeon of the *Canada Maru*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. N. Hirokawa

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *May*, 1912
at *Bellevue, Wash.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Hong Kong, China, March 20th, 192

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11. 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Vacoma, Wash.*, *May 2nd*, 1912

3230

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | himself | more | | to the home Ottawa Ill | | | no | no | no | 5 9 1/2 | fair | blue | | Sweden | Malme |
| 2 | Yes | her husband | more | | to the home Chicago, Ill. | | | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | | A. Ottawa, Ill. | |
| 3 | Yes | himself | more | | in a Peacock Exp. North Yakima, Washington | | | no | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair | blue | | Ireland | Dublin |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Leaver

Port Townsend

Medical examiner of aliens

May 2-1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Lari, Master, of the Canada Steam, from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Lari
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912,
at Sacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3231

I, K. Hirokawa, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirokawa

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1912
at Perama, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Hongkong, China, March 30th, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED. Courmelon | Nicolas | 27 | M. | Navigation | yes | French | Cochin China | Saigon | Company of Commerce and Navigation of Indochine, Saigon | Pro. Portland |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

TACOMA, WASH., MAY 2 1912
ADMITTED LINES. 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES. L. Wood
Immigrant Inspector

TACOMA, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.
Immigrant Inspector

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

323

| Arriving at Port of | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|----|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|----|---------------|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Matur, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | himself | \$5. for Jan 908 | Portland, Oregon | John Mac Ruth, Portland, Oregon | no | no | no | good | no | + | fair | fair | gray | | France, East. | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined and passed
J. H. H. H.
Medical Examiner of Immigrants

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. C. Mori, Master, of the Canada Maru, from Canton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. C. Mori
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1912,
at Laconia, Wash.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3232

I, *K. C. Kishawa*, Surgeon of the *Canada Man*, *being therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. C. Kishawa

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 1912
at *Victoria, Wash.*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *April 14th*, 1912

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Muro</i> | <i>Kanekazu</i> | <i>43 7</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>California</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>California</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

May 2 1912
U.S. Customs Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wash.*, *May 21*, 191*2*

3232

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Exec. himself | 16 J. C. 1910 | to San Francisco to the same place | Yes | 1910 | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | Madrasamachen K. A. M. M. M. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined and passed
L. F. Lavery

Posttownsund
May 21 1912

Medical examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tori, Master, of the Canada Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tori
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1912,
at Waco, Tex.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend accounted where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3233

I, *K. Hirakawa*, Surgeon of the *Canada Maru*, *trailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirakawa

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *Tacoma, Wash.*

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Mar. sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 14th, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hayada | Kan'zo | 32 3 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father K. Hayada "1478, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 2 | Hayada | Tos'kiji | 25 2 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father in law K. Hayada "1478, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 3 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Enumeclaw wife, Ch. So. "1356, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 4 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 5 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 6 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 7 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 9 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 10 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 11 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 12 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 13 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 14 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 15 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 16 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 17 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 18 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 19 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 20 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 21 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 22 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |
| 23 | Hayada | Yotaro | 21 4 | M. | Not shown | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Father C. Kishimatsu "250, Yessumi | Wash. | Seattle |

YACOMA, WASH. May 2, 1912.
ADMITTED MAY 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 1912.
17.
HELD BY S. J. LINES 2-6-13
HELD T. D. LINES
at White
State Grand Inspector
May 3, 1912.
14, 18, 12, 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, May 2nd, 1912

3233

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----|----|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | himself | 20 | Yes | to his friend S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | Brown black | Black | 2 scars on the chin | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 2 | Yes | her husband | 20 | No | to her husband S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 4 10 | Yellow brown | Black | 1 mole on the chin, a scar on the back of the head | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 3 | Yes | himself | 20 | Yes | to his friend S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 5 10 | Brown black | Brown | A deformed nail, a scar on the right thumb, a mole on the right side | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 4 | Yes | himself | 20 | Yes | to his friend S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 4 9 | Brown black | Brown | A mole on the right side | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 5 | Yes | her husband | 20 | Yes | to her husband S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 4 10 | Brown black | Brown | A mole on the forehead, a scar on the right ear | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 6 | Yes | her husband | 20 | No | to her husband S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 4 9 | Yellow black | Brown | A small hole in the right eye | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 7 | Yes | himself | 20 | Yes | to his brother S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | Yellow black | Brown | A scar on the right side of the head | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 8 | Yes | her husband | 20 | No | to her husband S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 4 10 | Brown black | Dark | A scar above the right eyebrow | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 9 | Yes | her father | 20 | No | to his father S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | Brown brown | Brown | A scar on the forehead | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 10 | Yes | himself | 20 | Yes | to his brother S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | Brown black | Black | A scar on the right side of the head | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 11 | Yes | her husband | 20 | No | to her husband S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | Brown black | Black | A scar above the left eye | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 12 | Yes | himself | 20 | No | to his father S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | Brown black | Brown | A scar on the right side of the head | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 13 | Yes | her husband | 20 | No | to her husband S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 4 11 | Brown black | Black | A scar on the forehead | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 14 | Yes | himself | 20 | Yes | to his brother S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Brown black | Black | A scar on the right side of the head | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 15 | Yes | her husband | 20 | No | to her husband S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Black brown | Brown | A scar on the left side of the head | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 16 | Yes | her husband | 20 | No | to her husband S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | Brown black | Black | A scar on the right side of the head | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 17 | Yes | himself | 20 | Yes | to his brother S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | Brown black | Brown | A scar on the right side of the head | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 18 | Yes | himself | 20 | Yes | to his brother S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Brown black | Black | A scar on the right side of the head | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 19 | Yes | himself | 20 | Yes | to his brother S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | Brown black | Brown | A scar on the right side of the head | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 20 | Yes | her husband | 20 | No | to her husband S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 4 9 | Brown black | Black | A scar on the right side of the head | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 21 | Yes | himself | 20 | No | to his brother S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 4 10 | Brown gray | Brown | A scar on the right side of the head | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 22 | Yes | her husband | 20 | No | to her husband S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | Brown black | Black | A scar on the right side of the head | Wakayama, Japan | | |
| 23 | Yes | her husband | 20 | No | to her husband S. Brown | No | No | No | good | No | 4 8 | Brown black | Brown | A scar on the right side of the head | Wakayama, Japan | | |

Tacoma, Wash May 2-1912
 Medically examined and passed except
 Nos 8-11 & 15. Who have hook worm
 J. H. H. H.
 Medical Director of Alms

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mori, Master, of the Canada Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mori
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1912,
at Seacoma, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

I, *K. Hirokawa*, Surgeon of the *Sanaka Maru*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Japanese Imperial Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirokawa

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *Lima, Wash.*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, April 17th 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intend future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Kato | Takuro | 28.4 | M. | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan Tokyo Shi | Brother, H. Kato 14, Tori Shi Chome. Nishikawa Ka. Tokyo Shi | San. C. Houston |
| 2 | Kato | Chikuko | 20.8 | F. | Student | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan Tokyo Shi | | San. C. Houston |
| 3 | Kato | Ken | 7.10 | M. | Student | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan Tokyo Shi | | San. C. Houston |
| 4 | Kato | Chiko | 10.8 | F. | Student | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan Tokyo Shi | | San. C. Houston |
| 5 | Nagi | Sadahiro | 22.3 | M. | Student | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan Tokyo Shi | Father, H. Nagi 306, Sakake Chayama Kwa. Chayama Kwa. | San. C. Houston |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. May 2nd, 1912

3234

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Tsoma himself | \$1.00 | Yes | California | to his office Room No. 1612 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | yellow black black | Japanku (Sannaki mura) | | | |
| 2 | Tsoma her husband | \$1.00 | Yes | California | with her husband | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | yellow black black | Japan (Noto shi) | | | |
| 3 | Tsoma his father | \$1.00 | Yes | California | with his father | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | yellow black black | Japan (Ishio shi) | | | |
| 4 | Tsoma his father | \$1.00 | Yes | California | with his father | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | yellow black black | Japan (Tokio shi) | | | |
| 5 | Tsoma himself | \$1.20 | Yes | California | to his friend C. Kajiwara 810 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 yellow black black left eye | Japan (Ogawara Sakaka mura) | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Leavy

May 2-1912

Medical Examiner of Census

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Mori, of the Kanaka Maru, from Hokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mori
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912,
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3235

I, A. Chirokawa, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Physician" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Chirokawa

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 12
at Tacoma, Wash

A. Hutton

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 17th, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Yamanishi | 34 | M | Farmer | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 2 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 3 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 4 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 5 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 6 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 7 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 8 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 9 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 10 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 11 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 12 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 13 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 14 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 15 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 16 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 17 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 18 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 19 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 20 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 21 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 22 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 23 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 24 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 25 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 26 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 27 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 28 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 29 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |
| 30 | Yamanishi | 33 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Yokohama, Japan | Yamanishi, 5367 Sada | Cal. San Jose |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3235

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, May 2nd, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other vessel, and if so, when and where? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | himself | Yes | Yes | to his previous address
California, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow black black | 2 scars on the left wrist | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama |
| 2 | | her husband | No | No | to his husband's previous address
California, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow black black | 2 scars on the right thumb | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama |
| 3 | | himself | Yes | Yes | to his previous address
California, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow black black | 2 scars on the left wrist | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama |
| 4 | | her husband | Yes | Yes | to his husband's previous address
California, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow black black | 2 scars on the left wrist | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama |
| 5 | | himself | Yes | Yes | to his previous address
California, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow black black | 2 scars on the left wrist | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama |
| 6 | | her husband | Yes | Yes | to his husband's previous address
California, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow black black | 2 scars on the left wrist | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama |
| 7 | | her father | Yes | Yes | to his previous address
California, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow black black | 2 scars on the left wrist | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama |
| 8 | | himself | Yes | Yes | to his previous address
California, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow black black | 2 scars on the left wrist | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama |
| 9 | | her father | Yes | Yes | to his previous address
California, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow black black | 2 scars on the left wrist | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama |
| 10 | | himself | Yes | Yes | to his previous address
California, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow black black | 2 scars on the left wrist | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama |
| 11 | | her husband | Yes | Yes | to his husband's previous address
California, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow black black | 2 scars on the left wrist | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama |
| 12 | | himself | Yes | Yes | to his previous address
California, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow black black | 2 scars on the left wrist | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama |
| 13 | | himself | Yes | Yes | to his previous address
California, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow black black | 2 scars on the left wrist | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama |
| 14 | | her husband | Yes | Yes | to his husband's previous address
California, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow black black | 2 scars on the left wrist | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama |
| 15 | | himself | Yes | Yes | to his previous address
California, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow black black | 2 scars on the left wrist | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama |
| 16 | | himself | Yes | Yes | to his previous address
California, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow black black | 2 scars on the left wrist | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama |

Tacoma, Wash May 2 1912
 Medically examined & passed except
 Nos 206, Who have heart worms
 J. J. Talley
 District Attorney, Tacoma, Wash.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. S. Smith, of the Canada Steam, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1912,
at Yokohama, Japan.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

I, O. Tanaka, Surgeon of the "Kumiki Maru," sailing from
(Name of vessel, "Kumiki Maru," or "employed by" or "employed by")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imuki maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *9th* April, 1912.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Linn</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>31-M.M.</i> | | <i>ge ge</i> | | | <i>America</i> | <i>America</i> | | | <i>Spier & Mail it Pl
P. F.</i> | <i>for S. S. S.</i> | |
| 2 | " | " | <i>25-F.M.</i> | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 3 | <i>Krong</i> | <i>O</i> | <i>35-F.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 4 | <i>Asay</i> | <i>E. L.</i> | <i>32-F.M.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>8 M.S.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For Townsend Mr. May 11-1
Medical Examined and Pass

H. J. Carter
Medical Examiner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3236

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 11th May, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka, Master of the S.S. "Sanki Maru" from Hong Kong, via Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I ~~believe~~ that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Teranaka
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

10

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER 30, 1911

5. CARRIER

S. S. SADO MARU

6. ENDING DATE

MAY 11, 1912

7. CARRIER

S. S. SANUKI MARU

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

602

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,145

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

DECEMBER 20, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

H. JEAN SMITH

H. Jean Smith

1383

15